



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

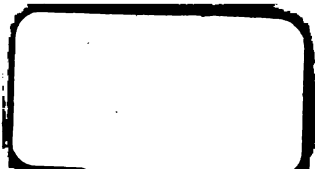
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07489767 3



THE POETICAL WORKS

OF

JOHN KEATS

John Keats was born in London, 1795, died in Rome, 1821. His juvenile verses, pp. 3-62 of this edition, were published in 1817, his second volume, the Endymion, pp. 63-177, in 1818, and his third, containing Lamia, Isabella, Hyperion, the Eve of St. Agnes, indeed, the greater part of his best work, pp. 181-276, in 1820.

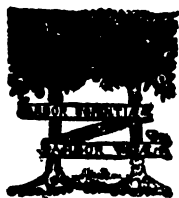


THE POETICAL WORKS OF

JOHN KEATS

EDITED BY

WILLIAM T. ARNOLD



LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO., 1 PATERNOSTER SQUARE

MDCCLXXXIII

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<i>THE VOLUME OF 1817</i>	
<i>TO LEIGH HUNT, ESQ.</i>	3
<i>I STOOD TIP-TOE UPON A LITTLE HILL.</i>	5
<i>SPECIMEN OF AN INDUCTION TO A POEM</i>	12
<i>CALIDORE</i>	14
<i>TO SOME LADIES</i>	19
<i>ON RECEIVING A CURIOUS SHELL, AND A COPY OF VERSES,</i> <i>FROM THE SAME LADIES</i>	20
<i>TO * * * *</i>	22
<i>TO HOPE</i>	24
<i>IMITATION OF SPENSER</i>	26
<i>WOMAN! WHEN I BEHOLD THEE FLIPPANT, VAIN.</i>	28
<i>EPISTLES</i>	
<i>TO GEORGE FELTON MATHEW</i>	30
<i>TO MY BROTHER GEORGE</i>	33
<i>TO CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE</i>	38
<i>SONNETS</i>	
<i>TO MY BROTHER GEORGE</i>	42
<i>TO * * * *</i>	43
<i>WRITTEN ON THE DAY THAT MR. LEIGH HUNT LEFT</i> <i>PRISON</i>	43
<i>HOW MANY BARDS GILD THE LAPSES OF TIME</i>	44
<i>TO A FRIEND WHO SENT ME SOME ROSES</i>	44
<i>TO G. A. W.</i>	45
<i>O SOLITUDE! IF I MUST WITH THEE DWELL</i>	45
<i>TO MY BROTHERS.</i>	46

	Page
<i>THE VOLUME OF 1817--continued</i>	
<i>KEEN, FITFUL GUSTS ARE WHISPERING HERE AND THERE</i>	46
<i>TO ONE WHO HAS BEEN LONG IN CITY PRISON</i>	47
<i>ON FIRST LOOKING INTO CHAPMAN'S HOMER</i>	47
<i>ON LEAVING SOME FRIENDS AT AN EARLY HOUR</i>	48
<i>ADDRESSED TO HAYDON</i>	48
<i>ADDRESSED TO THE SAME</i>	49
<i>ON THE GRASSHOPPER AND CRICKET</i>	49
<i>TO KOSCIUSKO</i>	50
<i>HAPPY IS ENGLAND! I COULD BE CONTENT.</i>	50
<i>SLEEP AND POETRY</i>	51
 <i>ENDYMION</i>	
<i>ENDYMION, BOOK I</i>	63
" " <i>II</i>	93
" " <i>III</i>	121
" " <i>IV</i>	150
 <i>THE VOLUME OF 1820</i>	
<i>LAMIA</i>	181
<i>ISABELLA; OR, THE POT OF BASIL</i>	201
<i>THE EVE OF ST. AGNES</i>	219
<i>ODE TO A NIGHTINGALE</i>	232
<i>ODE ON A GRECIAN URN</i>	235
<i>ODE TO PSYCHE</i>	237
<i>FANCY</i>	240
<i>ODE</i>	243
<i>LINES ON THE MERMAID TAVERN</i>	245
<i>ROBIN HOOD.</i>	246
<i>TO AUTUMN</i>	248
<i>ODE ON MELANCHOLY</i>	250
<i>HYPERION. A FRAGMENT BOOK I</i>	252
" " " " <i>II</i>	262
" " " " <i>III</i>	273
 <i>POSTHUMOUS POEMS</i>	
<i>ON</i>	279
<i>ON SEEING A LOCK OF MILTON'S HAIR</i>	280
<i>THE THRUSH</i>	282

CONTENTS

vii

	Page
<i>POSTHUMOUS POEMS—continued</i>	
<i>WRITTEN FROM TEIGNMOUTH</i>	283
<i>IN A LETTER TO HAYDON</i>	287
<i>FROM THE SAME LETTER TO HAYDON</i>	289
<i>WRITTEN ON MAY-DAY</i>	290
<i>MEG MERRILIES</i>	291
<i>WALKING IN SCOTLAND</i>	293
<i>STAFFA</i>	295
<i>A PROPHECY</i>	297
<i>SONG</i>	299
<i>FABRY SONG</i>	300
<i>EXTRACTS FROM AN OPERA</i>	301
<i>LA BELLE DAME SANS MERCI</i>	303
<i>ODE ON INDOLENCE</i>	305
<i>THE EYE OF ST. MARK</i>	308
<i>HYPERION. A VISION</i>	312
<i>TO FANNY</i>	326
<i>TO * * * * *</i>	328

SONNETS

<i>SPENSER! A YEALOUS HONOURER OF THINE</i>	330
<i>OH! HOW I LOVE, ON A FAIR SUMMER'S EVE</i>	331
<i>TO A YOUNG LADY WHO SENT ME A LAUREL CROWN</i>	331
<i>AFTER DARK VAPOURS HAVE OPPRESS'D OUR PLAINS</i>	332
<i>WRITTEN ON THE BLANK SPACE OF A LEAF AT THE END OF CHAUCER'S TALE OF "THE FLOWRE AND THE LEFE"</i>	332
<i>ON LEIGH HUNT'S POEM, "THE STORY OF RIMINI"</i>	333
<i>ON SEEING THE ELGIN MARBLES</i>	333
<i>TO HAYDON</i>	334
<i>ON A PICTURE OF LEANDER</i>	334
<i>ON THE SEA</i>	335
<i>THE HUMAN SEASONS</i>	335
<i>ON SITTING DOWN TO READ "KING LEAR" ONCE AGAIN</i>	336
<i>WHEN I HAVE FEARS THAT I MAY CEASE TO BE</i>	336
<i>ANSWER TO A SONNET BY J. H. REYNOLDS</i>	337
<i>TO THE NILE</i>	337
<i>TO HOMER</i>	338
<i>WRITTEN IN BURNS' COTTAGE</i>	338

	<i>Page</i>
<i>POSTHUMOUS POEMS—continued</i>	
<i>SONNET ON AILSA ROCK</i>	339
<i>BEN NEVIS</i>	339
<i>TO J. H. REYNOLDS</i>	340
<i>TO * * * *</i>	340
<i>TO SLEEP</i>	341
<i>ON FAME</i>	341
<i>ON FAME</i>	342
<i>WHY DID I LAUGH TO-NIGHT! NO VOICE WILL TELL</i> .	342
<i>ON A DREAM</i>	343
<i>IF BY DULL RHYMES OUR ENGLISH MUST BE CHAIN'D</i> .	343
<i>THE DAY IS GONE, AND ALL ITS SWEETS ARE GONE</i> .	344
<i>I CRY YOUR MERCY—PITY—LOVE!—AY, LOVE</i> . . .	344
<i>HIS LAST SONNET</i>	345

INTRODUCTION

WHEN criticism is confronted by a phenomenon like the poetical work of Keats—work produced in the brief (twenty-six years of a young man's life, but which nevertheless has at its best reached a point of perfection which compels one critic to say that its author "is with Shakspeare," and another great master of our tongue to confess that "I have come to that pass of admiration for him now that I dare not read him, so discontented he makes me with my own work"—it is in a manner called upon to give such explanation of it as may be had. A full explanation is of course impossible. The vision and the faculty divine always remain in the last resort inexplicable and unexplained. But it is possible to consider more closely than has perhaps hitherto been done the external influences that did much to mould the faculty of Keats—the country he knew, the art he studied, the poets whom in his early work he sought to imitate, and whose influence, "full alchemized" and twice distilled, has contributed something to the noble style of his maturer work.

In an article which was to have formed a reply to Bowles' strictures on Pope, Lord Byron takes occasion to fall foul of the "Cockney School" to which, in his view, Keats belonged. After speaking of the Lakists, he goes on: "I can understand the pretensions of the aquatic gentlemen of Windermere to what Mr. B— calls *entusumusy*, for lakes and mountains and daffodils and buttercups; but I should be glad to be apprized of the foundation of the London propensities of their imitative brethren to the same 'high argument.' Southey, Wordsworth, and Coleridge have rambled over half Europe, and seen Nature in most of her varieties

(although I think that they have occasionally not used her very well); but what on earth—of earth and sea and Nature have the others seen? Not a half nor a tenth part so much as Pope. While they sneer at his Windsor Forest, have they ever seen anything of Windsor except its *brick*?" Byron here of course puts aside the real question, which is, not so much what a poet sees, but how he sees it—whether, in Wordsworthian phrase, he has had his eye upon the object. But it may be admitted that if poetry of the class to which that of Keats belongs had been composed by a man who had never been beyond the sound of Bow Bells it could not but possess an unreal, bookish, and factitious element. As a matter of fact, Keats was at school for some years at Enfield, made no doubt many an excursion thence into Epping Forest, afterwards lived, during his apprenticeship, in the same neighbourhood at Edmonton, and, even after he had come to London and settled in Hampstead, found time for many a flight to Surrey, or Devonshire, or the Isle of Wight, or Oxford, or Winchester, or the English lakes, or the Scotch Highlands. Moreover the Hampstead of 1816–1820 was not the Hampstead of to-day. The lines to the Thrush were written at an open window in Hampstead, and the Ode to a Nightingale was suggested by the song of the bird that, in the spring of 1819, had built its nest close to Mr. Brown's house in the same old-world suburb. The bird's song "often threw Keats," says his biographer, "into a sort of trance of tranquil pleasure. One morning he took his chair from the breakfast-table, placed it on the grass plot under a plum-tree, and sat there for two or three hours with some scraps of paper in his hands." It was then and there that the ode was written. The neighbourhood of Hampstead also suggested to Keats the charming juvenile verses, "I stood tip-toe upon a little hill," and Mr. Cowden Clarke relates that the passage on the stream and the minnows in that little poem—one of the most delicately touched to be found anywhere in Keats' work—"was the recollection of our having frequently loitered over the rail of a foot-bridge that spanned (probably still spans, notwithstanding the intrusive and shouldering railroad) a little brook in the last field upon entering Edmonton." The fact is, that though

Keats did not see anything that could be called a mountain till, late in his short life, he made that tour with his friend Brown through the North of England and Western Scotland, he was yet from his early boyhood familiar with the average, unspoilt country of the southern English Midlands, and must have seen the sea long before his first visit to the Isle of Wight. His biographer gives so few details of his life before the publication of the volume of 1817, that it is impossible to say where Keats first saw the sea, but it is clear that the man who wrote these lines—

As when ocean
Heaves calmly its broad swelling smoothness o'er
Its rocky marge, and balances once more
The patient weeds ; that now unshent by foam
Feel all about their undulating home—

or these—

I see the lark down dropping to his nest
And the broad-wing'd sea-gull never at rest ;
For when no more he spreads his feathers free,
His breast is dancing on the restless sea,—

had other than a merely bookish knowledge of what he is describing. In the same way we may be assured that the poet to whom occurred the simile—

Nought more untranquil than the grassy slopes
Between two hills—

had seen a Surrey or a Sussex down, and the “ pigeon tumbling in clear summer air ” is not the picture of a man who knew nothing outside of London brick.

Before Keats published his *Endymion* we know that he had stayed, in some cases for weeks, in others for days, in the Isle of Wight, at Leatherhead in Surrey, and at Oxford. He had not penetrated northwards, and the very interesting reference to Skiddaw in the third book of the poem is a reminiscence, not of Skiddaw, but of Wordsworth. The first book of *Endymion* appears to have been written in the Isle of Wight. It was continued at Margate, Oxford, and Hampstead, and finished at Burford Bridge

in Surrey. Mrs. Owen * rightly suggests a comparison between the first hundred lines of the poem and that delightful description of the island, in a letter to Reynolds from Carisbrooke. "But the sea, Jack, the sea, the little waterfall, then St. Catherine's Hill, 'the sheep in the meadows, the cows in the corn' . . . I see Carisbrooke Castle from my window, and have found several delightful wood alleys, and copses, and quiet freshes; as for primroses, the island ought to be called Primrose Island, that is, if the nation of Cowslips agree thereto, of which there are divers clans just beginning to lift up their heads." Perhaps it was in the Isle of Wight that Keats conceived the first idea of that picture of a wave breaking, as it nears the shore,—

Down whose green back the short-lived foam, all hoar,
Bursts gradual, with a wayward indolence—

which Mr. Ruskin has called "quite perfect, as an example of the modern manner," and perhaps it was in that southern chalk country of bright colour and undulating down that his eye caught the beauty of those—

Swelling downs, where sweet air stirs
Blue hare bells lightly, and where prickly furze
Buds lavish gold—

or that he—

Linger'd in a sloping mead
To hear the speckled thrushes, and see feed
Our idle sheep.

For the rest, the landscape of *Endymion* is essentially an English landscape, whether the poet takes us—

Through the green evening, quiet in the sun,
O'er many a heath, through many a woodland dun,
Through buried paths, where sleepy twilight dreams
The summer time away;

or tells us how—

Rain-scented eglantine
Gave temperate sweets to that well-wooling sun;

* "Keats. A Study." By F. M. Owen—a charming and enthusiastic book. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co.

The lark was lost in him ; cold springs had run
To warm their chilliest bubbles in the grass ;

or how—

Clear summer has forth walk'd
Unto the clover-sward, and she has talk'd
Full soothingly to every nested finch ;

or calls to mind his explorations* of those "sedged brooks" which are "Thames' tributaries," and gives us this picture of the willow—

And as a willow keeps
A patient watch over the stream that creeps
Windingly by it, so the quiet maid
Held her in peace : so that a whispering blade
Of grass, a wailful gnat, a bee bustling
Down in the blue bells, or a wren light rustling
Among sere leaves and twigs, might all be heard.

The flowers of the *Endymion* are the wild rose and the pansy ; its birds are the lark, the nightingale, the wren, the linnet, and the thrush. In a word, Keats in the *Endymion* is writing, so far as the background of his story is concerned, about what he knows and not about what he pretends to know, and he both knew and felt the beauty of the English land, and of the sky over it, and of the sea encompassing it, far better than it was ever known or felt by Byron.

Between the publication of *Endymion* in 1818 and that of the volume containing *Lamia*, *Hyperion*, *St. Agnes' Eve*, and other pieces, in 1820, Keats spent some months in Devonshire, where he was kept in faithful attendance upon his brother Tom, who finally died at Teignmouth. He also stayed at Winchester for the best part of the autumn of 1819, and spent the spring of the same year with Armitage Brown in the Isle of Wight. Winchester is the only one of these places which can certainly be connected

* "Life and Letters," i. 55. (Written from Oxford.) "For these last five or six days we have had regularly a boat on the Isis, and explored all the streams about, which are more in number than your eye-lashes. We sometimes skim into a bed of rushes, and then become naturalized river-folks. There is one particularly nice nest, which we have christened 'Reynold's Cove,' in which we have read Wordsworth, and talked as may be."

with any particular poem. He speaks of it as "an exceedingly pleasant town, enriched with a beautiful cathedral, and surrounded by a fresh-looking country." The cathedral is probably partly responsible for the *Eve of St. Mark*, that strange and beautiful poem which was indeed begun before Keats went to Winchester, but which a casual allusion in one of his Winchester letters shows to have been in his mind while he was staying in the old cathedral city.* The "fresh-looking country" supplied the inspiration of the *Ode to Autumn*. "How beautiful the season is now," he writes from Winchester, on the 22nd of September, 1819. "How fine the air—a temperate sharpness about it. Really, without joking, chaste weather—Dian skies. I never liked stubble fields so much as now—ay, better than the chilly green of the Spring. Somehow, a stubble field looks warm, in the same way that some pictures look warm. This struck me so much in my Sunday's walk that I composed upon it." And then follows the "Season of mists and mellow fruitfulness."

But neither Winchester, nor Teignmouth, nor the Isle of Wight was capable of introducing Keats to country of a kind which he had never seen before. The tour through the English Lakes and the Scotch Highlands was on the other hand an entirely new experience. The two friends—Keats and Armitage Brown—walked on foot from Lancaster as far north as Inverness. They saw Windermere, Grasmere, Derwentwater, the country of Burns, Iona, Staffa, and went up Skiddaw and Ben Nevis. "Mr. Brown has recorded," writes Lord Houghton, "the rapture of Keats, when he became sensible for the first time of the full effect of mountain scenery. At

* See "Life and Letters," ii. 24, where in a letter dated "Winchester, 22nd of September, 1819," Keats uses the words "kepen in solitarinesse" from that poem. It is possible that he had kept the poem by him, and added some touches to it at Winchester. But in the letter to his brother and sister, dated February 14th, 1819, and written shortly after his return from Chichester, he expressly says that he wrote *St. Agnes' Eve* in that ancient city, and adds:—"In my next packet I shall send you my *Pot of Basil*, *St. Agnes' Eve*, and if I should have finished it, a little thing, called the *Eve of St. Mark*." This looks as if Chichester had the better claim to be regarded as the place which suggested the background to the poem.

a turn of the road above Bowness, where the Lake of Windermere first bursts on the view, he stopped as if stupefied with beauty." One result of this tour is the amount of purely local poetry—poetry absolutely identified with, and descriptive of, some particular place which it produced. The verses on Meg Merrilies, on Staffa, the sonnets on Ailsa Rock, Ben Nevis, and Burns' Cottage are only some of the instances of this. But the tour left traces in his poetry less obvious, but even more interesting than these. Most readers of Keats are familiar with that passage in which Mr. Ruskin speaks of the Ode to Psyche. "Keats," says Mr. Ruskin, "as is his way, puts nearly all that may be said of the pine into one verse, though they are only figurative pines of which he is speaking. I have come to that pass of admiration for him now, that I dare not read him, so discontented he makes me with my own work; but others must not leave unread, in considering the influence of trees upon the human soul, that marvellous Ode to Psyche. Here is the piece about pines." Mr. Ruskin then quotes the lines beginning, "Yes, I will be thy priest—and let the warm Love in," italicizing the words "fledge the wild-ridged mountains," as those to which he desires to call the reader's particular attention. In a letter from Keswick, Keats describes a clamber he had about Lodore. "There is no great body of water, but the accompaniment is delightful; for it oozes out from a cleft in perpendicular rocks, all fledged with ash and other beautiful trees." This is the first occurrence in Keats' work of the use of the verb which so fascinated Mr. Ruskin in the exact sense in which it is used in the passage from the Ode to Psyche, and it is perhaps not fanciful to put the two passages together.* The same letter supplies another interesting parallel to a passage in *Hyperion*. "On our return from the circuit," writes Keats, "we set forth about a mile and a half on the Penrith road to see the Druid temple. We had a fag

* The letters supply several interesting parallelisms of usage. I have quoted another of these on p. xxxiii., and it is worth while to put the words in a letter to Fanny Brawne,—“The last two years taste like brass upon my palate”—side by side with the “savour of poisonous brass and metal sick” of *Hyperion*.

up-hill, rather too near dinner-time, which was rendered void by the gratification of seeing those aged stones on a gentle rise in the midst of the mountains, which at that time darkened all round, except at the fresh opening of the Vale of St. John." The passage in *Hyperion* is descriptive of "that sad place Where Cybele and the bruised Titans mourn'd." This is Keats' simile for the Titans—

Scarce images of life, one here, one there,
Lay vast and edgeways; like a dismal cirque
Of Druid stones, upon a forlorn moor,
When the chill rain begins at shut of eve,
In dull November, and their chancel vault,
The Heaven itself, is blinded throughout night.

It is surely a natural suggestion that the "cirque of Druid stones" which Keats had in mind was that known as the Druidical Stones near Keswick, the position of which has been described as "commanding nearly all the summit ranges of the district detached from the human culture and occupation of their lower slopes, which are wholly out of sight from the high table-ground formed by the field," and which his own letter proves to have made so strong an impression upon his mind.

This is a subject which might easily be continued further. A comparison, for instance, of Keats' letter descriptive of Staffa, with a line in *Hyperion*—"Like natural sculpture in cathedral cavern"—makes it certain that in writing that line Keats was thinking of Fingal's Cave. But enough has perhaps been said to indicate that Keats knew his native land unusually well for a young man in the days before railways, that the touches of natural beauty so frequent in the poems were derived from real impressions of the writer's own, and that the landscape of the poems is a thoroughly English landscape. Keats' impressions of natural beauty were implanted early, and they retained their freshness all his life. Most readers of Keats will remember that pathetic passage in a letter written just a year before his untimely death, in which he notes "how astonishingly does the chance of leaving this world impress its natural beauties upon us! Like poor Falstaff, though I do not

'babble,' I think of green fields ; I muse with the greatest affection on every flower I have known from my infancy—their shapes and colours are as new to me as if I had just created them with a super-human fancy. It is because they are connected with the most thoughtless and the happiest moments of our lives. I have seen foreign flowers in hothouses, of the most beautiful nature, but I do not care a straw for them. The simple flowers of our Spring are what I want to see again."

But though the landscape which Keats knew, and which he painted in as the background to his poetry, is an English landscape, he does not look at it with purely English eyes. He sees it through the glamour of the Greek mythology. His use of the Greek gods and goddesses, "not dead," as he says himself, "but in old marbles ever beautiful," is not a mere literary affectation. It is not a tradition picked up from Chaucer, Browne, and Fletcher. It is something vital and personal to Keats himself. He is not content to philosophise about Nature as did Wordsworth ; he is not content with the "something far more deeply interfused ;" he demands a conception of Nature such as will satisfy his highest sense of beauty, and touch a chord of almost personal affection. "Scenery is fine," he says, "but human nature is finer ; the sward is richer for the tread of a real nervous English foot ; the eagle's nest is finer for the mountaineer having looked into it." To Keats the highest beauty is that of a beautiful human being. Here he differs from Wordsworth, who feels nothing of Keats' desire to read human into natural beauty, and in a manner to interpenetrate and combine the two. Wordsworth at his best, reaches a height of spiritual insight, in dealing with the relations of man and Nature, which is beyond Keats ; Keats at his best, attains a beauty "full-form'd, like Venus rising from the sea," which is beyond Wordsworth ; the inferior manner of the one is marked by the lapse into mechanical theorising, that of the other by the lapse into a sensuousness over rich and even morbid. If Keats had never heard of the Greek mythology, he would still probably have sought to give a half-human, half-divine personality to the sun, and moon, and sea. But, as a matter of fact, he became acquainted with the

whole pantheon of gods and goddesses in his early boyhood. He knew no Greek, but he worked diligently through the *Æneid* at school, and Tooke, Spence, and Lemprière did the rest. Mr. Cowden Clarke says of Lemprière's Dictionary that Keats "appeared to *learn*" that book, and indeed only the most continuous and delighted poring over its pages could have given Keats that familiarity with Greek legend which he displays at every turn. There are occasional slips. Thus Keats makes Venus say, "Visit my Cytherea," when he means "Cythera," and, "Tellus feels her forehead's cumbrous load," which thus correctly appears in the text of the first edition of *Endymion*, is altered by the change of "her" to "his" in the list of errata prefixed to the volume. But even this is set right later. We find "Tellus and her briny robes" in the volume of 1820. These, however, are the only mistakes made in hundreds of allusions to the classical mythology. Keats must indeed have known much of Lemprière positively by heart. It is worth while to put one or two passages side by side. In the second book of *Endymion* Keats writes—

At this, with madden'd stare,
And lifted hands, and trembling lips, he stood ;
Like old Deucalion mountain'd o'er the flood,
Or blind Orion hungry for the morn.

Lemprière narrates, under "Deucalion," how the vessel in which Deucalion took refuge from the deluge was "tossed about during nine successive days, and at last stopped on the top of Mount Parnassus, where Deucalion remained till the waters had subsided;" and under "Orion," how "CEnopion intoxicated his illustrious guest, and put out his eyes on the sea-shore, where he had laid himself down to sleep. Orion, finding himself blind when he awoke, was conducted by the sound to a neighbouring forge, where he placed one of the workmen on his back, and by his directions went to a place where the rising sun was seen to the greatest advantage. Here he turned his face towards the luminary, and, as it is reported, immediately recovered his eyesight, and hastened to punish the perfidious cruelty of CEnopion." Any one who cares to pursue this subject for himself, and will, for instance,

look out the Glaucus, Scylla, Hermes of Endymion, or the whole body of the *dramatis personæ* of Hyperion in Lemprière, will easily convince himself of the far from recondite source of the great majority of Keats' classical allusions. This reliance upon Lemprière descends to small minutiae. Thus it is the Pæon which Keats found in Lemprière—"Endymion married Chromia, daughter of Honus, or, according to some, Hyperipne, daughter of Arcas, by whom he had three sons, Pæon, Epeus, and Æolus"—and not, as might conceivably be suggested, the Pæana of Spenser (F. Q. iv. 8, 49) which in all probability is responsible for his Peona.

Was then Byron right in speaking of Keats as "versifying Lemprière?" He was right in the letter and wrong in the spirit. The remark is true in the sense in which it is true that Shakspeare versified Holinshed. Here is what Lemprière says about Saturn and the golden age. "Saturn, unmindful of his son's kindness, conspired against him when he heard that he raised cabals against him, but Jupiter banished him from his throne, and the father fled for safety into Italy. Janus, who was then King of Italy, received Saturn with every mark of attention, and made him his partner on the throne; and the King of Heaven occupied himself in civilising the barbarous manners of the people of Italy, and the teaching them agriculture and the useful and liberal arts. His reign there was so mild and popular, so beneficent and virtuous, that mankind have called it the 'golden age,' to intimate the happiness and tranquillity which the earth then enjoyed." The reader who will compare this passage with Hyperion, i. 106-112 will better understand out of what sand Keats sifted the fine gold of his verse. In the same way a prosy sentence of Lemprière's about Pan as "the emblem of fecundity," and "the principle of all things," was probably the germ of that great ode to Pan in the first book of Endymion, wherein the poet interprets the Greek idea in a way at once so sympathetic and so modern, and personifies in Pan the spirit that informs the lonely places of the earth, that is half seen in its mysterious sights, and is the—

Strange ministrant of undescribed sounds
That come a swooning over hollow grounds
And wither drearily on barren moors.

C 2

But this natural bent and instinct of Keats to personify Nature, to see it in the Greek way, is perhaps most clearly traceable in the many passages on the moon scattered throughout his poems. Of course Endymion depends on one long identification of the moon with the "Silver huntress, chaste and fair." But even in the juvenile volume of 1817 the mythological turn which Keats always shows in speaking of the moon is already strongly marked. The single passage in which he is content to dwell on the purely physical appearances of the moon, without importing some idea of personality, is that in which he speaks of—

the moon lifting her silver rim
Above a cloud, and with a gradual swim
Coming into the blue with all her light.

The other passages are—

Or the coy moon, when in the waviness
Of whitest clouds she does her beauty dress,
And staidly paces higher up and higher,
Like a sweet nun in holy-day attire.

and—

To see high, golden corn wave in the light
When Cynthia smiles upon a summer's night,
And peers among the cloudlets jet and white,
As though she were reclining in a bed
Of bean blossoms, in heaven freshly shed.

and—

E'en now, dear George, while this for you I write,
Cynthia is from her silken curtains peeping
So scantily that it seems her bridal night,
And she her half-discover'd revels keeping.

These passages strike the note which is struck still more strongly in the Endymion. Thus Keats makes Endymion say—

What is there in thee, Moon! that thou shouldst move
My heart so potently? When yet a child
I oft have dried my tears when thou hast smiled.
Thou seem'dst my sister: hand in hand we went
From eve to morn across the firmament.
No apples would I gather from the tree,
Till thou hadst cool'd their cheeks deliciously:

No tumbling water ever spake romance,
 But when my eyes with thine thereon could dance:
 No woods were green enough, no bower divine,
 Until thou liftedst up thine eyelids fine.

And here is the passage in which the identification of the goddess and the moon is carried to the furthest possible point, a passage, moreover, which contains three lines which rank among the most beautiful in the poem—

Full facing their swift flight, from ebon streak,
 The moon put forth a little diamond peak,
 No bigger than an unobserved star,
 Or tiny point of fairy scimeter ;
 Bright signal that she only stoop'd to tie
 Her silver sandals, ere deliciously
 She bow'd into the heavens her timid head.
 Slowly she rose, as though she would have fled,
 While to his lady meek the Carian turn'd,
 To mark if her dark eyes had yet discern'd
 This beauty in its birth—Despair ! despair !
 He saw her body fading gaunt and spare
 In the cold moonshine. Straight he seized her wrist ;
 It melted from his grasp ; her hand he kiss'd,
 And, horror ! kiss'd his own—he was alone.

The mythologizing vein of Keats was then something natural and proper to the man. It was mainly fed upon a prosy classical dictionary, a schoolboy's knowledge of the *Æneid*, and Chapman's translation of Homer. But Greek art also helped Keats to come near to Greek life. His sonnets on the Elgin Marbles show how he studied the greatest existing monuments of Greek art, and his friendship with Haydon was here a most fortunate thing for him. Haydon was perhaps the first Englishman who rightly understood the full beauty and importance of the Elgin Marbles, and Keats saw them under the most competent possible direction. It is to be noted also in this connection that the Greek Vase which inspired Keats was no figment of his imagination, but had a real existence, and is now, it is said, under the arcade at the south front of

Holland House.* Given the nature of Keats, his passionate ardour for beauty, his profound conviction that poetry should be as far as possible objective and impersonal,† and given on the other hand such knowledge of Greek life, Greek art, and the Greek conception of Nature as he possessed, and we begin to understand how it was that the young Londoner was at heart a Greek. The fact is that there are Greeks in all ages. A nature so different from Keats' as that of Heine felt the same irresistible attraction; even the serious Wordsworth has once or twice succumbed to it; and Shelley, though the intense modernness of his sympathies

* In answer to my inquiry as to the existence of any such urn in the British Museum, Mr. A. S. Murray kindly wrote to me as follows, under date 12 August, 1880:—"Keats was, of course, thinking of a marble urn; but the Museum has only two specimens which could be said to have anything in common with the ode, and that is very little. On the other hand, Piranesi (published in 1750) gives an engraving from a large marble urn, then belonging to Lord Holland here, and you will see at once how perfectly one side of the urn illustrates the lines—

Who are these coming to the sacrifice?
To what altar, etc.

A small throng of people come from the left towards a veiled priest who stands beside an altar, beside which also a youth plays on pipes. On the right a heifer (and an unpoetic pig) is being led to be sacrificed. Here and there is a tree. Piranesi does not give the other side of the vase, and in fact I don't know if there were designs on the other side. The urn must exist still, one would think, in Holland House. But supposing Keats to have got his knowledge from Piranesi's work, which must have been common enough in this country, one might imagine that having failed to find the other side of the Holland urn, he had taken in its stead another engraving in the same volume, from an urn in the Borghese gallery, which admirably illustrates the lines—

What men or gods are these?

* * * *

Bold lover, never, never canst thou kiss.

Both the engravings I speak of will be found in Piranesi, vol. xiii. (*Vasi e Candelabri*). The plates are not numbered, or I would give you a more exact reference."

† "Life and Letters," i. 84, 221, 222.

prevented him from being fully mastered by it, was not invulnerable against the charm.

Thus far I have been endeavouring to point out "how exquisitely" (to use a phrase of Wordsworth's) "the external world was fitted to the mind" of Keats, with what intimate knowledge and affection he approached it, and how a guiding conception of that external world was supplied to a mind naturally receptive of such ideas by the Greek mythology. But it is one thing to have ideas, and another to have the power to express them. The necessary complement of any inquiry into the formation of a poet's modes of thought is an enquiry into the formation of his style. It is impossible to understand the work of Pope without some knowledge of at least Dryden, and Boileau, and it is impossible to understand Keats without some knowledge of at least Spenser, Milton, and Leigh Hunt. The influence of Chapman, Browne, and Chatterton, was also considerable, and it is not difficult to point out certain obligations, either in diction or in idea, to Chaucer, Shakspeare, Landor, and Wordsworth. Every reader of Keats, particularly of the two earlier volumes published in 1817 and 1818, must have been struck by the richness, and sometimes also, it must be allowed, by the strangeness of the vocabulary. One's first impression is that Keats invented outright words of which the sound pleased him, and that his diction is to a very large extent vicious and arbitrary. A detailed examination of the text of Keats' favourite poets will however show that the new and arbitrary element in Keats' diction is a good deal less than might easily be supposed. Such an examination will also make it possible to reach one or two generalisations, which repose perhaps on something more than a merely personal impression of Keats' style. We shall be able to disengage the Spenserian, the Miltonic, the Leigh Huntish influence in Keats' work from a merely schoolboyish element on the one hand and from the perfect workmanship of his finest poems on the other.

The strongest literary influence exercised by any one writer upon the mind of Keats was that exercised by Spenser. Leigh Hunt's influence is strongly marked only in his earliest, that of Milton only in his latest work; but not only is Spenser everywhere both in the

volume of juvenile poems and in *Endymion*, but one of Keats' latest and most beautiful poems, *St. Agnes' Eve*, is perhaps the finest example of the use of the Spenserian stanza, out of Spenser, in the whole range of English verse. Spenser was his first love in poetry and even Milton and Shakspeare did not cause him to be forgotten in Keats' maturer years. Mr. Cowden Clarke read the *Epithalamion* to him when he was sixteen, and also lent him his copy of the *Faerie Queene*, "through which he went," writes Mr. Clarke, "as a young horse would through a Spring meadow—ramping." One of Keats' earliest sonnets is that to Spenser, which I have printed among the *Posthumous Poems*. The motto of the volume of 1817 is taken from the *Muiopotmos*. One of the poems in it is entitled *Calidore*, and is full of reminiscences of incident and description in the *Faerie Queene*. In the *Epistle to George Felton Mathew*, Keats transfers Spenser's beautiful line—

And made a sunshine in a shady place

(*F. Q.* i. 3, 4) almost verbatim into his poem. The little river Mulla of Spenser's Irish home, which is so often mentioned in the *Faerie Queene* (iv. 11, 41; vii. 6, 40) and the minor poems (*Colin Clout* and *Epithalamion*) finds its place among other Spenserian allusions, in the *Epistle to Charles Cowden Clarke*. Keats' imitation of Spenser descends even to points of spelling, and the following words were undoubtedly derived from him—"perceant," "raught," "libbard," "seemlihed," "espial," "shent" and "unshent," "wox," "besprent," "grisly" (spelt by Keats, after the manner of Spenser, "griesly"), and "daedal." I should point to the same source for "beadsman," "passioned," "covert" (a characteristic Spenserian word) "sallows" and "eterne." In *St. Agnes' Eve* we have the curious form "tinct"—"and lucent syrops tinct with cinnamon." The only other instance I know of this word is in the *Shepherd's Calendar* for November—"the blew in black, the greene in gray is tinct." There is a curious past participle in the first book of *Endymion* (i. 334)—"and the raft Branch down sweeping from a tall tree top." "Byraft" occurs in *Chaucer's Knight's Tale*, "beraft"

twice in the Shepherd's Calendar, and the actual participle "raft," without the prefix, in Chapman's Homer (ll. xi. 332)—

Tydides from his breast had spoil'd, and from his shoulder raft
His target and his solid helm.

Keats had probably noted the use in all three authors. For Keats' frequent use of the word "imageries" in the plural the only parallel I can find is in Spenser's Ruines of Time.

Sure gates, sweete gardens, stately galleries,
Wrought with faire pillours and fine imageries.

Such details are not altogether trifling, for they establish two points which are worth establishing; firstly Keats' very accurate knowledge of Spenser's text, secondly the fact that in nine-tenths of his strange words he reproduces rather than invents. But Keats' debt to Spenser was by no means limited to such borrowings as these. The Faerie Queene was a school of high thinking and healthy emotion to him, as it has been to many a reader, and the unmatched ease and sweetness of Spenser's versification were not lost upon so apt a pupil. These, however, are matters which the discerning reader of both poets will feel readily enough and which it is hardly possible to formulate. Keats' own feeling on the latter point is touched in the couplet in the Epistles—

Spenserian vowels, that elope with ease
And float along like birds o'er summer seas—

and a living critic has expressed his sense of the relation between the two poets in the passage in which he speaks of "the one modern inheritor of Spenser's beautiful gift; the poet who evidently caught from Spenser his sweet and easy-slipping movement, and who has exquisitely employed it; a Spenserian genius, nay, a genius by natural endowment richer probably than even Spenser; that light which shines so unexpected and without fellow in our century, an Elizabethan born too late, the early lost and admirably gifted Keats."

A romantic movement, such as that in the English literature of the first quarter of this century, is essentially based upon two ideas.

There is, in the first place, the return to nature, the reaction, that is, from a conventional and academic treatment of human and external nature, and the endeavour to see the object as it really is. There is in the second place the return to the earlier, more racy, more vital products of the national mind. One great side of the French romantic movement was its insistence upon the fact that there was a great French literature, a literature full of life and colour and exquisitely shaped, before Corneille. In England the re-action against Pope and all his works led straight to the study of Chaucer, Spenser, Shakspeare, and many another minor light of English song. In every romantic movement there is then a prophet and a man of letters. Wordsworth was the prophet; the work of the man of letters was not exhausted by any single man. To mention only three names out of a list which might easily be extended, something was done by Coleridge, something by Charles Lamb, something also by Leigh Hunt. To Leigh Hunt's position as the typical man of letters justice has hardly perhaps been done. He had a wide knowledge of literature, a catholic judgment, and a really remarkable sureness and delicacy of appreciation. He did not himself produce work of absolutely the first order, but he leavened the minds of men like Keats and Shelley, and put them on the right way to increase their knowledge and refine their taste. On Keats especially his influence was considerable. Keats was introduced to Hunt almost directly after he had first come up to London, slept now and then at his house in the Vale of Health, compared notes with him on books, now the Italian poets, now Milton, and wrote poems on the same themes in friendly rivalry. The "loved Libertas" of Keats' first volume is of course Leigh Hunt. To Leigh Hunt the volume itself is dedicated, and the "one epithet of doubtful taste" which in Lord Houghton's view somewhat disfigures the dedicatory sonnet is in fact taken straight from the elder poet's *Hero and Leander*.* A motto from the *Story of Rimini* is prefixed to the lines beginning "I stood

* Lord Houghton doubtless alludes to the phrase in the sonnet,—“a free, a leafy luxury.” In the *Hero and Leander* we have “Half set in trees and leafy luxury,”

tip-toe upon a little hill." The Specimen of an Induction to a Poem, is, as noted by Dante Rossetti in his copy of Keats, throughout "Leigh Huntish," and the following lines from that early unnamed poem of Keats to which we have just referred—

Who feel their arms and breasts, and kiss, and stare,
And on their placid foreheads part the hair—

reveal their origin when put side by side with these from the Gentle Armour:—

The weeping dames prepare
Linen and balms, and part his forlorn hair,
And let upon his face the blessed air.

It is not to be expected that it should be possible to point out direct borrowings of words from Leigh Hunt; for such things Keats naturally went to the elder poets. Till, however, some better source can be discovered for Keats' use of the word "plashy" in "a serpent's plashy neck" (Hyp. ii. 45), I feel disposed to think that he had a vague remembrance, when he wrote the line, of the "plashy pools, half-covered with green weed" of the Story of Rimini. I should be disposed also to put Keats' "Leave the dinn'd air vibrating silverly" side by side with the "princely music, unbedinn'd with drums" of the same poem of Leigh Hunt.

A more subtle point of likeness between the two poets is the frank, almost naïf way both have of expressing their pleasure, and calling upon the reader to share it with them.

Both poets have a curious way of using "so," which can only be described as a sort of appeal to the reader, a tacit question, whether he has not noted the same thing, and felt the same pleasure from it. Leigh Hunt for instance (Story of Rimini) has—

With orange, whose warm leaves so finely suit,
And look as if they shade a golden fruit.

Keats has (Calidore)—

Shadowy trees that lean
So elegantly o'er the water's brim

and ("Places of nestling green for poets made")—

Round which is heard a spring-head of clear waters
Babbling so wildly of its lovely daughters,
The spreading blue bells ;

and (Calidore)—

White swans that dream so sweetly.

Another point in this kind, that is very characteristic of both poets, is their use of the word "delicious." They use it far oftener than any other English poet. Leigh Hunt has quite a theory on the subject. In one of his prefaces he quotes Chaucer's—

Hearing his minstrelles their things play
Before him at his board deliciously—

and adds, in a note :—"The word 'deliciously' is a venture of animal spirits which in a modern writer some critics would pronounce to be affected or too familiar ; but the enjoyment, and even incidental appropriateness and relish of it, will be obvious to finer senses." Lest practice should lag behind theory, Leigh Hunt uses the word in the *Story of Rimini*—

A lurking contrast, which, though harsh it be,
Distils the next note more deliciously ;

and the word is indeed characteristic of that "disengagement of his pleasure" (Prof. Dowden) which is the constant and characteristic effort of Leigh Hunt. I find the word used sixteen times, and always with emphasis, indeed as the keynote of the sentence, in Keats. Thus of the moon :—

No apples would I gather from the tree,
Till thou hadst cool'd their cheeks deliciously ;

and—

Bright signal that she only stooped to tie
Her silver sandals, ere deliciously
She bow'd into the heavens her timid head.

Another very beautiful passage in which the word occurs is in the Ode to Psyche :—

Fairer than these, though temple thou hast none,
 Nor altar heap'd with flowers ;
 Nor virgin-choir to make delicious moan
 Upon the midnight hours.

I do not believe for a moment that in this point Keats was a conscious copyist of Leigh Hunt. He himself touches the true explanation when he writes in answer to the criticisms of his friends on the first (suppressed) preface to *Endymion* :—“ Since you all agree that the thing is bad, it must be so—though I am not aware that there is anything like Hunt in it (and if there is, it is my natural way, and I have something in common with Hunt).” But though this “ something in common with Hunt ” is sufficient to explain that higher, almost ideal sensuousness which is to be found in both poets, it is not sufficient to explain Keats’ adoption in his earlier work of Leigh Hunt’s principles of heroic verse wholesale. These are, as laid down by Leigh Hunt in his well-known preface (1) Variety of pause, and avoidance of too much stress upon the rhyme. “ Dryden,” he says, “ noble as his management of it is, beats after all too much upon the rhyme. It hinders his matter from having due pre-eminence before his manner.” (2) Dissyllabic rhymes. (3) The division of the couplet, i.e., the beginning of a new paragraph with the second line of it. All these principles could be fairly educed from Chaucer’s practice, and the first remains valid almost without qualification. To the end of his life Keats never ceased to avoid those “ pouncing rhymes,” to use his own phrase, which tend to convert heroic verse into a string of epigrams. But it may be suggested that Leigh Hunt somewhat overdid his dissyllabic rhymes and his divided couplets. He elevated what was in Chaucer a charming exception, and a welcome relief to the ear, into a rule. He divided the couplet more often than not, he sowed dissyllabic rhymes like “ gleaming—seeming,” “ champing—tramping,” “ places—faces,” “ finely—divinely,” “ started—departed,” “ feeling—healing,” “ sweetness—complete-

ness," so freely over his Story of Rimini, as to cloy and weary the ear rather than relieve it. Now in these points Keats in his early work followed Leigh Hunt faithfully step for step. In the volume of 1817 rhymes like "supinely—divinely," "fingers—lingers," "pleasure—treasure" are extremely common. They occur less often in *Endymion*, but in the mature *Lamia*, which Keats wrote with unusual care and after much study of Dryden, there is not a single one of them.* A simple process of counting makes it possible to indicate the gradual way in which Keats brought his use of these rhymes to a minimum and shook himself free from the influence of Leigh Hunt. In the 242 lines of the juvenile "Places of nestling green for poets made," there are twenty-seven dissyllabic rhymes; there are twenty-six such rhymes in the 404 lines of the *Sleep and Poetry*, also published in the volume of 1817. In the 993 lines of the first book of *Endymion* there are twenty-five of them, but only thirteen in the 1012 lines of the fourth book of the same poem. There are none, finally, in *Lamia*, and there is not moreover in that poem a single divided couplet. *Lamia*, in fact, marks Keats' final and complete independence of Leigh Hunt, and it is the more noteworthy therefore that that admirable critic should have borne so generous a tribute to "the lovely poetic consciousness in the *Lamia* of Keats, in which the lines seem to take pleasure in the progress of their own beauty, like sea-nymphs luxuriating through the water."

The early sonnets show that Keats' study of Milton had begun before the publication of the volume of 1817. He expressly mentions *Lycidas*, and the curious word "sphery" which occurs in that volume was probably picked out of a line in *Comus*. But it is not till after *Endymion* had been finished that Keats became really familiar with the *Paradise Lost*. On the 27th of April, 1818, he writes to Reynolds:—"I long to feast upon old Homer as we have upon Shakspeare, and as I have lately upon

* Such rhymes as "inquired—inspired," "flower—hour," "desire—retire," "towers—hours," can hardly be counted as dissyllabic. "Fire—tiar" is a more doubtful case.

Milton." In a letter written a week later there is an elaborate comparison between the philosophical standpoint of Milton and of Wordsworth. The Notes on Milton published at the end of the first volume of the *Life and Letters* show the most intimate knowledge of the *Paradise Lost*, and no poet has ever expressed a warmer and more delicate appreciation of another's work. The effects of all this study are very visible in the final volume of 1820. *Hyperion* is, as the poet himself felt, almost too Miltonic. "I have given up *Hyperion*," he writes; "there were too many Miltonic inversions in it. Miltonic verse cannot be written but in an artful or artist's humour. It may be interesting to you to pick out some lines from *Hyperion*, and put a mark + to the false beauty, proceeding from art, and 1, 2, to the true voice of feeling. Upon my soul, 'twas imagination; I cannot make the distinction—every now and then there is a Miltonic intonation—but I cannot make the division properly." The first book of *Hyperion* will readily supply instances of the Miltonic inversions with which Keats then expressed himself dissatisfied. Thus, in the description of *Hyperion's* return to his palace:—

Then, as was wont, his palace-door flew ope
In smoothest silence, save what solemn tubes,
Blown by the serious Zephyrs, gave of sweet
And wandering sounds.

Compare this with Milton's (*P. L.* ii. 20)—

With what besides in council or in fight
Hath been achieved of merit.

A similar comparison is permissible between Keats' (*Hyp.* i. 312)—

At whose joys
I, *Cœlus*, wonder how they came and whence;
And at the fruits thereof what shapes they be—

and Milton's (*P. L.* ii. 990)—

I know thee stranger who thou art.

Other peculiarly Miltonic passages are that astronomical one in

the first book of the poem, containing Milton's word "coloure," and how exactly the grand manner of Milton is caught in the lines—

There was a listening fear in her regard,
As if calamity had but begun ;
As if the vanward clouds of evil days
Had spent their malice, and the sullen rear
Was with its stored thunder labouring up.

The picture of the exiled Titans in the 2nd book of *Hyperion* bears a general resemblance to Milton's *Pandemonium*, a still greater one, perhaps, to the purgatory in Landor's *Gebir*.^{*} The Miltonic element, finally, in Keats' vocabulary is large and important. From Milton Keats borrowed the words "argent," "spume," "couchant," "sciential," "slumberous" (I regret to say that Keats also indulges in the very vile word "slumbery"),

^{*} Other obligations of Keats to Landor might be pointed out. Thus, compare Keats' (*Hyp.* i. 35-38) :—

How beautiful, if sorrow had not made
Sorrow more beautiful than Beauty's self.
There was a listening fear in her regard,
As if calamity had but begun—

with *Gebir*, i. 57 -

There was a brightening paleness in his face
Such as Diana, rising o'er the rocks,
Shower'd on the lonely Latmian ; on his brow
Sorrow there was, yet nought was there severe :

Also *Hyp.* iii. 125—

Most like the struggle at the gate of death—

may perhaps be put side by side with *Gebir*, vii. 240—

He seems to struggle from the grasp of death ;

and *Hyp.* ii. 363—

Shone like the bubbling foam about a keel—

with *Gebir*, vi. 6—

Every surge
Runs with a louder murmur up their keel.

“parle,” “gurge,” the substantive “regard,” the adjective “slope,”* the adjective “drear.” The “syllabing thus” of Lamia is a reminiscence of the “airy tongues that syllable men’s names” of Comus. A difficult passage in *Endymion* (ii. 880)—

Ravishments more keen
Than Hermes’ pipe, when anxious he did lean
Over eclipsing eyes.

can hardly be understood without a reference to the use of “eclipse” as a neuter verb in Milton (*P. L.* ii. 666)—

While the labouring moon
Eclipses at their charms.

Keats’ allusion is of course to the closed eyes of Argus. One of the oddest points in Keats’ vocabulary is his fondness for the word “Gordian.” Thus he has “the eye of gordian snake,” and—also of a snake—“she was a gordian shape of dazzling hue.”† In a letter he uses the more intelligible phrase “a gordian complication of feelings.” Of course the reference is always to the Gordian knot, but the special application of the word to a snake was no doubt suggested by Milton’s (*P. L.* iv. 348)—

The serpent sly,
Insinuating, wove with Gordian twine
His braided train.

Of Milton’s use of the word “reluctant” in *P. L.* vi. 58—

And clouds began
To darken all the hill, and smoke to roll
In dusky wreaths reluctant flames—

Keats says:—“‘Reluctant,’ with its original and modern meaning

* Also copied by Coleridge—“Down the slope coppice to the woodbine bower.”

† In *Endymion*, ii. 614, Keats coins a curious verb from this word—

Yet she had,
Indeed, locks bright enough to make me mad;
And they were simply gordian’d up and braided.

d

combined and woven together, with all its shades of signification, has a powerful effect." He himself seeks to gain something of the same effect in the lines (Hyp. i. 61)—

Thy thunder, conscious of the new command,
Rumbles reluctant o'er our fallen house.

The word "sooth" is used by Keats more than once as an adjective, in the sense of "sweet." Thus "sooth voice" in the first version of *Hyperion*, "Jellies soother than the creamy curd" in *St. Agnes' Eve*, "soothest sleep" in one of the posthumous sonnets. The source of the word is probably to be found in *Comus*—

The soothest shepherd that e'er piped on plains ;

but Coleridge also uses it in that facetious sonnet which he wrote by way of exemplifying a vicious poetic diction,* and it may perhaps occur elsewhere in the older poets. Milton's lines *On the Death of a Fair Infant* contain this passage—

Or that thy beauties lie in wormy bed
Hid from the world in a low-delved tomb.

Keats has adopted the word "wormy" in his *Isabella*. The "low-delved tomb" probably suggested the "cool'd a long time in the deep-delved earth" in the famous *Ode to Autumn*.

But the deepest mark which the diction of Milton left upon the diction of Keats remains to be pointed out. In his life of Gray, Dr. Johnson takes occasion to remark :—"There has of late arisen a practice of giving to adjectives derived from substantives the termination of participles: such as the 'cultured' plain, the 'daisied' bank; but I was sorry to see in the lines of a scholar like Gray the 'honied' spring." Johnson might have gone on to regret Gray's use of "storied"—"the storied urn and animated bust"—and further to point out that both words come straight from Milton. Johnson is in fact attacking an almost universal and

* *Biog. Lit.* i. 26. See p. xlii.

perfectly legitimate usage of the poets. Shakspeare has of course "scarfed bark," "sceptred sway," "tower'd citadel," and many more, but Milton is from Johnson's point of view the great offender. Milton has "combustible and fuell'd entrails," "sceptred king," "sceptred heralds," "sceptred pall," "banner'd host," "hurdled cotes," "bank damask'd with flowers," "volley'd thunder," "moon'd horns," "rubied nectar," "precious vial'd liquors," "helmed heads," "pillar'd shade," "limb'd and full grown," "the helmed cherubim and sworded seraphim," "squadron'd angels," "tissued clouds," "timbrel'd anthems," "tower'd cities," "honey'd showers," "the bee with honey'd thigh," "storied windows," "tassell'd horn," "lilied banks," "a quiver'd nymph," "nectar'd lavers," "nectar'd sweets," "vizer'd falsehood," and "mitred locks." Of the above, Keats has "honey'd," "nectar'd," "quiver'd" (a "quiver'd Dian"), "pillar'd," "damask'd" ("the tiger-moth's deep-damask'd wings"), "moon'd" ("all her milder-moon'd body's grace"), and the "squadron'd" of Milton doubtless suggested his favourite "legion'd." From Collins (Highland Superstitions) Keats probably took his "osier'd." Coleridge (Juvenile Sonnets, ii. and Ode to Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire) may have supplied him with "laurell'd." Coleridge (Monody to Chatterton) has "the cottaged dell"; Keats has the "cited earth," which Landor (Chrysaor) in his turn reproduces in the phrase "uncited realms." The following participial adjectives are, so far as I know, peculiar to Keats:—"pinion'd multitude," "clodded earth," "maned lions," "toothed maws," "corniced shade," "cowslip'd lawns," "anguish'd days," "bunched leaves," "slabbed margin of a well," "mirror'd level," "mountain'd world," "fountain'd hill," "loamed ears," "pannier'd mules," "linen smooth and lavender'd," "celled sleep," "torched mines," "woofed phantasies," "filmed clouds," "penanced lady elf," and "globed peonies." Of compound forms like "good-natured," to which the language appears to lend itself more easily, Keats has "golden-aisled," "tender-person'd," "fair-spaced," "deep-recessed," "tight-rooted," "droop-headed," "branch-charmed," "rich-ored," "far-foamed sands" (Cf. Milton's "wide-

water'd shore"), "soft-conched ear," and "sapphire-region'd star."

So far, so good. It is hardly necessary to go back upon Lord Grenville's defence of these participial adjectives,* or to demonstrate that Keats has at most carried to an excess a usage, wherein Milton was the real innovator, and which has been tolerably constant in our poetry since Milton's time. Of the greater English poets of this century Wordsworth is, perhaps, the only one who has not further enriched the poets' store of epithets either by borrowings in this kind from Milton, or by inventions of his own, and even Wordsworth has "a pillar'd shade" in those lines on the Yew-trees of Borrowdale, which are, perhaps, the most elaborate and pictorial he has written, and the most notable departure from the principles of the famous Essay. But Keats has not been so happily inspired when he has coined not merely participial adjectives, but real participles from existing nouns or adjectives. The "mountain'd world" is well enough, but "old Deucalion mountain'd o'er the flood," where the word has to be translated and expanded into "set on a mountain" is not so well. "Sapphire-region'd star," is at least intelligible, but it hardly justifies so strange a phrase as "space region'd with life air." "A quiver'd Dian" will stand, but hardly "proud-quiver'd loins" in the sense apparently of "proudly-quivering," and though there is a taking sonority in the word "architected" as used by Keats—"It was architected thus By the great Oceanus"—that is all that can be said for it. Much of the oddity of Keats' diction comes from these unhappy participles; much of its richness and even beauty from the participial adjectives which he has coined even more freely than Milton did before him.

Spenser, Leigh Hunt, and Milton, these then are the three names which I think a student of Keats has constantly to bear in mind. Fletcher and Ben Jonson, in my opinion, hardly count. Keats had certainly read Fletcher's Faithful Shepherdess, and is alluding no doubt to that poem when he expresses the opinion that "in other of her (Mrs. Phillips') poems there is a most delicate

* To be found in the preface to the Aldine edition of Gray.

fancy of the Fletcher kind." The well-known reference to the legend of Endymion in the first act of Fletcher's fairy drama is interesting in this connection. But it is not possible to point out any traces left by Fletcher in Keats' diction, and the most that can safely be said is that the ease and variety of the heroic couplet in Fletcher's hands had not passed unnoticed or unstudied by the younger poet. As for Ben Jonson, I believe his influence to have been absolutely nil. There are about a dozen beautiful lines—of a really exquisite beauty—in the *Sad Shepherd*. From these Keats has taken nothing, while from the rest of the poem there was nothing worth taking. Thomson had been read by Keats, as we know from a reference to the *Castle of Indolence* in one of his letters; but the only trace left by Thomson upon the text of Keats is to be found in the word "clamant," probably taken by Keats from the older poet's *Autumn*. Of the poets of Keats' day, (over and above Leigh Hunt and Landor,) who had an influence not altogether inappreciable on his style, Byron and Wordsworth are the chief. Keats began with a youthful admiration for Byron, but as he grew older, though of course he felt the genius of the author of *Don Juan*, he does not seem to have esteemed either his character or his work. I think it probable, however, that the publication of *Beppo* had more to do with Keats' use of the ottava rima in *Isabella*, than his own direct study of the Italian poets. Frere, and, before Frere, Fairfax, had of course naturalised the stanza in English before Byron thought of *Beppo*, but the fact that Shelley's *Question*, *Witch of Atlas*, and lines *On the Medusa of Leonardo da Vinci*, were all written shortly after the appearance of Byron's poem, and at about the same time as Keats' *Isabella*, suggests that both poets had the same model before them, and that that model was *Beppo*. Wordsworth, Keats knew how to reverence, before it was the fashion to do so. He refers to him not only in the letters, but in the *Sleep and Poetry*—

For sweet music has been heard
In many places ;—some has been upstir'd
From out its crystal dwelling in a lake,
By a swan's ebon bill—

where he also makes it clear how heartily he took sides with Wordsworth against Pope ; and in the sonnet to Haydon—

Great spirits now on earth are sojourning.

But the subjective and moralising element in Wordsworth's work was too large for the two poets to remain in abiding sympathy, and Keats once went so far as to express the heretical desire that Wordsworth "had a little more taste." There are no such evident traces of the study of Wordsworth in Keats as are to be found in Shelley, in the first hundred lines for instance of *Alastor*, but *Meg Merrilies* has a Wordsworthian tone in it, and there is a line in the early *Sleep and Poetry*,—"the blue bared its eternal bosom,"—which may safely be referred to the "yon sea that bares its bosom to the moon," of Wordsworth. Shakspeare was read by Keats with a passionate ardour of admiration and delight, but the study of Shakspeare hardly leaves other traces in a disciple's work than a general elevating and quickening of his matter and of his style. In the view of Keats, to know Shakspeare was like knowing Nature. One was just as indispensable as the other. "I am very near agreeing with Hazlitt," he writes, "that Shakspeare is enough for us ;" and again, "Thank God, I can read, and perhaps understand, Shakspeare to his depths." But the two most characteristic passages are those in which he asks, "Which is the best of Shakspeare's plays ? I mean in what mood and with what accompaniment do you like the sea best ?" and that classification of things into "things real, semi-real, and nothings ; things real, such as existences of sun, moon, and stars, and passages of Shakspeare ; things semi-real, such as love, the clouds, etc., which require a greeting of the spirit to make them wholly exist ; and nothings, which are made great and dignified by an ardent pursuit." One can say in a general way that Shakspeare moulded Keats' mind as the English landscape moulded it, but there is hardly any direct imitation or adaptation of Shakspeare in detail.*

* It is perhaps worth mentioning, that the motto to *Endymion*,—"the stretched metre of an antique song"—is taken from the 17th of Shakspeare's sonnets. See *Life and Letters*, i. 70. No doubt also Keats took the word



The case of Chaucer is different. Keats' study of Chaucer began early. Sundry allusions scattered through the letters and early poems show Keats to have been familiar with the *Canterbury Tales*, the *Troilus and Creseide*, and the minor poems. But he evidently had a special affection for a poem which Chaucerian students are now unanimous in denying to Chaucer—the *Flowre and the Lefe*. A motto from that poem is prefixed to the *Sleep and Poetry*, and one of the most charming of the early sonnets is that written at the end of the poem in the copy of Chaucer lent him by his friend Mr. Cowden Clarke, now in the hands—it could be in no better—of Mr. Alexander Ireland. The same poem probably supplied him with the word “brede,” as used by him in the *Ode on a Grecian Urn*, and as Collins used it before him in the *Ode to Evening*, and a comparison of Chaucer's—

The knightes swelt for lack of shade—

with a line in *Isabella*—

And for them many a weary hand did swelt
In torched mines and noisy factories—

probably suggests the true origin of a word which Keats picked out of Chaucer's text, and applied in a sense which was not the sense intended by the older poet. Another word which is certainly Chaucerian is the “ghittern,” in *Isabella*. But Chaucer's diction was not esteemed highly enough by Keats for him to draw largely from it. He considered that it was spoilt by Gallicisms, and anything rather than a well of English undefiled. Chaucer's versification had its influence upon Keats' work, but the influence came, I imagine, for the most part indirectly, filtered through Leigh Hunt. Keats is a child of the English Renaissance, “an Elizabethan born too late,” as Mr. Matthew Arnold says; he is not a child of the middle ages.

“amort” (St. Agnes' Eve) from Shakespere, and the “pleach'd” of *Endymion* can be referred with tolerable certainty to Keats' study of *Much Ado about Nothing*.

One of the poets of that Renaissance with whom Keats early became acquainted, and who has had an influence, not always a good one, upon his style, is the poet, dramatist, and translator, a great but most unequal genius—George Chapman. Every one knows Keats' magnificent tribute to Chapman's memory, the sonnet *On first looking into Chapman's Homer*, and Mr. Cowden Clarke has told us, that indeed might have been made out from internal evidence, that Keats had studied not only Chapman's *Iliad*, but the *Odyssey*, and the *Hymns*. One trace of such study is to be found in Keats' fondness for compound adjectives. His "chilly-finger'd spring" may safely be put beside Chapman's (*Od.* vi. 161) "delicious-finger'd morning." Keats has "break-covert blood-hounds," Chapman (*Il.* xiii. 440) has "strength-relying boar." Keats has "oaks, branch-charmed by the earnest stars," which is queer enough English in all conscience,* but not so queer as Chapman's (*Il.* xxiv. 307) "fair young prince, first-down chinn'd." One of Keats' favourite and curious words is the verb to "sphere." Thus in *Endymion*,—"When this planet's sphering time shall close;" in *Lamia*,—"Twelve sphered tables, by silk seats insphered;" in *Hyperion*—"Open thine eyes eterne, and sphere them round." A word could hardly be used in a more arbitrary and fantastical manner. Chapman, I fancy, supplied him with the word. Thus (*Il.* xviii. 185) "a town is sphered with siege;" (*Il.* xxii. 23), "sphered round with beams;" (*Od.* xviii. 297), "that accomplished virtue sphered In my lov'd lord;" and (*Od.* xvii. 178), "He told me that an island did ensphere . . . great Laertes' son." It will be seen that compared with the usage of Keats that of Chapman is regularity and simplicity itself. A singular licence in Keats' diction is the use of words as nouns, which outside his text are only known as verbs. Thus he

* Cf. *Lamia*, part ii. 217—

Garlands of every green and every scent
From vales deflower'd, or forest-trees branch-rent.

Mr. Swinburne expresses this "branch-rent" differently and better in his
"Undisbranch'd of the storms that disroot us."

has "voices of soft proclaim," "no mad assail," "with glad exclaim," "hush! no exclaim," "the amorous promise of her lone complain." In the same way Chapman (Il. xi. 183) has "he breathed exhorts;" (Il. xvi. 358) "pour'd on exhorts;" (Il. xiv. 314) "will suffer some appall," and (Il. xxiv. 637) "exclaims began to all." A somewhat slipshod usage of Keats, noticed by Dante Rossetti with the words "alas! Cockneyish" is in fact previously employed not only by Chapman, but even Milton.* Keats has "Enceladus's eye," "Oceanus's lore." The doubling of the *s* is ugly enough, but it is not necessarily Cockneyish. Milton has "ass's jaw," though elsewhere "Nereus' wrinkled look," and "Glaucus' spell," and Chapman (Od. viii. 359), whom Keats very possibly had in mind, has "and fetch Demodocus's soundful lyre."

But the traces which the study of Chapman has left upon Keats' diction are not exhausted by these slight details. Every reader of Keats must have noticed the frequent occurrence of rare, sometimes unprecedented adjectives in *y*. The soul of Dante Rossetti was so vexed by some of these that he has written, opposite the line, "Now I begin to feel thine orby power," in his copy of *Endymion*:—" 'orby,' 'sphery,' and all such forms are execrable, and disfigure the poem throughout." I may point out by the way that "sphery" has the authority both of Shakspeare and of Milton, though I by no means maintain that that fact is conclusive in its favour. Keats, however, has adjectives of this termination stranger than either of these. Besides "sphery" which occurs twice, and "orby," he has "lawny," "moonbeamy," "sunbeamy," "bloomy," "sluicy," "pipy," "streamy," "surgy," "spermy," "sea-foamy," "slumbery," "vapoury" (as well as "slumberous" and "vaporous"), "towery," "bowery," "nervy," "rippy," "spangly," "paly," "scummy," "pillowy," "oozy," "wormy,"

* See Prof. Masson's edition of Milton's Poetical Works, iii. 172. Where Keats is really, perhaps, "Cockneyish" is in his use of such rhymes as "higher—Thalia," "water—shorter," "dawning—morning," "ear—Cytherea," "monitors—laws," and Dante Rossetti might not unreasonably have quarrelled with such an expression as "these like accents" in *Hyperion*.

“liny,” “sparry,” “fenny” and “rooty.” They are indeed so numerous as to be a distinct feature in Keats’ style. Such adjectives are to be found in all the poets. Even Wordsworth has “branchy” and “foamy;” Tennyson has “branchy,” “bowery,” “towerly,” “firry,” “piney,” and “rippy.” Shelley has “wormy,” “piny,” “oozy,” “moony;” Leigh Hunt has “piny,” “glary,” “flamy;” Coleridge has “paly,” “flamy,” “beamy,” “steamy,” “elmy,” “tressy,” “lawny,” “vapoury,” and even “bladdery.” “Paly” is also used by Raleigh and Collins, the latter of whom has moreover “viny” (*Ode to the Passions*); “sheety” (*Ode to Evening*); “gleamy” (*Highland Superstitions*). But the great inventors of such words before Keats were Milton, who has “sphery,” “moory,” “cany,” “bloomy,” “corny,” “oozy,” “bossy,” “wormy,” and “oary,” and, above all, Chapman, whose affection for this easy fashion of making epithets out of nouns amounts to a monomania. Chapman has “gleby” (*Il. iii. 81*), “planky” (*Il. xii. 422*), “gulfy” (*Il. ii. 583* and often), “spiny” (*Il. iii. 161*), “foody” (*Il. xi. 104*), “orby” (*Il. iii. 357*), “barky” (*Il. xvi. 701*), “rooty” (*Il. xvii. 654*), “oxy” (*Il. iv. 138*), “nervy” (*Il. xvii. 253*), “herby” (*Il. v. 39*), “spurry” (*Il. xix. 637*), “cloddy” (*Il. v. 49*), “plumy” (*Il. xii. 158*),* “bossy” (*Il. xii. 161*), “yoky” (*Il. xvii. 382*), “shrubby” (*Il. xxii. 158*), “seedy” (“seedy reeds,” *Il. xxiv. 402*), “flamy” (*Il. vii. 69*), “yieldy” (*Il. ix. 544*), “foamy” (*Od. iv. 541*), “dwarfy” (*Od. ix. 692*), “cavy” (*Od. ix. 57*), “cliffy” (*Od. x. 533*), and “beamy” (*Od. vi. 225*). Coleridge’s opinion of such forms may be gathered from the appearance in that sonnet † which he wrote “to excite a good-natured laugh . . . at the recurrence of favourite phrases, with the double defect of being both trite and licentious,” of the words “dampy” and “paly.” There is not, of course, much to be said for such mere variants of established forms as these, but Coleridge’s own practice shows that he felt the unreadiness of our tongue to form new adjectives to be a difficulty

* Also used by Thomson—“The plumy people streak their wings with oil.”

† *Biographia Literaria*, i. 26. Pickering, 1847.

to a poet, and that he was glad to avail himself of almost any means of turning it. The ideal language for a poet to work in would be that in which there would be a corresponding adjective to every noun. The attempt of Chapman, Milton, Coleridge, and Keats to increase the epithet-power of our tongue by the simple expedient of adding the termination *y* to any and every noun has proved a failure. Experience has shown that they were working on lines not really congenial to the language. But the tendency of our tongue to stereotype itself, and to refuse a welcome to all but the most essential innovations is not a matter for satisfaction, and the strict limitations of this epithet-power have naturally provoked all kinds of efforts on the part of the poets, some well directed and some very much the contrary, to enlarge it.

Another poet of Chapman's age, and indeed a friend and admirer of Chapman, who has left some trace on the poetry of Keats, is William Browne. A motto from Browne's *Britannia's Pastorals* (Book ii. song 3) is prefixed to the *Epistles*. I do not think that any one can read the lines of Browne,* beginning, "And as a lovely maiden pure and chaste," without being convinced that Keats had them in mind when he wrote the lines on *Madeline* in *St. Agnes' Eve*. The description of the priest of Pan in *Britannia's Pastorals* (Book i. song 4) beginning—

As when a holy father hath began
To offer sacrifice to mighty Pan,

probably suggested some touches in the picture of the same personage in the first book of *Endymion*. It is worth noting too that next to Leigh Hunt and perhaps Keats himself, no English poet abounds so greatly in dissyllabic rhymes as Browne. He has all Keats' passion for a fine phrase, and something of Keats' firm and rounded beauty of expression. What more charming picture of old England could there be than that suggested by—

These homely towns
Sweetly environ'd with the daisied downs—

* Quoted in *Ward's English Poets*, ii. 74

and what could be more in harmony with Keats' manner? I am persuaded that any one who reads Browne with attention will be convinced that Keats had read him with attention too. Keats' borrowings from Browne's diction are not many, but they are tolerably certain, and enough of themselves to prove this study. The very rare word "rillets," as used in *Endymion* of the river Alpheus,—“to run In amorous rillets down her shrinking form”—comes I fancy from Browne's—

The water which in one pool hath abiding
Is not so sweet as rillets ever gliding.

Tennyson, who, in his turn, has “diamond rillets musical,” in his *Recollections of the Arabian Nights*, doubtless took the word from Keats. I have never been quite able to satisfy myself whether the word “boundly”—“my boundly reverence” (p. 57)—is or is not a mere misprint for “boundless.” But I incline to believe that Keats really meant “my bounden reverence,” and formed this inconceivable adjective somewhat on the model of a very vile phrase of Browne's (*Book i. song 4*)—“about the edges of whose roundly form.”* The more reasonable, but still very rare word “writhen,” is also probably to be traced to Browne. Keats has (*Endymion*, iii. 532)—

For the whole herd as by a whirlwind writhen
Went through the dismal air like one huge Python :—

whence it appears that Keats pronounced the word wrongly, “writhen,” with the *i* long. Now “writhen” is in reality good old English. “Writhen fist,” in the sense of “clenched,” occurs, as Professor Skeat points out, in *Piers Plowman*, and both Chaucer and Milton, not to mention Tennyson, use it as an active verb. But we may be pretty sure that Keats did not take the word from *Piers Plowman*; he took it, as I believe, from the “short writhen oaks” (*Britannia's Pastorals*, *Book ii. song 3*) of Browne.

Only one poet whose study was of importance in Keats' poetic

* Collins—*Highland Superstitions*—has “youthly.” “Unwieldly” is common in the seventeenth-century poets.

development remains to be discussed. This is the poet to whom Endymion is dedicated, whom Keats calls "the purest writer in the English language, and the most English of poets except Shakspeare"—Thomas Chatterton. But it is hardly necessary to go over ground which has already been so excellently covered. I need perhaps only say that I thoroughly agree with Mr. Theodore Watts' view* of "the entirely spiritual kinship" between Keats' St. Agnes' Eve and Chatterton's *Ballad of Charity*. It is only surprising, if we consider the enormous value set by Keats upon Chatterton's work in general, and his diction in particular, that direct traces of Chatterton's influence are not more numerous. But it is perhaps worth pointing out that the word "drear" of which Keats is so fond is, or was, frequent in the work of only one other poet, namely, Chatterton; † that Chatterton has "oozy" and "paly," and that the attempt at old English at the end of the fragment on the Eve of Saint Mark, with its really modern phraseology and highly remarkable syntax, ‡ was no doubt inspired by the bad example of the author of the Rowley Poems.

In the course of the foregoing remarks, the greater number of the peculiarities of Keats' diction have been traced to some definite origin. The purely personal and arbitrary element in it turns out to be less than might easily be supposed. I know no parallel for the use of the verb "to cower" in an active sense—"nervy tails cowering their tawny brushes." I believe Keats invented the verb "to throe"—"winging along where the great water throes," and "Vesper, risen star, began to throe." He certainly invented the past participle "spreaded"—also "out-spreaded," and

* See Ward's *English Poets*, iii. 402.

† The word is also used three times by Coleridge, once in the famous line, "A grief without a pang, dark, void, and drear"; once at least by both Shelley and Tennyson; and of late years has become comparatively common.

‡ "Its," which occurs in these lines, is not found in English before about 1600. (Masson's edition of Milton's *Poetical Works*, iii. 178.) "Gif that the modre . . . Kepen" will not construe. "Crimped" is a thoroughly modern word.

“wide-spreaded,”—and a not particularly commendable invention it is. “Sea-spry,” as a variant of “sea-spray,” owes its origin, I fear, to nothing more respectable than the necessities of the rhyme. “Psalterian” and “piazzian” are also inventions, but fairly good ones. “Shelve,” in the singular, I find only in Keats, and what Keats meant by “a Lampit rock” (unless, indeed, “lampit” means nothing more than “limpet”)* is yet to be discovered. By “far-spooming ocean” Keats doubtless means “far-spuming,” or “far-foaming”—he has adopted the word “spume” from Milton in another place—and is evidently unconscious of the fact that the word “spooming” has a recognized place in English poetry, in a quite different sense, however, and is used by Dryden. The conclusion of the whole matter seems to be that Keats invented in accordance with analogy a good deal; for instance, that having Chapman’s “spiny,” and Collins’ “viny” before him, he had no hesitation in producing “liny”—that he invented arbitrarily and without some such guide as this very little, and that most often he does not invent at all, but reproduces.

Whether a poet does wisely in reproducing forgotten words to the extent to which it is done by Keats is another question. Gray † defends the practice, but it is one which can only be condemned or justified in detail. Each word must prove its separate and individual right to exist, and the presumption, in cases where the word has been invented or exhumed, is not so much for it as against it. It is noteworthy that the unusual and far-fetched element in Keats’ diction is strongest in his first volume, and weakest in the volume of 1820. In his most perfect work, the great odes and the best of the sonnets, there is no oddity at all. In the first volume, besides relying to an excessive extent upon Spenser and Leigh Hunt, Keats sometimes writes like a clever schoolboy. He does so even in *Endymion*. What can be worse than such a line as—

O sweetest essence! sweetest of all minions!

* In this case the phrase, though odd, would perhaps not be odder than the “atom darkness” of *Isabella*, stanza xli.

† Works. Edited by Mason, i. 258. (Edition of 1807.)

by way of an address to Cupid? or the description of "a nymph of Dian's"—

Weaving a coronal of tender scions—

which means, I imagine, that the nymph was making a wreath of flowers? or the apostrophe to sleep as—

O magic sleep! O comfortable bird—

which is as bad as the "exploratory bird" of Wordsworth? or the apostrophe of Circe to Glaucus as "sea-flirt! Young dove of the waters!" or Glaucus' description of Scylla as "timid thing?" There is a kind of fond and foolish naivete in such expressions, a fantastical baldness, which is by no means "a baldness full of grandeur," such as out of Keats is to be found only in Leigh Hunt. How again is one to construe such an expression as "the tenting swerve of knee from knee?"* or—

and blaze

Of the dome pomp reflected in extremes
Globing a golden sphere?

I dwell upon such things because they make one understand what Keats meant by saying that a certain critic was "quite right about the 'slip-shod Endymion.'"

But there is little or no trace of this obscurity, and none at all of this immaturity and naif ingenuousness in Keats' later work. His *Endymion* was his *Lake Constance*, into which his style ran turbid and impure, with streaks of unassimilated and alien influence in it still plainly visible, but wherein it was gradually cleansed and

* *Endymion*, ii. 400. But cf. the line in the *Ode* on p. 243—"Underneath large blue-bells tented"—and *Lamia*, part ii. 178.

Each by a sacred tripod held aloft,
Whose slender feet wide-swerved upon the soft
Wool-woofed carpets.

The passage in *Endymion* probably means that the knees had fallen apart, leaving a tent-like space.

strengthened, emerging pure and beautiful at its close. The poet who wrote the great odes and the later sonnets and *Lamia*, and *Isabella* and *St. Agnes' Eve*, and much of *Hyperion* had the command of one of the finest and most individual styles in the whole range of English poetry. Spenser, Chaucer, Chapman, Milton, Leigh Hunt and many more had contributed each something to the colour and depth and brightness of the stream. But all these tributaries had been in turn assimilated, their virtue extracted and their beauty caught, till at the last we find the young poet who at twenty-three was still capable of "O sweetest essence! sweetest of all minions" shaping into words at twenty-five, that solemn image of—

The moving waters at their priestlike task,
Of pure ablution round earth's human shores—

or interpreting the inmost beauty of the English landscape in those lines to Autumn:—

Where are the songs of Spring? Ay, where are they?
Think not of them, thou hast thy music too,—
While barred clouds bloom the soft-dying day,
And touch the stubble-plains with rosy hue;
Then in a wailful choir the small gnats mourn
Among the river shallows, borne aloft
Or sinking as the light wind lives or dies;
And full-grown lambs loud bleat from hilly bourn;
Hedge-crickets sing; and now with treble soft
The red-breast whistles from a garden-croft;
And gathering swallows twitter in the skies.

NOTE ON THE TEXT*

This edition of Keats' Poetical Works does not contain every poem written, or even every poem published by Keats. At the same time it is not, in the ordinary sense of the word, a volume of selections. Every poem which appears in the three volumes of poetry published in Keats' lifetime is here reprinted. But a strict selection is made among the poems which were either found in manuscript after his death, or which had been already printed in different periodicals, but not collected and issued in a permanent form. It is a little hard that all the verses, good, bad, or indifferent, which a poet may have written, should be brought up against him after his death, and my object has been to make such a selection among these posthumous poems as Keats would have made himself. It has been my aim to omit nothing which contained even a trace of Keats' finest manner. Thus the verses on Claude's Enchanted Castle, though perhaps interesting and significant enough to claim insertion on other and more general grounds, have a right to a place, if only for that lovely picture of the "untumultuous fringe of silver foam;" and the first draft of Hyperion, though decidedly inferior to the great poem which was built upon it, yet contains blank verse of too large and rare an utterance to allow an editor to pass it by.† Otho

* This edition was arranged and planned in all its essential features in 1880. Its appearance has been delayed by unforeseen causes, of which the fire at the publishing offices was the chief.

† Mr. Richard Garnett writes that he has seen a MS. book, written by Richard Woodhouse, "containing many particulars respecting Keats, and among other things, unless I greatly mistake, the distinct statement that the *Vision* was the second draft." This book was unfortunately burnt. Mr. Garnett is also inclined to "contend for the later date of the *Vision*, even on critical grounds." Mr. Garnett's judgment will weigh strongly with readers of Keats on such a point. I confess, however, that, though the *Vision* abounds in beautiful things,

e

the Great, King Stephen, and the Cap and Bells, I have on the other hand considered myself at liberty to neglect. Such poems as the Eve of St. Mark, La Belle Dame sans Merci, the Thrush, the fragment Written on May-Day, and the Last Sonnet, are, of course, inserted. They rank among Keats' very finest work.

*But though I do not think that anything is here printed among the posthumous poems which Keats would not have liked to see remembered, I have yet thought it essential to separate as clearly as possible the work for which Keats made himself responsible, from that which he did not print or did not collect himself. The poems of this latter class are therefore separated from the rest, and printed at the end of the volume, under the general title of "Posthumous Poems." They are printed in chronological order, except so far as the sonnets are printed by themselves, also, however, in that order. The sonnets gain too much from being read together to be scattered among the other poems, and I have thought it best to follow the example set by Keats himself in his first volume, where the sonnets, though of varying dates, and on varying themes, nevertheless form a definite section by themselves. The rest of the volume is an exact reprint, except so far as certain minutiae of spelling and punctuation are concerned, of the three volumes published in 1817, 1818, and 1820. The order of Keats has been religiously maintained; and it may be safely said that nothing can be more absurd or injurious to the understanding of Keats' work than to print *Endymion* first, as has hitherto been done in the great majority of editions, and to leave such foreshadowings and anticipations of it as the *Sleep and Poetry*, *Calidore*, and "Places of nestling green for poets made," to follow. The competition for these first editions among the readers of Keats is, I am persuaded, largely due, not merely to their rarity, or even to their direct connection with the poet, but also to the fact that in them alone are the poems arranged rationally, and as Keats himself arranged them. A*

*it seems hardly conceivable to me that the introductory and, so to speak, explanatory matter it contains, should have been added on second thoughts, whereas it is on the other hand probable and natural that when the poet came to revise his work he should have brushed aside all this needless scaffolding, and plunged at once in medias res. To my mind also the slight textual differences between the *Vision* and the *Fragment* in those passages which both poems have in common, are almost invariably to the advantage of the latter.*

close examination of these original three volumes has moreover convinced me that, though it is impossible to reprint them verbatim et [literatim], they yet deserve to be copied more closely than has been the case in the editions. I believe, for instance, that the very sparing use of notes of exclamation is deliberate, and that the editors, by liberally peppering them over the text, have lost something of the unobtrusiveness of Keats' manner. The punctuation of the volumes is not impeccable, but it is seldom careless, and should not be departed from without good reason. In writing to his publisher about the forthcoming *Endymion*, Keats says: "Your alteration strikes me as being a great improvement. And now I will attend to the punctuation you speak of. The comma should be at soberly, and in the other passages the comma should follow quiet." This does not look like carelessness about these matters. Among the pencil notes to Dante Rossetti's copy of Keats* is an interesting suggestion which would not have been made if that fine critic had had the first edition of *Endymion* before him at the time. He suggests that the stanza beginning "I saw Osirian Egypt kneel down" (p. 157), should stop at the eleventh line, and that a new stanza should begin with the line "Into these regions came I, following him." Now there really is a certain turn in the sense and pause in the verse at this point, and Rossetti's hint is a proof as well of his close study of Keats as of his extraordinary delicacy of perception. But a reference to the first edition at once justifies the suggestion and puts it out of court. Keats has felt the break which Rossetti's fine ear felt, and has marked it to the eye by the use of a full stop and a dash. The dash is omitted by all the editors, but it really settles the point. Keats wanted to mark a slight pause, but he did not want to begin a new stanza. Another point on which I have not thought it loss of time to bestow some trouble is the final "ed." Thus, in line 403 of the second book of *Endymion*, Lord Houghton has—

But rather giving them to the fil'd sight
Officiously.

But the first edition has "filled," and I feel sure that "filled" is what

* Now in the possession of Mr. W. A. Turner, who has very kindly put the volume at my disposal for the purposes of this edition. Almost all Rossetti's marginalia will be found in an admirable little paper contributed by Mr. George Milner to the *Manchester Quarterly* for January, 1883.

Keats wrote. A more indubitable error is in the second book of Hyperion, where Lord Houghton has—

Their clenb'd teeth still clenb'd and all their limbs.

It should of course be "their clenched teeth," as in the first edition. Only a few lines further on Lord Houghton has—

Far from her moon had Phæbe wander'd.'

Rossetti's ear sufficed to tell him that it should be "wandered," and in his copy of the poem he added the missing "e." It is of course "wandered" in the first edition. In the same book of Hyperion occurs the line (as printed by Lord Houghton)—

By noble wing'd creatures be bath made.

It should of course be "winged." In other more doubtful cases I have replaced the readings of the first edition. Thus, in the obscure passage in Sleep and Poetry, which contains, as I believe, an allusion to Byron, the first edition runs—

*These things are, doubtless; yet in truth we've had
Strange thunders from the potency of song;
Mingled indeed with what is sweet and strong
From majesty: but in clear truth the themes
Are ugly clubs, the Poets Polyphemes
Disturbing the grand sea.*

Lord Houghton reads "cubs" for "clubs," and "poets'." But Keats is thinking of Odyssey ix. 481, foll., which he had read in Chapman's version, and he compares the poets he has in his mind to Polyphemes, who utilize their subjects as the Cyclops utilized the rocks which he hurled against Ulysses. The reference to "trees uptorn" a few lines further on shows the kind of thing Keats had in mind. The whole turn of expression is to the last degree vicious and far-fetched, but Lord Houghton's alteration is certainly no improvement. In the case of other differences between the first form in which a poem appears and the form in which it is given in the Aldine edition, there is always the possibility

that Lord Houghton has had before him an improved copy of the poem in Keats's own handwriting. But in view of the fact that Lord Houghton has omitted altogether, and without notice, the third stanza of the little posthumous poem "Where be you going, you Devon maid?" (first printed in Taylor's *Life of Haydon*), and with such an example before us as is furnished by Rossetti's emendations of Blake of the liberties which even the best of editors have allowed themselves, I have thought it safer to adhere in every case to the readings either of the volumes of 1817, 1818, and 1820, or (in the case of the posthumous poems) to those of the first edition of the *Life and Letters*.^{*} In the little poem which is placed first among the posthumous poems in this edition—"Think not of it, sweet one, so"—these differences are not inconsiderable. In the case of another posthumous poem I have felt myself obliged to make an emendation of Lord Houghton's text. This is in the penultimate stanza of the lines *To Fanny*. Lord Houghton, both in the *Life and Letters* and in the *Aldine* edition, prints the stanza as follows:—

I know it—and to know it is despair
 To one who loves you as I love, sweet Fanny!
 Whose heart goes stut'ring for you everywhere,
 Nor when away you roam,
 Dare keep its wretched home,
 Love, love alone his pains severe and many;
 Then, loveliest! keep me free
 From torturing jealousy.

I have put a colon at "home," a semi-colon at "many," and changed "his" in the fifth line of the stanza to "has."

Over and above these perhaps disputable points a reference to the first editions will correct the *Aldine* text in certain minor matters. Thus on p. 15 (this edition) the *Aldine* text has "the joy out-springs," for "jay;" p. 17. the comma after "went by" is an addition which makes the passage unintelligible; p. 36, "mad" is omitted before "ambition;" p. 99, "described" is printed for "descried;" p. 104, "tramell'd" for "trammell'd;" p. 106, "claimant word" for "clamant;" p. 113, "complexion of thy face"

^{*} A few obvious typographical blunders in the *Life and Letters* of course excepted.

for "completion;" p. 114, "while every eye saw me my hair
uptying" for "eve"—a misprint which entirely ruins a charming
picture;" p. 119, "should please" for "shouldst;" p. 147, "O
shell-born king sublime" for shell-borne;" p. 181, "sometimes" for
"sometime;" p. 208, "straighten'd" for "straiten'd;" p. 237,
"soft-couch'd ear" for "soft-conche'l;" and p. 305, "first green"
for "first seen," and p. 334 "month" for "mouth."*

So far I have perhaps adduced some reasons for a more respectful
treatment of the text of the first editions. But as this edition is not and
does not profess to be an exact reprint of that text, it is incumbent on me
to show how and why I have departed from it. In the first place I have
modernized such spellings as "ballancing" "clift," "stedfast,"
"chacing" "lymnings," "choaking," "prophecyings," "blythe,"
"lillies," "gulph" (substantive), "griesly," "centinel," "kyrtled,"
"lythe," "tythe," "pannels," "flaggon," "hazle," "cyder," and
"farewel." I am quite aware that in so doing I sacrifice something.
These spellings are not absolutely insignificant. Many of them on the
contrary are taken from the older poets, Spenser above all, with whom
Keats was most familiarly acquainted, and are either deliberate, or,
if unconscious, even more significant, as showing the extent to which
his mind was steeped in the diction of his favourite writers.
Spenser always spells "stedfast," "chacing," "lilly," and "griesly."
"Ballance" occurs twice in the *Faerie Queene*; "clift" for "cliff,"
seven times in the same poem; "blyth" occurs four times in the *Faerie
Queene*, and "blythe" once in *Virgil's Gnat*; "blyth" occurs once
in *Virgil's Gnat* and once in the *Shepherd's Calender*; "gulph"
is the regular usage of all the older poets, and even lingers on in *Landor*;
"centinel," or "centonel," is the spelling both of Spenser, and of a
less known poet whom I believe Keats to have studied carefully, *William
Broune*. If the usage of Keats were consistent, it would be a nice point
for an editor whether these spellings should be retained. But though
"ballancing," occurs in *Calidore*, we have "balance" at the end of
Sleep and Poetry, in the same volume of 1817, and "balances" in the

* On p. 61 (this edition) Lord Houghton alters "liny" to "lincy."
Tennyson also (*Eonone*) spells "piny." But the spelling is against all analogy,
and though "liny" does not occur elsewhere, both Leigh Hunt and Shelley
have "piny."

first edition of *Endymion* (Book II. 644). "Clift" occurs in the first edition of the *Epistle to my Brother George*, but everywhere else Keats spells "cliff." "Choaking" occurs in the first edition of *Sleep and Poetry*, but "choking" in the first edition of *Endymion* (ii. 318), and "choke" in *Lamia*. "Chacing" is used in *Sleep and Poetry* and in the first edition of *Endymion* (iii. 140); but in the very same book of the same poem (iii. 593) we have "I chase." "Blythe" occurs in *Endymion* (ii. 939), but elsewhere in the same poem (iii. 158) we have "blitbly," while "bliithe" is used in the twenty-first stanza of the first edition of *Isabella*, and towards the end of the third book of *Hyperion*. So also we find the spellings "honor" as well as "honour," "splendour" and "splendor," "spherrey" and "sphery," "naught" and "nought," "canvass" and "canvas," "ought" and "aught," "scism" and "schism," "ancle" and "ankle," "lilies" and "lillies," "crystaline" and "crystalline," "kyrtle" and "kirtle," "hazel" and "hazle," "chestnuts" and "chestnuts," "chaunting" and "chanted," "farewel" and "farewell," "loath" and "loth," "Aurorian" and "Auroraean." With this variety in view, I have not hesitated to adopt the only logical and consistent plan, that of modernizing the spelling throughout.

Apart from these points of spelling, the following readings of the first editions are obviously untenable. The sonnet to *Kosciusko* as first printed was—

*And now it tells me that in worlds unknown
The names of heroes burst from clouds concealing,
And changed to harmonies for ever stealing
Through cloudless blue, and round each silver throne.*

Lord Houghton is undoubtedly right in reading "are changed," &c. In the first edition of *Sleep and Poetry* occur the lines—

*Will not some say
That wbinig boyhood should with reverence bow
Ere the dread thunderbolt could reach? How!—*

it is difficult not to concur with Lord Houghton's insertion of "me" after "reach." In *Endymion*, iii, 817, "though" should be "through;" in iv. 551, "let" should probably be "led;" in iv. 636, "too" should

of course be "to"; and in *iv.* 960, "I" should be "he." All these changes are made in the Aldine edition of Lord Houghton. I have also followed Lord Houghton in changing the word "lighten" in the lines on the sunset (*Endymion*, I. 547-552)—

*And I could witness his most kingly hour,
When he doth lighten up the golden reins,
And paces leisurely down amber plains
His snorting four—*

to "tighten." The somewhat parallel passage in *Endymion*, *ii.* 525—

*Soon were the white doves plain, with necks stretch'd out
And silken traces lighten'd in descent—*

makes the change perhaps less certain than it would otherwise appear. But it is difficult to see what sense can be given to the "up" in the first passage, if "lighten" is retained. There are also a few necessary changes of punctuation which I have followed Lord Houghton in making. But it is clear that, all taken together, these changes do not amount to much, and the reader may feel assured that, apart from them, and apart from the modernization of the spelling, he has in this edition as exact a reprint as possible of the precious volumes of 1817, 1818, and 1820.

The portrait prefixed to this edition is an etching by Mr. S. H. Llewellyn, after a painting by Wm. Hilton, R.A., based on a miniature by Joseph Severn. The painting is in the National Portrait Gallery, having been purchased by the Trustees in March, 1865; its dimensions are 2 feet 5 inches by 2 feet.

My best thanks are due for help and advice of different kinds in the preparation of this edition to Mr. Richard Garnett, Mr. Alexander Ireland, and Mr. St. Loe Strachey.

1

THE VOLUME OF 1817

What more felicity can fall to creature

Than to enjoy delight with liberty?

“Fate of the Butterfly.”—SPENSER.

31

B

TO LEIGH HUNT, ESQ.

*Glory and loveliness have pass'd away ;
For if we wander out in early morn,
No wreathed incense do we see upborne
Into the east, to meet the smiling day :
No crowd of nymphs soft voiced and young and gay,
In woven baskets bringing ears of corn,
Roses, and pinks, and violets, to adorn
The shrine of Flora in her early May.
But there are left delights as high as these,
And I shall ever bless my destiny,
That in a time when under pleasant trees
Pan is no longer sought, I feel a free,
A leafy luxury, seeing I could please
With these poor offerings, a man like thee.*

The Short Pieces in the middle of the Book, as well as some of the Sonnets, were written at an earlier period than the rest of the Poems.

Places of nestling green for poets made.
—“*Story of Rimini.*”

I STOOD tip-toe upon a little hill,
The air was cooling, and so very still,
That the sweet buds which with a modest pride
Pull droopingly, in slanting curve aside,
Their scanty leaved, and finely tapering stems,
Had not yet lost those starry diadems
Caught from the early sobbing of the morn.
The clouds were pure and white as flocks new shorn,
And fresh from the clear brook ; sweetly they slept
On the blue fields of heaven, and then there crept
A little noiseless noise among the leaves,
Born of the very sigh that silence heaves :
For not the faintest motion could be seen
Of all the shades that slanted o'er the green.
There was wide wandering for the greediest eye,
To peer about upon variety ;
Far round the horizon's crystal air to skim,
And trace the dwindled edgings of its brim ;
To picture out the quaint and curious bending
Of a fresh woodland alley, never ending ;
Or by the bowery clefts, and leafy shelves,
Guess where the jaunty streams refresh themselves.
I gazed awhile, and felt as light and free
As though the fanning wings of Mercury
Had play'd upon my heels : I was light-hearted,
And many pleasures to my vision started ;

So I straightway began to pluck a posy
Of luxuries bright, milky, soft, and rosy.

A bush of May flowers with the bees about them ;
Ah, sure no tasteful nook would be without them ;
And let a lush laburnum oversweep them,
And let long grass grow round the roots to keep them
Moist, cool and green ; and shade the violets,
That they may bind the moss in leafy nets.

A filbert hedge with wild briar overtwined,
And clumps of woodbine taking the soft wind
Upon their summer thrones ; there too should be
The frequent chequer of a youngling tree,
That with a score of light green brethren shoots
From the quaint mossiness of aged roots :
Round which is heard a spring-head of clear waters,
Babbling so wildly of its lovely daughters,
The spreading blue bells : it may haply mourn
That such fair clusters should be rudely torn
From their fresh beds, and scatter'd thoughtlessly
By infant hands, left on the path to die.

Open afresh your round of starry folds,
Ye ardent marigolds !
Dry up the moisture from your golden lids,
For great Apollo bids
That in these days your praises should be sung
On many harps, which he has lately strung ;
And when again your dewiness he kisses,
Tell him, I have you in my world of blisses :
So haply when I rove in some far vale,
His mighty voice may come upon the gale.

Here are sweet peas, on tip-toe for a flight :
With wings of gentle flush o'er delicate white,
And taper fingers catching at all things,
To bind them all about with tiny rings.

Linger awhile upon some bending planks
 That lean against a streamlet's rushy banks,
 And watch intently Nature's gentle doings :
 They will be found softer than ring-dove's cooings.
 How silent comes the water round that bend ;
 Not the minutest whisper does it send
 To the o'erhanging shallows : blades of grass
 Slowly across the chequer'd shadows pass.
 Why, you might read two sonnets, ere they reach
 To where the hurrying freshnesses aye preach
 A natural sermon o'er their pebbly beds ;
 Where swarms of minnows show their little heads,
 Staying their wavy bodies 'gainst the streams,
 To taste the luxury of sunny beams
 Temper'd with coolness. How they ever wrestle
 With their own sweet delight, and ever nestle
 Their silver bellies on the pebbly sand.
 If you but scantily hold out the hand,
 That very instant not one will remain ;
 But turn your eye, and they are there again.
 The ripples seem right glad to reach those cresses,
 And cool themselves among the em'rald tresses ;
 The while they cool themselves, they freshness give,
 And moisture, that the bowery green may live :
 So keeping up an interchange of favours,
 Like good men in the truth of their behaviours.
 Sometimes goldfinches one by one will drop
 From low hung branches ; little space they stop ;
 But sip, and twitter, and their feathers sleek ;
 Then off at once, as in a wanton freak :
 Or perhaps, to show their black, and golden wings,
 Pausing upon their yellow flutterings.
 Were I in such a place, I sure should pray
 That nought less sweet might call my thoughts away,
 Than the soft rustle of a maiden's gown
 Fanning away the dandelion's down ;
 Than the light music of her nimble toes
 Patting against the sorrel as she goes.

How she would start, and blush, thus to be caught
 Playing in all her innocence of thought.
 O let me lead her gently o'er the brook,
 Watch her half-smiling lips, and downward look ;
 O let me for one moment touch her wrist ;
 Let me one moment to her breathing list ;
 And as she leaves me, may she often turn
 Her fair eyes looking through her locks auburne.

What next ? A tuft of evening primroses,
 O'er which the mind may hover till it dozes ;
 O'er which it well might take a pleasant sleep,
 But that 'tis ever startled by the leap
 Of buds into ripe flowers ; or by the fitting
 Of diverse moths, that aye their rest are quitting ;
 Or by the moon lifting her silver rim
 Above a cloud, and with a gradual swim
 Coming into the blue with all her light.
 O Maker of sweet poets, dear delight
 Of this fair world, and all its gentle livers ;
 Spangler of clouds, halo of crystal rivers,
 Mingler with leaves, and dew and tumbling streams,
 Closer of lovely eyes to lovely dreams,
 Lover of loneliness, and wandering,
 Of upcast eye, and tender pondering !
 Thee must I praise above all other glories
 That smile us on to tell delightful stories.
 For what has made the sage or poet write
 But the fair paradise of Nature's light ?
 In the calm grandeur of a sober line,
 We see the waving of the mountain pine ;
 And when a tale is beautifully staid,
 We feel the safety of a hawthorn glade :
 When it is moving on luxurious wings,
 The soul is lost in pleasant smotherings :
 Fair dewy roses brush against our faces,
 And flowering laurels spring from diamond vases ;
 O'er head we see the jasmine and sweet briar,

And bloomy grapes laughing from green attire ;
 While at our feet, the voice of crystal bubbles
 Charms us at once away from all our troubles :
 So that we feel uplifted from the world,
 Walking upon the white clouds wreathed and curl'd.
 So felt he, who first told how Psyche went
 On the smooth wind to realms of wonderment ;
 What Psyche felt, and Love, when their full lips
 First touch'd ; what amorous and fondling nips
 They gave each other's cheeks ; with all their sighs,
 And how they kist each other's tremulous eyes :
 The silver lamp,—the ravishment—the wonder—
 The darkness,—loneliness,—the fearful thunder ;
 Their woes gone by, and both to heaven upflown,
 To bow for gratitude before Jove's throne.
 So did he feel, who pull'd the boughs aside,
 That we might look into a forest wide,
 To catch a glimpse of Fauns, and Dryades
 Coming with softest rustle through the trees ;
 And garlands woven of flowers wild, and sweet,
 Upheld on ivory wrists, or sporting feet :
 Telling us how fair trembling Syrinx fled
 Arcadian Pan, with such a fearful dread.
 Poor nymph,—poor Pan,—how he did weep to find
 Nought but a lovely sighing of the wind
 Along the reedy stream ; a half heard strain,
 Full of sweet desolation—balmy pain.

What first inspired a bard of old to sing
 Narcissus pining o'er the untainted spring ?
 In some delicious ramble, he had found
 A little space, with boughs all woven round ;
 And in the midst of all, a clearer pool
 Than e'er reflected in its pleasant cool
 The blue sky, here and there serenely peeping,
 Through tendril wreaths fantastically creeping.
 And on the bank a lonely flower he spied,
 A meek and forlorn flower, with nought of pride,

Drooping its beauty o'er the watery clearness,
 To woo its own sad image into nearness :
 Deaf to light Zephyrus, it would not move ;
 But still would seem to droop, to pine, to love.
 So while the Poet stood in this sweet spot,
 Some fainter gleamings o'er his fancy shot ;
 Nor was it long ere he had told the tale
 Of young Narcissus, and sad Echo's bale.

Where had he been, from whose warm head out-flew
 That sweetest of all songs, that ever new,
 That aye refreshing, pure deliciousness,
 Coming ever to bless
 The wanderer by moonlight ? to him bringing
 Shapes from the invisible world, unearthly singing
 From out the middle air, from flowery nests,
 And from the pillowy silkiness that rests
 Full in the speculation of the stars.
 Ah ! surely he had burst our mortal bars ;
 Into some wond'rous region he had gone,
 To search for thee, divine Endymion !

He was a Poet, sure a lover too,
 Who stood on Latmus' top, what time there blew
 Soft breezes from the myrtle vale below ;
 And brought, in faintness solemn, sweet, and slow,
 A hymn from Dian's temple ; while upswelling,
 The incense went to her own starry dwelling.
 But though her face was clear as infant's eyes,
 Though she stood smiling o'er the sacrifice,
 The Poet wept at her so piteous fate,
 Wept that such beauty should be desolate :
 So in fine wrath some golden sounds he won,
 And gave meek Cynthia her Endymion.

Queen of the wide air ; thou most lovely queen
 Of all the brightness that mine eyes have seen !

As thou exceedest all things in thy shine,
 So every tale, does this sweet tale of thine.
 O for three words of honey, that I might
 Tell but one wonder of thy bridal night !

Where distant ships do seem to show their keels,
 Phoebus awhile delay'd his mighty wheels,
 And turn'd to smile upon thy bashful eyes,
 Ere he his unseen pomp would solemnize.
 The evening weather was so bright, and clear,
 That men of health were of unusual cheer ;
 Stepping like Homer at the trumpet's call,
 Or young Apollo on the pedestal :
 And lovely women were as fair and warm
 As Venus looking sideways in alarm.
 The breezes were ethereal, and pure,
 And crept through half closed lattices to cure
 The languid sick ; it cool'd their fever'd sleep,
 And soothed them into slumbers full and deep.
 Soon they awoke clear eyed : nor burnt with thirsting,
 Nor with hot fingers, nor with temples bursting :
 And springing up, they met the wondering sight
 Of their dear friends, nigh foolish with delight ;
 Who feel their arms, and breasts, and kiss, and stare,
 And on their placid foreheads part the hair.
 Young men and maidens at each other gazed
 With hands held back, and motionless, amazed
 To see the brightness in each other's eyes ;
 And so they stood, fill'd with a sweet surprise,
 Until their tongues were loosed in poesy.
 Therefore no lover did of anguish die :
 But the soft numbers, in that moment spoken,
 Made silken ties, that never may be broken.
 Cynthia ! I cannot tell the greater blisses,
 That follow'd thine, and thy dear shepherd's kisses :
 Was there a Poet born ?—but now no more,
 My wandering spirit must no further soar.—

SPECIMEN OF AN INDUCTION TO A POEM

LO ! I must tell a tale of chivalry ;
For large white plumes are dancing in mine eye.
Not like the formal crest of latter days :
But bending in a thousand graceful ways ;
So graceful, that it seems no mortal hand,
Or e'en the touch of Archimago's wand,
Could charm them into such an attitude.
We must think rather, that in playful mood
Some mountain breeze had turn'd its chief delight
To show this wonder of its gentle might.
Lo ! I must tell a tale of chivalry ;
For while I muse, the lance points slantingly
Athwart the morning air : some lady sweet,
Who cannot feel for cold her tender feet,
From the worn top of some old battlement
Hails it with tears, her stout defender sent :
And from her own pure self no joy dissembling,
Wraps round her ample robe with happy trembling.
Sometimes, when the good Knight his rest would take,
It is reflected, clearly, in a lake,
With the young ashen boughs, 'gainst which it rests,
And the half seen mossiness of linnets' nests.
Ah ! shall I ever tell its cruelty,
When the fire flashes from a warrior's eye,
And his tremendous hand is grasping it,
And his dark brow for very wrath is knit ?
Or when his spirit, with more calm intent,
Leaps to the honours of a tournament,
And makes the gazers round about the ring
Stare at the grandeur of the balancing ?

No, no ! this is far off:—then how shall I
Revive the dying tones of minstrelsy,
Which linger yet about lone gothic arches,
In dark green ivy, and among wild larches ?
How sing the splendour of the revelries,
When butts of wine are drunk off to the lees ?
And that bright lance, against the fretted wall,
Beneath the shade of stately banneral,
Is slung with shining cuirass, sword, and shield ?
Where ye may see a spur in bloody field.
Light-footed damsels move with gentle paces
Round the wide hall, and show their happy faces ;
Or stand in courtly talk by fives and sevens :
Like those fair stars that twinkle in the heavens.
Yet must I tell a tale of chivalry :
Or wherefore comes that knight so proudly by ?
Wherefore more proudly does the gentle knight
Rein in the swelling of his ample might ?

Spenser ! thy brows are arched, open, kind,
And come like a clear sun-rise to my mind ;
And always does my heart with pleasure dance,
When I think on thy noble countenance :
Where never yet was aught more earthly seen
Than the pure freshness of thy laurels green.
Therefore, great bard, I not so fearfully
Call on thy gentle spirit to hover nigh
My daring steps : or if thy tender care,
Thus startled unaware,
Be jealous that the foot of other wight
Should madly follow that bright path of light
Traced by thy loved Libertas ; he will speak,
And tell thee that my prayer is very meek ;
That I will follow with due reverence,
And start with awe at mine own strange pretence.
Him thou wilt hear ; so I will rest in hope
To see wide plains, fair trees, and lawny slope :
The morn, the eve, the light, the shade, the flowers ;
Clear streams, smooth lakes, and overlooking towers.

CALIDORE

A Fragment

YOUNG Calidore is paddling o'er the lake ;
His healthful spirit eager and awake
To feel the beauty of a silent eve,
Which seem'd full loth this happy world to leave ;
The light dwelt o'er the scene so lingeringly.
He bares his forehead to the cool blue sky,
And smiles at the far clearness all around,
Until his heart is well nigh over wound,
And turns for calmness to the pleasant green
Of easy slopes, and shadowy trees that lean
So elegantly o'er the waters' brim
And show their blossoms trim.
Scarce can his clear and nimble eye-sight follow
The freaks and dartings of the black-wing'd swallow,
Delighting much to see it, half at rest,
Dip so refreshingly its wings and breast
'Gainst the smooth surface, and to mark anon
The widening circles into nothing gone.

And now the sharp keel of his little boat
Comes up with ripple and with easy float,
And glides into a bed of water lilies :
Broad leaved are they, and their white canopies
Are upward turn'd to catch the heavens' dew.
Near to a little island's point they grew ;
Whence Calidore might have the goodliest view

Of this sweet spot of earth. The bowery shore
Went off in gentle windings to the hoar
And light blue mountains : but no breathing man,
With a warm heart, and eye prepared to scan
Nature's clear beauty, could pass lightly by
Objects that look'd out so invitingly
On either side. These, gentle Calidore
Greeted, as he had known them long before.

The sidelong view of swelling leafiness,
Which the glad setting sun in gold doth dress
Whence, ever and anon, the jay outsprings,
And scales upon the beauty of its wings.

The lonely turret, shatter'd and outworn,
Stands venerably proud ; too proud to mourn
Its long lost grandeur : fir trees grow around,
Aye dropping their hard fruit upon the ground.

The little chapel, with the cross above,
Upholding wreaths of ivy ; the white dove,
That on the windows spreads his feathers light,
And seems from purple clouds to wing its flight.

Green tufted islands casting their soft shades
Across the lake ; sequester'd leafy glades,
That through the dimness of their twilight show
Large dock leaves, spiral foxgloves, or the glow
Of the wild cat's eyes, or the silvery stems
Of delicate birch trees, or long grass which hems
A little brook. The youth had long been viewing
These pleasant things, and heaven was bedewing
The mountain flowers, when his glad senses caught
A trumpeter's silver voice. Ah ! it was fraught
With many joys for him : the warder's ken
Had found white coursers prancing in the glen :
Friends very dear to him he soon will see ;
So pushes off his boat most eagerly,
And soon upon the lake he skims along,

Deaf to the nightingale's first under-song ;
 Nor minds he the white swans that dream so sweetly :
 His spirit flies before him so completely.

And now he turns a jutting point of land,
 Whence may be seen the castle gloomy and grand :
 Nor will a bee buzz round two swelling peaches,
 Before the point of his light shallop reaches
 Those marble steps that through the water dip :
 Now over them he goes with hasty trip,
 And scarcely stays to ope the folding doors :
 Anon he leaps along the oaken floors
 Of halls and corridors.

Delicious sounds ! those little bright-eyed things
 That float about the air on azure wings,
 Had been less heartfelt by him than the clang
 Of clattering hoofs ; into the court he sprang,
 Just as two noble steeds, and palfreys twain,
 Were slanting out their necks with loosen'd rein ;
 While from beneath the threatening portcullis
 They brought their happy burthens. What a kiss,
 What gentle squeeze he gave each lady's hand !
 How tremblingly their delicate ankles spann'd !
 Into how sweet a trance his soul was gone,
 While whisperings of affection
 Made him delay to let their tender feet
 Come to the earth ; with an incline so sweet
 From their low palfreys o'er his neck they bent :
 And whether there were tears of languishment,
 Or that the evening dew had pearl'd their tresses,
 He feels a moisture on his cheek, and blesses,
 With lips that tremble, and with glistening eye,
 All the soft luxury
 That nestled in his arms. A dimpled hand,
 Fair as some wonder out of fairy land,
 Hung from his shoulder like the drooping flowers
 Of whitest Cassia, fresh from summer showers :

And this he fondled with his happy cheek,
As if for joy he would no further seek :
When the kind voice of good Sir Clerimond
Came to his ear, like something from beyond
His present being : so he gently drew
His warm arms, thrilling now with pulses new,
From their sweet thrall, and forward gently bending,
Thank'd heaven that his joy was never ending ;
While 'gainst his forehead he devoutly press'd
A hand heaven made to succour the distress'd ;
A hand that from the world's bleak promontory
Had lifted Calidore for deeds of glory.

Amid the pages, and the torches' glare,
There stood a knight, patting the flowing hair
Of his proud horse's mane : he was withal
A man of elegance, and stature tall :
So that the waving of his plumes would be
High as the berries of a wild ash tree,
Or as the winged cap of Mercury.
His armour was so dexterously wrought
In shape, that sure no living man had thought
It hard, and heavy steel : but that indeed
It was some glorious form, some splendid weed,
In which a spirit new come from the skies
Might live, and show itself to human eyes.
'Tis the far-famed, the brave Sir Gondibert,
Said the good man to Calidore alert ;
While the young warrior with a step of grace
Came up,—a courtly smile upon his face,
And mailed hand held out, ready to greet
The large-eyed wonder, and ambitious heat
Of the aspiring boy ; who as he led
Those smiling ladies, often turn'd his head
To admire the visor arch'd so gracefully
Over a knightly brow ; while they went by
The lamps that from the high-roof'd hall were pendent,
And gave the steel a shining quite transcendent.

C

Soon in a pleasant chamber they are seated,
The sweet-lipp'd ladies have already greeted
All the green leaves that round the window clamber,
To show their purple stars, and bells of amber.
Sir Gondibert has doff'd his shining steel,
Gladdening in the free and airy feel
Of a light mantle ; and while Clerimond
Is looking round about him with a fond
And placid eye, young Calidore is burning
To hear of knightly deeds, and gallant spurning
Of all unworthiness ; and how the strong of arm
Kept off dismay, and terror, and alarm
From lovely woman : while brimful of this,
He gave each damsel's hand so warm a kiss,
And had such manly ardour in his eye,
That each at other look'd half staringly ;
And then their features started into smiles
Sweet as blue heavens o'er enchanted isles.

Softly the breezes from the forest came,
Softly they blew aside the taper's flame ;
Clear was the song from Philomel's far bower ;
Grateful the incense from the lime-tree flower ;
Mysterious, wild, the far heard trumpet's tone ;
Lovely the moon in ether, all alone :
Sweet too the converse of these happy mortals,
As that of busy spirits when the portals
Are closing in the west ; or that soft humming
We hear around when Hesperus is coming.
Sweet be their sleep. * * * *

TO SOME LADIES .

WHAT though, while the wonders of nature exploring,
I cannot your light, mazy footsteps attend ;
Nor listen to accents, that almost adoring,
Bless Cynthia's face, the enthusiast's friend :

Yet over the steep, whence the mountain stream rushes,
With you, kindest friends, in idea I rove ;
Mark the clear tumbling crystal, its passionate gushes,
Its spray that the wild flower kindly bedews.

Why linger you so, the wild labyrinth strolling ?
Why breathless, unable your bliss to declare ?
Ah ! you list to the nightingale's tender condoling,
Responsive to sylphs, in the moon beamy air.

'Tis morn, and the flowers with dew are yet drooping,
I see you are treading the verge of the sea :
And now ! ah, I see it—you just now are stooping
To pick up the keep-sake intended for me.

If a cherub, on pinions of silver descending,
Had brought me a gem from the fret-work of heaven ;
And smiles, with his star-cheering voice sweetly blending,
The blessings of Tighe had melodiously given ;

It had not created a warmer emotion
Than the present, fair nymphs, I was blest with from you ;
Than the shell, from the bright golden sands of the ocean,
Which the emerald waves at your feet gladly threw.

For, indeed, 'tis a sweet and peculiar pleasure,
(And blissful is he who such happiness finds,)
To possess but a span of the hour of leisure
In elegant, pure, and aerial minds.

*ON RECEIVING A CURIOUS SHELL, AND A COPY OF
VERSES, FROM THE SAME LADIES*

HAST thou from the caves of Golconda, a gem
Pure as the ice-drop that froze on the mountain ?
Bright as the humming-bird's green diadem,
When it flutters in sun-beams that shine through a fountain ?

Hast thou a goblet for dark sparkling wine ?
That goblet right heavy, and massy, and gold ?
And splendidly mark'd with the story divine
Of Armida the fair, and Rinaldo the bold ?

Hast thou a steed with a mane richly flowing ?
Hast thou a sword that thine enemy's smart is ?
Hast thou a trumpet rich melodies blowing ?
And wear'st thou the shield of the famed Britomartis ?

What is it that hangs from thy shoulder, so brave,
Embroider'd with many a spring peering flower ?
Is it a scarf that thy fair lady gave ?
And hastest thou now to that fair lady's bower ?

Ah ! courteous Sir Knight, with large joy thou art crown'd ;
Full many the glories that brighten thy youth !
I will tell thee my blisses, which richly abound
In magical powers to bless and to soothe.

On this scroll thou seest written in characters fair
A sun-beamy tale of a wreath, and a chain ;
And, warrior, it nurtures the property rare
Of charming my mind from the trammels of pain.

This canopy mark : 'tis the work of a fay ;
Beneath its rich shade did King Oberon languish,
When lovely Titania was far, far away,
And cruelly left him to sorrow and anguish.

There, oft would he bring from his soft sighing lute
Wild strains to which, spell-bound, the nightingales listen'd
The wondering spirits of heaven were mute,
And tears 'mong the dewdrops of morning oft glisten'd.

In this little dome, all those melodies strange,
Soft, plaintive, and melting, for ever will sigh ;
Nor e'er will the notes from their tenderness change ;
Nor e'er will the music of Oberon die.

So, when I am in a voluptuous vein,
I pillow my head on the sweets of the rose,
And list to the tale of the wreath, and the chain,
Till its echoes depart ; then I sink to repose.

Adieu, valiant Eric ! with joy thou art crown'd ;
Full many the glories that brighten thy youth,
I too have my blisses, which richly abound
In magical powers to bless and to soothe.

TO * * * *

HADST thou lived in days of old,
O what wonders had been told
Of thy lively countenance,
And thy humid eyes, that dance
In the midst of their own brightness,
In the very fane of lightness.
Over which thine eyebrows, leaning,
Picture out each lovely meaning :
In a dainty bend they lie,
Like to streaks across the sky,
Or the feathers from a crow,
Fallen on a bed of snow.
Of thy dark hair, that extends
Into many graceful bends :
As the leaves of Hellebore
Turn to whence they sprung before.
And behind each ample curl
Peeps the richness of a pearl.
Downward too flows many a tress
With a glossy waviness ;
Full, and round like globes that rise
From the censer to the skies
Through sunny air. Add too, the sweetness
Of thy honied voice ; the neatness
Of thine ankle lightly turn'd :
With those beauties scarce discern'd,
Kept with such sweet privacy,
That they seldom meet the eye
Of the little loves that fly
Round about with eager pry.
Saving when, with freshening lave,

Thou dipp'st them in the taintless wave ;
Like twin water lilies, born
In the coolness of the morn.
O, if thou hadst breathed then,
Now the Muses had been ten.
Couldst thou wish for lineage higher
Than twin sister of Thalia ?
At least for ever, evermore,
Will I call the Graces four.

Hadst thou lived when chivalry
Lifted up her lance on high,
Tell me what thou wouldst have been ?
Ah ! I see the silver sheen
Of thy broider'd, floating vest
Covering half thine ivory breast ;
Which, O heavens ! I should see,
But that cruel destiny
Has placed a golden cuirass there,
Keeping secret what is fair.
Like sunbeams in a cloudlet nested,
Thy locks in knightly casque are rested :
O'er which bend four milky plumes
Like the gentle lily's blooms
Springing from a costly vase.
See with what a stately pace
Comes thine alabaster steed ;
Servant of heroic deed !
O'er his loins, his trappings glow
Like the northern lights on snow.
Mount his back ! thy sword unsheath !
Sign of the enchanter's death ;
Bane of every wicked spell ;
Silencer of dragon's yell.
Alas ! thou this wilt never do :
Thou art an enchantress too,
And wilt surely never spill
Blood of those whose eyes can kill.

TO HOPE

WHEN by my solitary hearth I sit,
And hateful thoughts enwrap my soul in gloom;
When no fair dreams before my "mind's eye" flit,
And the bare heath of life presents no bloom;
Sweet Hope, ethereal balm upon me shed,
And wave thy silver pinions o'er my head.

When'er I wander, at the fall of night,
Where woven boughs shut out the moon's bright ray,
Should sad Despondency my musings fright,
And frown, to drive fair Cheerfulness away,
Peep with the moon-beams through the leafy roof,
And keep that fiend Despondence far aloof.

Should Disappointment, parent of Despair,
Strive for her son to seize my careless heart;
When, like a cloud, he sits upon the air,
Preparing on his spell-bound prey to dart:
Chase him away, sweet Hope, with visage bright,
And fright him, as the morning frightens night!

When'er the fate of those I hold most dear
Tells to my fearful breast a tale of sorrow,
O bright-eyed Hope, my morbid fancy cheer;
Let me awhile thy sweetest comforts borrow:
Thy heaven-born radiance around me shed,
And wave thy silver pinions o'er my head!

Should e'er unhappy love my bosom pain,
From cruel parents, or relentless fair ;
O let me think it is not quite in vain
To sigh out sonnets to the midnight air !
Sweet Hope, ethereal balm upon me shed,
And wave thy silver pinions o'er my head !

In the long vista of the years to roll,
Let me not see our country's honour fade :
O let me see our land retain her soul,
Her pride, her freedom ; and not freedom's shade.
From thy bright eyes unusual brightness shed—
Beneath thy pinions canopy my head !

Let me not see the patriot's high bequest,
Great Liberty ! how great in plain attire !
With the base purple of a court oppress'd,
Bowing her head, and ready to expire :
But let me see thee stoop from heaven on wings
That fill the skies with silver glitterings !

And as, in sparkling majesty, a star
Gilds the bright summit of some gloomy cloud ;
Brightening the half veil'd face of heaven afar :
So, when dark thoughts my boding spirit shroud,
Sweet Hope, celestial influence round me shed,
Waving thy silver pinions o'er my head.

IMITATION OF SPENSER

* * * * *

NOW Morning from her orient chamber came,
And her first footsteps touch'd a verdant hill ;
Crowning its lawny crest with amber flame,
Silvering the untainted gushes of its rill ;
Which, pure from mossy beds, did down distil,
And after parting beds of simple flowers,
By many streams a little lake did fill,
Which round its marge reflected woven bowers,
And, in its middle space, a sky that never lowers.

There the king-fisher saw his plumage bright,
Vying with fish of brilliant dye below ;
Whose silken fins' and golden scales' light
Cast upward, through the waves, a ruby glow :
There saw the swan his neck of arched snow,
And oar'd himself along with majesty ;
Sparkled his jetty eyes ; his feet did show
Beneath the waves like Afric's ebony,
And on his back a fay reclined voluptuously.

Ah ! could I tell the wonders of an isle
That in that fairest lake had placed been,
I could e'en Dido of her grief beguile ;
Or rob from aged Lear his bitter teen :
For sure so fair a place was never seen,
Of all that ever charm'd romantic eye :
It seem'd an emerald in the silver sheen
Of the bright waters ; or as when on high,
Through clouds of fleecy white, laughs the cœrulean sky.

And all around it dipp'd luxuriously
Slopings of verdure through the glossy tide,
Which, as it were in gentle amity,
Rippled delighted up the flowery side ;
As if to glean the ruddy tears it tried,
Which fell profusely from the rose-tree stem !
Haply it was the workings of its pride,
In strife to throw upon the shore a gem
Outvying all the buds in Flora's diadem.

* * * * *

WOMAN ! when I behold thee flippant, vain,
 Inconstant, childish, proud, and full of fancies ;
 Without that modest softening that enhances
 The downcast eye, repentant of the pain
 That its mild light creates to heal again ;
 E'en then, elate, my spirit leaps and prances,
 E'en then my soul with exultation dances,
 For that to love, so long, I've dormant lain :
 But when I see thee meek, and kind, and tender,
 Heavens ! how desperately do I adore
 Thy winning graces ;—to be thy defender
 I hotly burn—to be a Calidore—
 A very Red Cross Knight—a stout Leander—
 Might I be loved by thee like these of yore.

Light feet, dark violet eyes, and parted hair ;
 Soft dimpled hands, white neck, and creamy breast,
 Are things on which the dazzled senses rest
 Till the fond, fixed eyes forget they stare.
 From such fine pictures, heavens ! I cannot dare
 To turn my admiration, though unpossess'd
 They be of what is worthy,—though not drest
 In lovely modesty, and virtues rare.
 Yet these I leave as thoughtless as a lark ;
 These lures I straight forget,—e'en ere I dine,
 Or thrice my palate moisten : but when I mark
 Such charms with mild intelligences shine,
 My ear is open like a greedy shark,
 To catch the tunings of a voice divine.

Ah ! who can e'er forget so fair a being ?
Who can forget her half retiring sweets ?
God ! she is like a milk-white lamb that bleats
For man's protection. Surely the All-seeing,
Who joys to see us with his gifts agreeing,
Will never give him pinions, who intreats
Such innocence to ruin,—who vilely cheats
A dove-like bosom. In truth there is no freeing
One's thoughts from such a beauty ; when I hear
A lay that once I saw her hand awake,
Her form seems floating palpable, and near ;
Had I e'er seen her from an arbour take
A dewy flower, oft would that hand appear,
And o'er my eyes the trembling moisture shake.

EPISTLES

*Among the rest a shepherd (though but young
Yet hartned to his pipe) with all the skill
His few yeeres could, began to fit his quill.*

“Britannia’s Pastorals.”—BROWNE.

TO GEORGE FELTON MATHEW

SWEET are the pleasures that to verse belong,
And doubly sweet a brotherhood in song ;
Nor can remembrance, Mathew ! bring to view
A fate more pleasing, a delight more true
Than that in which the brother Poets joy’d,
Who, with combined powers, their wit employ’d
To raise a trophy to the drama’s muses.
The thought of this great partnership diffuses
Over the genius loving heart, a feeling
Of all that’s high, and great, and good, and healing.

Too partial friend ! fain would I follow thee
Past each horizon of fine poesy ;
Fain would I echo back each pleasant note,
As o’er Sicilian seas clear anthems float
’Mong the light skimming gondolas far parted,
Just when the sun his farewell beam has darted :
But ’tis impossible ; far different cares
Beckon me sternly from soft “ Lydian airs,”
And hold my faculties so long in thrall,
That I am oft in doubt whether at all

I shall again see Phœbus in the morning :
 Or flush'd Aurora in the roseate dawning !
 Or a white Naiad in a rippling stream ;
 Or a rapt seraph in a moonlight beam ;
 Or again witness what with thee I've seen,
 The dew by fairy feet swept from the green,
 After a night of some quaint jubilee
 Which every elf and fay had come to see :
 When bright processions took their airy march
 Beneath the curved moon's triumphal arch.

But might I now each passing moment give
 To the coy muse, with me she would not live
 In this dark city, nor would condescend
 'Mid contradictions her delights to lend.
 Should e'er the fine-eyed maid to me be kind,
 Ah ! surely it must be when'er I find
 Some flowery spot, sequester'd, wild, romantic,
 That often must have seen a poet frantic ;
 Where oaks, that erst the Druid knew, are growing,
 And flowers, the glory of one day, are blowing ;
 Where the dark-leaved laburnum's drooping clusters
 Reflect athwart the stream their yellow lustres,
 And intertwined the cassia's arms unite,
 With its own drooping buds, but very white.
 Where on one side are covert branches hung,
 'Mong which the nightingales have always sung
 In leafy quiet ; where to pry, aloof,
 Arween the pillars of the sylvan roof,
 Would be to find where violet beds were nestling,
 And where the bee with cowslip bells was wrestling.
 There must be too a ruin dark and gloomy,
 To say " joy not too much in all that's bloomy."

Yet this is vain—O Mathew ! lend thy aid
 To find a place where I may greet the maid—
 Where we may soft humanity put on,
 And sit, and rhyme, and think on Chatterton ;

And that warm-hearted Shakspeare sent to meet him
 Four laurell'd spirits, heaven-ward to entreat him.
 With reverence would we speak of all the sages
 Who have left streaks of light athwart their ages :
 And thou shouldst moralise on Milton's blindness,
 And mourn the fearful dearth of human kindness
 To those who strove with the bright golden wing
 Of genius, to flap away each sting
 Thrown by the pitiless world. We next could tell
 Of those who in the cause of freedom fell ;
 Of our own Alfred, of Helvetian Tell ;
 Of him whose name to every heart's a solace,
 High-minded and unbending William Wallace.
 While to the rugged north our musing turns,
 We well might drop a tear for him, and Burns.

Felton ! without incitements such as these,
 How vain for me the niggard Muse to tease :
 For thee, she will thy every dwelling grace,
 And make " a sun-shine in a shady place :"
 For thou wast once a flow'ret blooming wild,
 Close to the source, bright, pure, and undefiled,
 Whence gush the streams of song : in happy hour
 Came chaste Diana from her shady bower,
 Just as the sun was from the east uprising ;
 And, as for him some gift she was devising
 Beheld thee, pluck'd thee, cast thee in the stream
 To meet her glorious brother's greeting beam.
 I marvel much that thou hast never told
 How, from a flower, into a fish of gold
 Apollo changed thee : how thou next didst seem
 A black-eyed swan upon the widening stream ;
 And when thou first didst in that mirror trace
 The placid features of a human face :
 That thou hast never told thy travels strange,
 And all the wonders of the mazy range
 O'er pebbly crystal, and o'er golden sands ;
 Kissing thy daily food from Naiads' pearly hands.

TO MY BROTHER GEORGE

FULL many a dreary hour have I past,
My brain bewilder'd, and my mind o'ercast
With heaviness; in seasons when I've thought
No sphery strains by me could e'er be caught
From the blue dome, though I to dimness gaze
On the far depth where sheeted lightning plays;
Or, on the wavy grass outstretch'd supinely,
Pry 'mong the stars, to strive to think divinely:
That I should never hear Apollo's song,
Though feathery clouds were floating all along
The purple west, and, two bright streaks between,
The golden lyre itself were dimly seen:
That the still murmur of the honey bee
Would never teach a rural song to me:
That the bright glance from beauty's eyelids slanting
Would never make a lay of mine enchanting,
Or warm my breast with ardour to unfold
Some tale of love and arms in time of old.

But there are times, when those that love the bay,
Fly from all sorrowing far, far away;
A sudden glow comes on them, nought they see
In water, earth, or air, but poesy.
It has been said, dear George, and true I hold it,
(For knightly Spenser to Libertas told it,)
That when a Poet is in such a trance,
In air he sees white coursers paw, and prance,

D

Bestriden of gay knights, in gay apparel,
 Who at each other tilt in playful quarrel ;
 And what we, ignorantly, sheet-lightning call,
 Is the swift opening of their wide portal,
 When the bright warder blows his trumpet clear,
 Whose tones reach nought on earth but Poer's
 ear.

When these enchanted portals open wide,
 And through the light the horsemen swiftly glide,
 The Poet's eye can reach those golden halls,
 And view the glory of their festivals :
 Their ladies fair, that in the distance seem
 Fit for the silvering of a seraph's dream ;
 Their rich brimm'd goblets, that incessant run,
 Like the bright spots that move about the sun ;
 And, when upheld, the wine from each bright jar
 Pours with the lustre of a falling star.
 Yet further off are dimly seen their bowers,
 Of which no mortal eye can reach the flowers ;
 And 'tis right just, for well Apollo knows
 'Twould make the Poet quarrel with the rose.
 All that's reveal'd from that far seat of blisses,
 Is, the clear fountains' interchanging kisses,
 As gracefully descending, light and thin,
 Like silver streaks across a dolphin's fin,
 When he upswimmeth from the coral caves,
 And sports with half his tail above the waves.

These wonders strange he sees, and many more,
 Whose head is pregnant with poetic lore.
 Should he upon an evening ramble fare
 With forehead to the soothing breezes bare,
 Would he nought see but the dark, silent blue,
 With all its diamonds trembling through and through ?
 Or the coy moon, when in the waviness
 Of whitest clouds she does her beauty dress,
 And staidly paces higher up, and higher,
 Like a sweet nun in holy-day attire ?

Ah, yes! much more would start into his sight--
 The revelries and mysteries of night :
 And should I ever see them, I will tell you
 Such tales as needs must with amazement spell you.

These are the living pleasures of the bard :
 But richer far posterity's award.
 What does he murmur with his latest breath,
 While his proud eye looks through the film of
 death ?

“ What though I leave this dull and earthly mould,
 Yet shall my spirit lofty converse hold
 With after times.—The patriot shall feel
 My stern alarum, and unsheath his steel ;
 Or in the senate thunder out my numbers,
 To startle princes from their easy slumbers.
 The sage will mingle with each moral theme
 My happy thoughts sententious ; he will teem
 With lofty periods when my verses fire him,
 And then I'll stoop from heaven to inspire him.
 Lays have I left of such a dear delight
 That maids will sing them on their bridal night.
 Gay villagers, upon a morn of May,
 When they have tired their gentle limbs with play,
 And form'd a snowy circle on the grass,
 And placed in midst of all that lovely lass
 Who chosen is their queen,—with her fine head
 Crowned with flowers purple, white and red :
 For there the lily and the musk-rose, sighing,
 Are emblems true of hapless lovers dying :
 Between her breasts, that never yet felt trouble,
 A bunch of violets full blown, and double,
 Serenely sleep :—she from a casket takes
 A little book,—and then a joy awakes
 About each youthful heart,—with stifled cries,
 And rubbing of white hands, and sparkling eyes :
 For she's to read a tale of hopes and fears ;
 One that I foster'd in my youthful years :

The pearls, that on each glistening circlet sleep,
 Gush ever and anon with silent creep,
 Lured by the innocent dimples. To sweet rest
 Shall the dear babe, upon its mother's breast,
 Be lull'd with songs of mine. Fair world, adieu !
 Thy dales and hills are fading from my view :
 Swiftly I mount, upon wide spreading pinions,
 Far from the narrow bounds of thy dominions.
 Full joy I feel, while thus I cleave the air,
 That my soft verse will charm thy daughters fair,
 And warm thy sons ! " Ah, my dear friend and brother,
 Could I, at once, my mad ambition smother,
 For tasting joys like these, sure I should be
 Happier, and dearer to society.
 At times, 'tis true, I've felt relief from pain
 When some bright thought has darted through my brain:
 Through all that day I've felt a greater pleasure
 Than if I'd brought to light a hidden treasure.
 As to my sonnets, though none else should heed them,
 I feel delighted, still, that you should read them.
 Of late, too, I have had much calm enjoyment,
 Stretch'd on the grass at my best loved employment
 Of scribbling lines for you. These things I thought
 While, in my face, the freshest breeze I caught.
 E'en now I'm pillow'd on a bed of flowers
 That crowns a lofty cliff, which proudly towers
 Above the ocean-waves. The stalks and blades
 Chequer my tablet with their quivering shades.
 On one side is a field of drooping oats,
 Through which the poppies show their scarlet coats ;
 So pert and useless, that they bring to mind
 The scarlet coats that pester human-kind.
 And on the other side, outspread, is seen
 Ocean's blue mantle, streak'd with purple and green.
 Now 'tis I see a canvass'd ship, and now
 Mark the bright silver curling round her prow.
 I see the lark down-dropping to his nest,
 And the broad wing'd sea-gull never at rest ;

For when no more he spreads his feathers free,
His breast is dancing on the restless sea.
Now I direct my eyes into the west,
Which at this moment is in sunbeams drest :
Why westward turn? 'Twas but to say adieu !
'Twas but to kiss my hand, dear George, to you !

TO CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE

OFT have you seen a swan superbly frowning,
And with proud breast his own white shadow
crowning ;

He slants his neck beneath the waters bright
So silently, it seems a beam of light
Come from the galaxy : anon he sports,—
With outspread wings the Naiad Zephyr courts,
Or ruffles all the surface of the lake
In striving from its crystal face to take
Some diamond water drops, and them to treasure
In milky nest, and sip them off at leisure.
But not a moment can he there ensure them,
Nor to such downy rest can he allure them ;
For down they rush as though they would be free,
And drop like hours into eternity.
Just like that bird am I in loss of time,
Whene'er I venture on the stream of rhyme ;
With shatter'd boat, oar snapt, and canvas rent,
I slowly sail, scarce knowing my intent ;
Still scooping up the water with my fingers,
In which a trembling diamond never lingers.

By this, friend Charles, you may full plainly see
Why I have never penn'd a line to thee :
Because my thoughts were never free and clear,
And little fit to please a classic ear ;
Because my wine was of too poor a savour

For one whose palate gladdens in the flavour
Of sparkling Helicon :—small good it were
To take him to a desert rude and bare,
Who had on Baia's shore reclined at ease,
While Tasso's page was floating in a breeze
That gave soft music from Armida's bowers,
Mingled with fragrance from her rarest flowers :
Small good to one who had by Mulla's stream
Fondled the maidens with the breasts of cream ;
Who had beheld Belphebe in a brook,
And lovely Una in a leafy nook,
And Archimago leaning o'er his book :
Who had of all that's sweet tasted, and seen,
From silvery ripple, up to beauty's queen ;
From the sequester'd haunts of gay Titania,
To the blue dwelling of divine Urania :
One who of late had ta'en sweet forest walks
With him who elegantly chats and talks—
The wrong'd Libertas—who has told you stories
Of laurel chaplets, and Apollo's glories ;
Of troops chivalrous prancing through a city,
And tearful ladies, made for love and pity :
With many else which I have never known.
Thus have I thought ; and days on days have flown
Slowly, or rapidly—unwilling still
For you to try my dull, unlearned quill.
Nor should I now, but that I've known you long ;
That you first taught me all the sweets of song :
The grand, the sweet, the terse, the free, the fine ;
What swell'd with pathos, and what right divine :
Spenserian vowels that elope with ease,
And float along like birds o'er summer seas ;
Miltonian storms, and more, Miltonian tenderness ;
Michael in arms, and more, meek Eve's fair slenderness.
Who read for me the sonnet swelling loudly
Up to its climax, and then dying proudly ?
Who found for me the grandeur of the ode,
Growing, like Atlas, stronger from its load ?

Who let me taste that more than cordial dram,
 The sharp, the rapier-pointed epigram?
 Show'd me that epic was of all the king,
 Round, vast, and spanning all like Saturn's ring?
 You too upheld the veil from Clio's beauty,
 And pointed out the patriot's stern duty;
 The might of Alfred, and the shaft of Tell;
 The hand of Brutus, that so grandly fell
 Upon a tyrant's head. Ah! had I never seen
 Or known your kindness, what might I have been?
 What my enjoyments in my youthful years,
 Bereft of all that now my life endears?
 And can I e'er these benefits forget?
 And can I e'er repay the friendly debt?
 No, doubly no;—yet should these rhymings please,
 I shall roll on the grass with two-fold ease;
 For I have long time been my fancy feeding
 With hopes that you would one day think the
 reading

Of my rough verses not an hour misspent;
 Should it e'er be so, what a rich content!
 Some weeks have pass'd since last I saw the spires
 In lucent Thames reflected:—warm desires
 To see the sun o'er peep the eastern dimness,
 And morning shadows streaking into slimness
 Across the lawny fields, and pebbly water;
 To mark the time as they grow broad, and shorter;
 To feel the air that plays about the hills,
 And sips its freshness from the little rills;
 To see high, golden corn wave in the light
 When Cynthia smiles upon a summer's night,
 And peers among the cloudlet's jet and white,
 As though she were reclining in a bed
 Of bean blossoms, in heaven freshly shed.
 No sooner had I stepp'd into these pleasures
 Than I began to think of rhymes and measures;
 The air that floated by me seem'd to say
 "Write! thou wilt never have a better day."

And so I did. When many lines I'd written,
Though with their grace I was not oversmitten,
Yet, as my hand was warm, I thought I'd better
Trust to my feelings, and write you a letter.
Such an attempt required an inspiration
Of a peculiar sort,—a consummation ;—
Which, had I felt, these scribblings might have been
Verses from which the soul would never wean ;
But many days have past since last my heart
Was warm'd luxuriously by divine Mozart ;
By Arne delighted, or by Handel madden'd ;
Or by the song of Erin pierced and sadden'd :
What time you were before the music sitting,
And the rich notes to each sensation fitting.
Since I have walk'd with you through shady lanes
That freshly terminate in open plains,
And revell'd in a chat that ceased not,
When at night-fall, among your books we got :
No, nor when supper came, nor after that,—
Nor when reluctantly I took my hat ;
No, nor till cordially you shook my hand
Mid-way between our homes :—your accents bland
Still sounded in my ears, when I no more
Could hear your footsteps touch the gravelly floor.
Sometimes I lost them, and then found again ;
You changed the footpath for the grassy plain.
In those still moments I have wish'd you joys
That well you know to honour :—“Life's very toys,
With him,” said I, “will take a pleasant charm ;
It cannot be that aught will work him harm.”
These thoughts now come o'er me with all their might :—
Again I shake your hand,—friend Charles, good night.

SONNETS

TO MY BROTHER GEORGE

MANY the wonders I this day have seen :
The sun, when first he kist away the tears
That fill'd the eyes of morn ;—the laurell'd peers
Who from the feathery gold of evening lean ;—
The ocean with its vastness, its blue green,
Its ships, its rocks, its caves, its hopes, its fears,—
Its voice mysterious, which whoso hears
Must think on what will be, and what has been.
E'en now, dear George, while this for you I write,
Cynthia is from her silken curtains peeping
So scantily, that it seems her bridal night,
And she her half-discover'd revels keeping.
But what, without the social thought of thee,
Would be the wonders of the sky and sea ?

TO * * * *

HAD I a man's fair form, then might my sighs
 Be echoed swiftly through that ivory shell,
 Thine ear, and find thy gentle heart ; so well
 Would passion arm me for the enterprise :
 But ah ! I am no knight whose foeman dies ;
 No cuirass glistens on my bosom's swell ;
 I am no happy shepherd of the dell
 Whose lips have trembled with a maiden's eyes.
 Yet must I dote upon thee,—call thee sweet,
 Sweeter by far than Hybla's honey'd roses
 When steep'd in dew rich to intoxication.
 Ah ! I will taste that dew, for me 'tis meet,
 And when the moon her pallid face discloses,
 I'll gather some by spells, and incantation.

*WRITTEN ON THE DAY THAT MR. LEIGH HUNT
 LEFT PRISON*

WHAT though, for showing truth to flatter'd state,
 Kind Hunt was shut in prison, yet has he,
 In his immortal spirit, been as free
 As the sky-searching lark, and as elate.
 Minion of grandeur ! think you he did wait ?
 Think you he nought but prison walls did see,
 Till, so unwilling, thou unturn'dst the key ?
 Ah, no ! far happier, nobler was his fate !
 In Spenser's halls he stray'd, and bowers fair,
 Culling enchanted flowers ; and he flew
 With daring Milton through the fields of air :
 To regions of his own his genius true
 Took happy flights. Who shall his fame impair
 When thou art dead, and all thy wretched crew ?

HOW many bards gild the lapses of time !
 A few of them have ever been the food
 Of my delighted fancy,—I could brood
 Over their beauties, earthly, or sublime :
 And often, when I sit me down to rhyme,
 These will in throngs before my mind intrude :
 But no confusion, no disturbance rude
 Do they occasion ; 'tis a pleasing chime.
 So the unnumber'd sounds that evening store ;
 The songs of birds—the whispering of the leaves—
 The voice of waters—the great bell that heaves
 With solemn sound,—and thousand others more,
 That distance of recognizance bereaves,
 Make pleasing music, and not wild uproar.

TO A FRIEND WHO SENT ME SOME ROSES

AS late I rambled in the happy fields,
 What time the sky-lark shakes the tremulous dew
 From his lush clover covert ; when anew
 Adventurous knights take up their dinted shields :
 I saw the sweetest flower wild nature yields,
 A fresh-blown musk-rose ; 'twas the first that threw
 Its sweets upon the summer : graceful it grew
 As is the wand that queen Titania wields.
 And, as I feasted on its fragrancy,
 I thought the garden-rose it far excell'd :
 But when, O Wells ! thy roses came to me,
 My sense with their deliciousness was spell'd :
 Soft voices had they, that with tender plea
 Whisper'd of peace, and truth, and friendliness unquell'd.

TO G. A. W.

NYMPH of the downward smile and sidelong glance,
 In what diviner moments of the day
 Art thou most lovely? When gone far astray
 Into the labyrinths of sweet utterance?
 Or when serenely wandering in a trance
 Of sober thought? Or when starting away,
 With careless robe, to meet the morning ray,
 Thou sparest the flowers in thy mazy dance?
 Haply 'tis when thy ruby lips part sweetly,
 And so remain, because thou listenest:
 But thou to please wert nurtured so completely
 That I can never tell what mood is best.
 I shall as soon pronounce which grace more neatly
 Trips it before Apollo than the rest.

O SOLITUDE! if I must with thee dwell,
 Let it not be among the jumbled heap
 Of murky buildings; climb with me the steep,—
 Nature's observatory—whence the dell,
 Its flowery slopes, its river's crystal swell,
 May seem a span; let me thy vigils keep
 'Mongst boughs pavilion'd, where the deer's swift leap
 Startles the wild bee from the fox-glove bell.
 But though I'll gladly trace these scenes with thee,
 Yet the sweet converse of an innocent mind,
 Whose words are images of thoughts refined,
 Is my soul's pleasure; and it sure must be
 Almost the highest bliss of human-kind,
 When to thy haunts two kindred spirits flee.

TO MY BROTHERS

SMALL, busy flames play through the fresh laid coals,
 And their faint cracklings o'er our silence creep
 Like whispers of the household gods that keep
 A gentle empire o'er fraternal souls.
 And while, for rhymes, I search around the poles,
 Your eyes are fix'd, as in poetic sleep,
 Upon the lore so voluble and deep,
 That aye at fall of night our care condoles.
 This is your birth-day, Tom, and I rejoice
 That thus it passes smoothly, quietly :
 Many such eves of gently whispering noise
 May we together pass, and calmly try
 What are this world's true joys,—ere the great voice
 From its fair face shall bid our spirits fly.

KEEN, fitful gusts are whispering here and there
 Among the bushes, half leafless and dry ;
 The stars look very cold about the sky,
 And I have many miles on foot to fare ;
 Yet feel I little of the cool bleak air,
 Or of the dead leaves rustling drearily,
 Or of those silver lamps that burn on high,
 Or of the distance from home's pleasant lair :
 For I am brimfull of the friendliness
 That in a little cottage I have found ;
 Of fair-hair'd Milton's eloquent distress,
 And all his love for gentle Lycid drown'd ;
 Of lovely Laura in her light green dress,
 And faithful Petrarch gloriously crown'd.

TO one who has been long in city pent,
 'Tis very sweet to look into the fair
 And open face of heaven,—to breathe a prayer
 Full in the smile of the blue firmament.
 Who is more happy, when, with heart's content,
 Fatigued he sinks into some pleasant lair
 Of wavy grass, and reads a debonair
 And gentle tale of love and languishment?
 Returning home at evening, with an ear
 Catching the notes of Philomel,—an eye
 Watching the sailing cloudlet's bright career,
 He mourns that day so soon has glided by:
 E'en like the passage of an angel's tear
 That falls through the clear ether silently.

ON FIRST LOOKING INTO CHAPMAN'S HOMER

MUCH have I travell'd in the realms of gold,
 And many goodly states and kingdoms seen;
 Round many western islands have I been
 Which bards in fealty to Apollo hold.
 Oft of one wide expanse had I been told
 That deep-brow'd Homer ruled as his demesne;
 Yet did I never breathe its pure serene
 Till I heard Chapman speak out loud and bold:
 Then felt I like some watcher of the skies
 When a new planet swims into his ken;
 Or like stout Cortez when with eagle eyes
 He stared at the Pacific—and all his men
 Look'd at each other with a wild surmise—
 Silent, upon a peak in Darien.

ON LEAVING SOME FRIENDS AT AN EARLY HOUR

GIVE me a golden pen, and let me lean
 On heap'd up flowers, in regions clear, and far ;
 Bring me a tablet whiter than a star,
 Or hand of hymning angel, when 'tis seen
 The silver strings of heavenly harp atween :
 And let there glide by many a pearly car,
 Pink robes, and wavy hair, and diamond jar,
 And half discover'd wings, and glances keen.
 The while let music wander round my ears,
 And as it reaches each delicious ending,
 Let me write down a line of glorious tone,
 And full of many wonders of the spheres :
 For what a height my spirit is contending !
 'Tis not content so soon to be alone.

ADDRESSED TO HAYDON

HIGHMINDEDNESS, a jealousy for good,
 A loving-kindness for the great man's fame,
 Dwells here and there with people of no name,
 In noisome alley, and in pathless wood :
 And where we think the truth least understood,
 Oft may be found a "singleness of aim,"
 That ought to frighten into hooded shame
 A money mongering, pitiable brood.
 How glorious this affection for the cause
 Of steadfast genius, toiling gallantly !
 What when a stout unbending champion awes
 Envy and Malice to their native sty ?
 Unnumber'd souls breathe out a still applause,
 Proud to behold him in his country's eye.

ADDRESSED TO THE SAME

GREAT spirits now on earth are sojourning ;
 He of the cloud, the cataract, the lake,
 Who on Helvellyn's summit, wide awake,
 Catches his freshness from Archangel's wing :
 He of the rose, the violet, the spring,
 The social smile, the chain for Freedom's sake :
 And lo !—whose steadfastness would never take
 A meaner sound than Raphael's whispering.
 And other spirits there are standing apart
 Upon the forehead of the age to come ;
 These, these will give the world another heart,
 And other pulses. Hear ye not the hum
 Of mighty workings ?—
 Listen awhile ye nations, and be dumb.

ON THE GRASSHOPPER AND CRICKET

THE poetry of earth is never dead :
 When all the birds are faint with the hot sun,
 And hide in cooling trees, a voice will run
 From hedge to hedge about the new-mown mead ;
 That is the Grasshopper's—he takes the lead
 In summer luxury,—he has never done
 With his delights, for when tired out with fun,
 He rests at ease beneath some pleasant weed.
 The poetry of earth is ceasing never :
 On a lone winter evening, when the frost
 Has wrought a silence, from the stove there shrills
 The Cricket's song, in warmth increasing ever,
 And seems to one in drowsiness half lost,
 The Grasshopper's among some grassy hills.

E

TO KOSCIUSKO

GOOD Kosciusko, thy great name alone
 Is a full harvest whence to reap high feeling ;
 It comes upon us like the glorious pealing
 Of the wide spheres—an everlasting tone.
 And now it tells me, that in worlds unknown,
 The names of heroes, burst from clouds concealing,
 Are changed to harmonies, for ever stealing
 Through cloudless blue, and round each silver throne.
 It tells me too, that on a happy day,
 When some good spirit walks upon the earth,
 Thy name with Alfred's, and the great of yore
 Gently commingling, gives tremendous birth
 To a loud hymn, that sounds far, far away
 To where the great God lives for evermore.

HAPPY is England ! I could be content
 To see no other verdure than its own ;
 To feel no other breezes than are blown
 Through its tall woods with high romances blent :
 Yet do I sometimes feel a languishment
 For skies Italian, and an inward groan
 To sit upon an Alp as on a throne,
 And half forget what world or worldling meant.
 Happy is England, sweet her artless daughters ;
 Enough their simple loveliness for me,
 Enough their whitest arms in silence clinging :
 Yet do I often warmly burn to see
 Beauties of deeper glance, and hear their singing,
 And float with them about the summer waters.

SLEEP AND POETRY

*As I lay in my bed slepe full unmete
Was unto me, but why that I ne might
Rest I ne wist, for there n'as ertibly wight
[As I suppose] had more of bertis ese
Than I, for I n'ad sicknesse nor disese.*

—CHAUCER.

WHAT is more gentle than a wind in summer?
What is more soothing than the pretty hummer
That stays one moment in an open flower,
And buzzes cheerily from bower to bower?
What is more tranquil than a musk-rose blowing
In a green island, far from all men's knowing?
More healthful than the leafiness of dales?
More secret than a nest of nightingales?
More serene than Cordelia's countenance?
More full of visions than a high romance?
What, but thee, Sleep? Soft closer of our eyes!
Low murmurer of tender lullabies!
Light hoverer around our happy pillows!
Wreather of poppy buds, and weeping willows!
Silent entangler of a beauty's tresses!
Most happy listener! when the morning blesses
Thee for enlivening all the cheerful eyes
That glance so brightly at the new sun-rise.

But what is higher beyond thought than thee?
Fresher than berries of a mountain tree?

E 2

More strange, more beautiful, more smooth, more regal,
 Than wings of swans, than doves, than dim-seen eagle?
 What is it? And to what shall I compare it?
 It has a glory, and nought else can share it:
 The thought thereof is awful, sweet, and holy,
 Chasing away all worldliness and folly;
 Coming sometimes like fearful claps of thunder,
 Or the low rumblings earth's regions under;
 And sometimes like a gentle whispering
 Of all the secrets of some wondrous thing
 That breathes about us in the vacant air;
 So that we look around with prying stare,
 Perhaps to see shapes of light, aerial limning;
 And catch soft floatings from a faint-heard hymning;
 To see the laurel wreath, on high suspended,
 That is to crown our name when life is ended.
 Sometimes it gives a glory to the voice,
 And from the heart up-springs, rejoice! rejoice!
 Sounds which will reach the Framer of all things,
 And die away in ardent mutterings.

No one who once the glorious sun has seen
 And all the clouds, and felt his bosom clean
 For his great Maker's presence, but must know
 What 'tis I mean, and feel his being glow:
 Therefore no insult will I give his spirit,
 By telling what he sees from native merit.

O Poesy! for thee I hold my pen,
 That am not yet a glorious denizen
 Of thy wide heaven—Should I rather kneel
 Upon some mountain-top until I feel
 A glowing splendour round about me hung,
 And echo back the voice of thine own tongue?
 O Poesy! for thee I grasp my pen,
 That am not yet a glorious denizen
 Of thy wide heaven; yet, to my ardent prayer,
 Yield from thy sanctuary some clear air,

Smoothed for intoxication by the breath
Of flowering bays, that I may die a death
Of luxury, and my young spirit follow
The morning sun-beams to the great Apollo,
Like a fresh sacrifice : or, if I can bear
The o'erwhelming sweets, 'twill bring to me the fair
Visions of all places : a bowery nook
Will be elysium—an eternal book
Whence I may copy many a lovely saying
About the leaves, and flowers—about the playing
Of nymphs in woods, and fountains ; and the shade
Keeping a silence round a sleeping maid ;
And many a verse from so strange influence
That we must ever wonder how, and whence
It came. Also imaginings will hover
Round my fire-side, and haply there discover
Vistas of solemn beauty, where I'd wander
In happy silence, like the clear Meander
Through its lone vales ; and where I found a spot
Of awfuller shade, or an enchanted grot,
Or a green hill o'erspread with chequer'd dress
Of flowers, and fearful from its loveliness,
Write on my tablets all that was permitted,
All that was for our human senses fitted.
Then the events of this wide world I'd seize
Like a strong giant, and my spirit tease,
Till at its shoulders it should proudly see
Wings to find out an immortality.

Stop and consider ! life is but a day ;
A fragile dew-drop on its perilous way
From a tree's summit ; a poor Indian's sleep
While his boat hastens to the monstrous steep
Of Montmorenci. Why so sad a moan ?
Life is the rose's hope while yet unblown ;
The reading of an ever-changing tale ;
The light uplifting of a maiden's veil ;
A pigeon tumbling in clear summer air ;

A laughing school-boy, without grief or care,
Riding the springy branches of an elm.

O for ten years, that I may overwhelm
Myself in poesy ; so I may do the deed
That my own soul has to itself decreed.
Then will I pass the countries that I see
In long perspective, and continually
Taste their pure fountains. First the realm I'll pass
Of Flora, and old Pan : sleep in the grass,
Feed upon apples red, and strawberries,
And choose each pleasure that my fancy sees ;
Catch the white-handed nymphs in shady places,
To woo sweet kisses from averted faces,—
Play with their fingers, touch their shoulders white
Into a pretty shrinking with a bite
As hard as lips can make it : till agreed,
A lovely tale of human life we'll read.
And one will teach a tame dove how it best
May fan the cool air gently o'er my rest ;
Another, bending o'er her nimble tread,
Will set a green robe floating round her head,
And still will dance with ever varied ease,
Smiling upon the flowers and the trees :
Another will entice me on, and on,
Through almond blossoms and rich cinnamon ;
Till in the bosom of a leafy world
We rest in silence, like two gems upcurl'd
In the recesses of a pearly shell.

And can I ever bid these joys farewell ?
Yes, I must pass them for a nobler life,
Where I may find the agonies, the strife
Of human hearts : for lo ! I see afar,
O'er sailing the blue cragginess, a car
And steeds with streamy manes—the charioteer
Looks out upon the winds with glorious fear :
And now the numerous tramlings quiver lightly

Along a huge cloud's ridge ; and now with sprightly
 Wheel downward come they into fresher skies,
 Tipt round with silver from the sun's bright eyes.
 Still downward with capacious whirl they glide ;
 And now I see them on a green hill's side
 In breezy rest among the nodding stalks.
 The charioteer with wondrous gesture talks
 To the trees and mountains ; and there soon appear
 Shapes of delight, of mystery, and fear,
 Passing along before a dusky space
 Made by some mighty oaks: as they would chase
 Some ever-fleeting music, on they sweep.
 Lo ! how they murmur, laugh, and smile, and weep :
 Some with upholden hand and mouth severe ;
 Some with their faces muffled to the ear
 Between their arms ; some, clear in youthful bloom,
 Go glad and smilingly athwart the gloom ;
 Some looking back, and some with upward gaze ;
 Yes, thousands in a thousand different ways
 Flit onward—now a lovely wreath of girls
 Dancing their sleek hair into tangled curls ;
 And now broad wings. Most awfully intent
 The driver of those steeds is forward bent,
 And seems to listen : O that I might know
 All that he writes with such a hurrying glow !

The visions all are fled—the car is fled
 Into the light of heaven, and in their stead
 A sense of real things comes doubly strong,
 And, like a muddy stream, would bear along
 My soul to nothingness : but I will strive
 Against all doubtings, and will keep alive
 The thought of that same chariot, and the strange
 Journey it went.

Is there so small a range
 In the present strength of manhood, that the high
 Imagination cannot freely fly

As she was wont of old ? prepare her steeds,
 Paw up against the light, and do strange deeds
 Upon the clouds ? Has she not shown us all ?
 From the clear space of ether, to the small
 Breath of new buds unfolding ? From the meaning
 Of Jove's large eye-brow, to the tender greening
 Of April meadows ? Here her altar shone,
 E'en in this isle ; and who could paragon
 The fervid choir that lifted up a noise
 Of harmony, to where it aye will poise
 Its mighty self of convoluting sound,
 Huge as a planet, and like that roll round,
 Eternally around a dizzy void ?
 Ay, in those days the Muses were nigh cloy'd
 With honours ; nor had any other care
 Than to sing out and soothe their wavy hair.

Could all this be forgotten ? Yes, a schism
 Nurtured by foppery and barbarism
 Made great Apollo blush for this his land.
 Men were thought wise who could not understand
 His glories : with a puling infant's force
 They sway'd about upon a rocking horse,
 And thought it Pegasus. Ah, dismal soul'd !
 The winds of heaven blew, the ocean roll'd
 Its gathering waves—ye felt it not. The blue
 Bared its eternal bosom, and the dew
 Of summer nights collected still to make
 The morning precious : beauty was awake !
 Why were ye not awake ? But ye were dead
 To things ye knew not of,—were closely wed
 To musty laws lined out with wretched rule
 And compass vile : so that ye taught a school
 Of dolts to smoothe, inlay, and clip, and fit,
 Till, like the certain wands of Jacob's wit,
 Their verses tallied. Easy was the task :
 A thousand handicraftsmen wore the mask

Of Poesy. Ill-fated, impious race !
 That blasphemed the bright Lyrist to his face,
 And did not know it,—no, they went about,
 Holding a poor, decrepit standard out,
 Mark'd with most flimsy mottoes, and in large
 The name of one Boileau !

O ye whose charge
 It is to hover round our pleasant hills !
 Whose congregated majesty so fills
 My boundly reverence, that I cannot trace
 Your hallow'd names, in this unholy place,
 So near those common folk ; did not their shames
 Affright you ? Did our old lamenting Thames
 Delight you ? Did ye never cluster round
 Delicious Avon, with a mournful sound,
 And weep ? Or did ye wholly bid adieu
 To regions where no more the laurel grew ?
 Or did ye stay to give a welcoming
 To some lone spirits who could proudly sing
 Their youth away, and die ? 'Twas even so :
 But let me think away those times of woe :
 Now 'tis a fairer season ; ye have breathed
 Rich benedictions o'er us ; ye have wreathed
 Fresh garlands : for sweet music has been heard
 In many places ;—some has been upstirr'd
 From out its crystal dwelling in a lake,
 By a swan's ebon bill ; from a thick brake,
 Nested and quiet in a valley mild,
 Bubbles a pipe ; fine sounds are floating wild
 About the earth : happy are ye and glad.

These things are doubtless : yet in truth we've had
 Strange thunders from the potency of song ;
 Mingled indeed with what is sweet and strong,
 From majesty : but in clear truth the themes
 Are ugly clubs, the Poets Polyphemes
 Disturbing the grand sea. A drainless shower
 Of light is poesy ; 'tis the supreme of power ;

'Tis might half slumbering on its own right arm.
 The very archings of her eye-lids charm
 A thousand willing agents to obey,
 And still she governs with the mildest sway :
 But strength alone, though of the Muses born,
 Is like a fallen angel : trees uptorn,
 Darkness, and worms, and shrouds, and sepulchres
 Delight it ; for it feeds upon the burrs
 And thorns of life ; forgetting the great end
 Of poesy, that it should be a friend
 To soothe the cares, and lift the thoughts of man.

Yet I rejoice : a myrtle fairer than
 E'er grew in Paphos, from the bitter weeds
 Lifts its sweet head into the air, and feeds
 A silent space with ever sprouting green.
 All tenderest birds there find a pleasant screen,
 Creep through the shade with jaunty fluttering,
 Nibble the little cupped flowers and sing.
 Then let us clear away the choking thorns
 From round its gentle stem ; let the young fawns,
 Yeaned in after times, when we are flown,
 Find a fresh sward beneath it, overgrown
 With simple flowers : let there nothing be
 More boisterous than a lover's bended knee ;
 Nought more ungentle than the placid look
 Of one who leans upon a closed book ;
 Nought more untr tranquil than the grassy slopes
 Between two hills. All hail, delightful hopes !
 As she was wont, the imagination
 Into most lovely labyrinths will be gone,
 And they shall be accounted poet kings
 Who simply tell the most heart-easing things.
 O may these joys be ripe before I die.

Will not some say that I presumptuously
 Have spoken ? that from hastening disgrace
 'Twere better far to hide my foolish face ?

That whining boyhood should with reverence bow
Ere the dread thunderbolt could reach me? How!
If I do hide myself, it sure shall be
In the very fane, the light of Poesy:
If I do fall, at least I will be laid
Beneath the silence of a poplar shade;
And over me the grass shall be smooth shaven;
And there shall be a kind memorial graven.
But off, Despondence! miserable bane!
They should not know thee, who athirst to gain
A noble end, are thirsty every hour.
What though I am not wealthy in the dower
Of spanning wisdom; though I do not know
The shiftings of the mighty winds that blow
Hither and thither all the changing thoughts
Of man: though no great ministering reason sorts
Out the dark mysteries of human souls
To clear conceiving: yet there ever rolls
A vast idea before me, and I glean
Therefrom my liberty; thence too I've seen
The end and aim of Poesy. 'Tis clear
As anything most true; as that the year
Is made of the four seasons—manifest
As a large cross, some old cathedral's crest,
Lifted to the white clouds. Therefore should I
Be but the essence of deformity,
A coward, did my very eye-lids wink
At speaking out what I have dared to think.
Ah! rather let me like a madman run
Over some precipice; let the hot sun
Melt my Dedalian wings, and drive me down
Convulsed and headlong! Stay! an inward frown
Of conscience bids me be more calm awhile.
An ocean dim, sprinkled with many an isle,
Spreads awfully before me. How much toil!
How many days! what desperate turmoil!
Ere I can have explored its widenesses.
Ah, what a task! upon my bended knees,

I could unsay those—no, impossible !
Impossible !

For sweet relief I'll dwell
On humbler thoughts, and let this strange assay
Begun in gentleness die so away.
E'en now all tumult from my bosom fades :
I turn full hearted to the friendly aids
That smoothe the path of honour ; brotherhood,
And friendliness, the nurse of mutual good.
The hearty grasp that sends a pleasant sonnet
Into the brain ere one can think upon it ;
The silence when some rhymes are coming out ;
And when they're come, the very pleasant rout :
The message certain to be done to-morrow.
'Tis perhaps as well that it should be to borrow
Some precious book from out its snug retreat,
To cluster round it when we next shall meet.
Scarce can I scribble on ; for lovely airs
Are fluttering round the room like doves in pairs ;
Many delights of that glad day recalling,
When first my senses caught their tender falling.
And with these airs come forms of elegance
Stooping their shoulders o'er a horse's prance,
Careless, and grand—fingers soft and round
Parting luxuriant curls ;—and the swift bound
Of Bacchus from his chariot, when his eye
Made Ariadne's cheek look blushingly.
Thus I remember all the pleasant flow
Of words at opening a portfolio.

Things such as these are ever harbingers
To trains of peaceful images : the stirr
Of a swan's neck unseen among the rushes :
A linnet starting all about the bushes :
A butterfly, with golden wings broad parted,
Nestling a rose, convulsed as though it smarted
With over pleasure—many, many more,

Might I indulge at large in all my store
 Of luxuries : yet I must not forget
 Sleep, quiet with his poppy coronet :
 For what there may be worthy in these rhymes
 I partly owe to him : and thus, the chimes
 Of friendly voices had just given place
 To as sweet a silence, when I 'gan retrace
 The pleasant day, upon a couch at ease.
 It was a poet's house who keeps the keys
 Of pleasure's temple. Round about were hung
 The glorious features of the bards who sung
 In other ages—cold and sacred busts
 Smiled at each other. Happy he who trusts
 To clear Futurity his darling fame !
 Then there were fauns and satyrs taking aim
 At swelling apples with a frisky leap,
 And reaching fingers 'mid a luscious heap
 Of vine leaves. Then there rose to view a fane
 Of liny marble, and thereto a train
 Of nymphs approaching fairly o'er the sward :
 One, loveliest, holding her white hand toward
 The dazzling sun-rise : two sisters sweet
 Bending their graceful figures till they meet
 Over the trippings of a little child :
 And some are hearing, eagerly, the wild
 Thrilling liquidity of dewy piping.
 See, in another picture, nymphs are wiping
 Cherishingly Diana's timorous limbs ;—
 A fold of lawny mantle dabbling swims
 At the bath's edge, and keeps a gentle motion
 With the subsiding crystal : as when ocean
 Heaves calmly its broad swelling smoothness o'er
 Its rocky marge, and balances once more
 The patient weeds ; that now unshent by foam
 Feel all about their undulating home.

Sappho's meek head was there half smiling down
 At nothing ; just as though the earnest frown

Of over thinking had that moment gone
From off her brow, and left her all alone.

Great Alfred's too, with anxious, pitying eyes,
As if he always listen'd to the sighs
Of the goaded world; and Kosciusko's, worn
By horrid suffrance—mightily forlorn.

Petrarch, outstepping from the shady green,
Starts at the sight of Laura; nor can wean
His eyes from her sweet face. Most happy they!
For over them was seen a free display
Of out-spread wings, and from between them shone
The face of Poesy: from off her throne
She overlook'd things that I scarce could tell.
The very sense of where I was might well
Keep Sleep aloof: but more than that there came
Thought after thought to nourish up the flame
Within my breast; so that the morning light
Surprised me even from a sleepless night;
And up I rose refresh'd, and glad, and gay,
Resolving to begin that very day
These lines; and howsoever they be done,
I leave them as a father does his son.

ENDYMION

A POETIC ROMANCE

"The stretched metre of an antique song"

INSCRIBED
TO THE MEMORY OF
THOMAS CHATTERTON

PREFACE

KNOWING within myself the manner in which this Poem has been produced, it is not without a feeling of regret that I make it public.

What manner I mean, will be quite clear to the reader, who must soon perceive great inexperience, immaturity, and every error denoting a feverish attempt, rather than a deed accomplished. The two first books, and indeed the two last, I feel sensible are not of such completion as to warrant their passing the press; nor should they if I thought a year's castigation would do them any good;—it will not: the foundations are too sandy. It is just that this youngster should die away: a sad thought for me, if I had not some hope that while it is dwindling I may be plotting, and fitting myself for verses fit to live.

This may be speaking too presumptuously, and may deserve a punishment: but no feeling man will be forward to inflict it: he will leave me alone, with the conviction that there is not a fiercer hell than the failure in a great object. This is not written with the least atom of purpose to forestall criticisms of course, but from the desire I have to conciliate men who are competent to look, and who do look with a zealous eye, to the honour of English literature.

The imagination of a boy is healthy, and the mature imagination of a man is healthy; but there is a space of life between, in which the soul is in a ferment, the character undecided, the way of life uncertain, the ambition thick-sighted: thence proceeds mawkishness, and all the thousand bitters which those men I speak of must necessarily taste in going over the following pages.

I hope I have not in too late a day touched the beautiful mythology of Greece, and dulled its brightness: for I wish to try once more, before I bid it farewell.

TEIGNMOUTH, April 10, 1818.

ENDYMION

BOOK I

A THING of beauty is a joy for ever :
Its loveliness increases ; it will never
Pass into nothingness ; but still will keep
A bower quiet for us, and a sleep
Full of sweet dreams, and health, and quiet breathing.
Therefore, on every morrow, are we wreathing
A flowery band to bind us to the earth,
Spite of despondence, of the inhuman dearth
Of noble natures, of the gloomy days,
Of all the unhealthy and o'er-darken'd ways 10
Made for our searching : yes, in spite of all,
Some shape of beauty moves away the pall
From our dark spirits. Such the sun, the moon,
Trees old and young, sprouting a shady boon
For simple sheep ; and such are daffodils
With the green world they live in ; and clear rills
That for themselves a cooling covert make
'Gainst the hot season ; the mid forest brake,
Rich with a sprinkling of fair musk-rose blooms :
And such too is the grandeur of the dooms 20
We have imagined for the mighty dead ;
All lovely tales that we have heard or read :
An endless fountain of immortal drink,
Pouring unto us from the heaven's brink.

Nor do we merely feel these essences
For one short hour ; no, even as the trees

That whisper round a temple become soon
 Dear as the temple's self, so does the moon,
 The passion poesy, glories infinite,
 Haunt us till they become a cheering light 30
 Unto our souls, and bound to us so fast,
 That, whether there be shine, or gloom o'ercast,
 They always must be with us, or we die.

Therefore, 'tis with full happiness that I
 Will trace the story of Endymion.
 The very music of the name has gone
 Into my being, and each pleasant scene
 Is growing fresh before me as the green
 Of our own valleys: so I will begin
 Now while I cannot hear the city's din ; 40
 Now while the early budders are just new,
 And run in mazes of the youngest hue
 About old forests ; while the willow trails
 Its delicate amber ; and the dairy pails
 Bring home increase of milk. And, as the year
 Grows lush in juicy stalks, I'll smoothly steer
 My little boat, for many quiet hours,
 With streams that deepen freshly into bowers.
 Many and many a verse I hope to write,
 Before the daisies, vermeil rimm'd and white, 50
 Hide in deep herbage ; and ere yet the bees
 Hum about globes of clover and sweet peas,
 I must be near the middle of my story.
 O may no wintry season, bare and hoary,
 See it half finish'd: but let Autumn bold,
 With universal tinge of sober gold,
 Be all about me when I make an end.
 And now at once, adventuresome, I send
 My herald thought into a wilderness :
 There let its trumpet blow, and quickly dress 60
 My uncertain path with green, that I may speed
 Easily onward, thorough flowers and weed.

Upon the sides of Latmos was outspread
 A mighty forest ; for the moist earth fed
 So plenteously all weed-hidden roots
 Into o'er-hanging boughs, and precious fruits.
 And it had gloomy shades, sequester'd deep,
 Where no man went ; and if from shepherd's keep
 A lamb stray'd far a-down those inmost glens,
 Never again saw he the happy pens 70
 Whither his brethren, bleating with content,
 Over the hills at every nightfall went.
 Among the shepherds 'twas believed ever,
 That not one fleecy lamb which thus did sever
 From the white flock, but pass'd unworried
 By angry wolf, or pard with prying head,
 Until it came to some unfooted plains
 Where fed the herds of Pan: ay, great his gains
 Who thus one lamb did lose. Paths there were many,
 Winding through palmy fern, and rushes fenny, 80
 And ivy banks ; all leading pleasantly
 To a wide lawn, whence one could only see
 Stems thronging all around between the swell
 Of turf and slanting branches: who could tell
 The freshness of the space of heaven above,
 Edged round with dark tree tops ? through which a dove
 Would often beat its wings, and often too
 A little cloud would move across the blue.

Full in the middle of this pleasantness 90
 There stood a marble altar, with a tress
 Of flowers budded newly ; and the dew
 Had taken fairy phantasies to strew
 Daisies upon the sacred sward last eve,
 And so the dawned light in pomp receive.
 For 'twas the morn : Apollo's upward fire
 Made every eastern cloud a silvery pyre
 Of brightness so unsullied, that therein
 A melancholy spirit well might win

Oblivion, and melt out his essence fine
 Into the winds : rain-scented eglantine 100
 Gave temperate sweets to that well-wooing sun ;
 The lark was lost in him ; cold springs had run
 To warm their chilliest bubbles in the grass ;
 Man's voice was on the mountains ; and the mass
 Of nature's lives and wonders pulsed tenfold,
 To feel this sun-rise and its glories old.

Now while the silent workings of the dawn
 Were busiest, into that self-same lawn
 All suddenly, with joyful cries, there sped
 A troop of little children garlanded ; 110
 Who gathering round the altar, seem'd to pry
 Earnestly round as wishing to espy
 Some folk of holiday : nor had they waited
 For many moments, ere their ears were sated
 With a faint breath of music, which ev'n then
 Fill'd out its voice, and died away again.
 Within a little space again it gave
 Its airy swellings, with a gentle wave,
 To light-hung leaves, in smoothest echoes breaking
 Through copse-clad valleys,—ere their death, o'ertaking 120
 The surgy murmurs of the lonely sea.

And now, as deep into the wood as we
 Might mark a lynx's eye, there glimmer'd light
 Fair faces and a rush of garments white,
 Plainer and plainer showing, till at last
 Into the widest alley they all past,
 Making directly for the woodland altar.
 O kindly muse ! let not my weak tongue falter
 In telling of this goodly company, 130
 Of their old piety, and of their glee :
 But let a portion of ethereal dew
 Fall on my head, and presently unmew
 My soul ; that I may dare, in wayfaring,
 To stammer where old Chaucer used to sing.

Leading the way, young damsels danced along,
 Bearing the burden of a shepherd song;
 Each having a white wicker over brimm'd
 With April's tender younglings: next, well trimm'd,
 A crowd of shepherds with as sunburnt looks
 As may be read of in Arcadian books; 140
 Such as sat listening round Apollo's pipe,
 When the great deity, for earth too ripe,
 Let his divinity o'er-flowing die
 In music, through the vales of Thessaly:
 Some idly trail'd their sheep-hooks on the ground,
 And some kept up a shrilly mellow sound
 With ebon-tipped flutes: close after these,
 Now coming from beneath the forest trees,
 A venerable priest full soberly,
 Begirt with ministering looks: alway his eye 150
 Steadfast upon the matted turf he kept,
 And after him his sacred vestments swept.
 From his right hand there swung a vase, milk-white,
 Of mingled wine, out-sparkling generous light;
 And in his left he held a basket full
 Of all sweet herbs that searching eye could cull:
 Wild thyme, and valley-lilies whiter still
 Than Leda's love, and cresses from the rill.
 His aged head, crowned with beechen wreath,
 Seem'd like a poll of ivy in the teeth 160
 Of winter hoar. Then came another crowd
 Of shepherds, lifting in due time aloud
 Their share of the ditty. After them appear'd,
 Up-follow'd by a multitude that rear'd
 Their voices to the clouds, a fair wrought car,
 Easily rolling, so as scarce to mar
 The freedom of three steeds of dapple brown:
 Who stood therein did seem of great renown
 Among the throng. His youth was fully blown,
 Showing like Ganymede to manhood grown; 170
 And, for those simple times, his garments were
 A chieftain king's: beneath his breast, half bare,

Was hung a silver bugle, and between
 His nery knees there lay a boar-spear keen.
 A smile was on his countenance ; he seem'd,
 To common lookers on, like one who dream'd
 Of idleness in groves Elysian :
 But there were some who feelingly could scan
 A lurking trouble in his nether lip,
 And see that oftentimes the reins would slip 180
 Through his forgotten hands : then would they sigh,
 And think of yellow leaves, of owlets' cry,
 Of logs piled solemnly.—Ah, well-a-day,
 Why should our young Endymion pine away !

Soon the assembly, in a circle ranged,
 Stood silent round the shrine : each look was changed
 To sudden veneration : women meek
 Beckon'd their sons to silence ; while each cheek
 Of virgin bloom paled gently for slight fear.
 Endymion too, without a forest peer, 190
 Stood, wan, and pale, and with an awed face,
 Among his brothers of the mountain chase.
 In midst of all, the venerable priest
 Eyed them with joy from greatest to the least,
 And, after lifting up his aged hands,
 Thus spake he : “ Men of Latmos ! shepherd bands !
 Whose care it is to guard a thousand flocks :
 Whether descended from beneath the rocks
 That overtop your mountains ; whether come 200
 From valleys where the pipe is never dumb ;
 Or from your swelling downs, where sweet air stirs
 Blue hare-bells lightly, and where prickly furze
 Buds lavish gold ; or ye, whose precious charge
 Nibble their fill at ocean's very marge,
 Whose mellow reeds are touch'd with sounds forlorn
 By the dim echoes of old Triton's horn :
 Mothers and wives ! who day by day prepare
 The scrip, with needments, for the mountain air ;

And all ye gentle girls who foster up
 Udderless lambs, and in a little cup 210
 Will put choice honey for a favour'd youth :
 Yea, every one attend ! for in good truth
 Our vows are wanting to our great god Pan.
 Are not our lowing heifers sleeker than
 Night-swollen mushrooms ? Are not our wide plains
 Speckled with countless fleeces ? Have not rains
 Green'd over April's lap ? No howling sad
 Sickens our fearful ewes ; and we have had
 Great bounty from Endymion our lord.
 The earth is glad : the merry lark has pour'd 220
 His early song against yon breezy sky,
 That spreads so clear o'er our solemnity."

Thus ending, on the shrine he heap'd a spire
 Of teeming sweets, enkindling sacred fire ;
 Anon he stain'd the thick and spongy sod
 With wine, in honour of the shepherd-god.
 Now while the earth was drinking it, and while
 Bay leaves were crackling in the fragrant pile,
 And gummy frankincense was sparkling bright
 'Neath smothering parsley, and a hazy light 230
 Spread greily eastward, thus a chorus sang :

" O THOU, whose mighty palace roof doth hang
 From jagged trunks, and overshadoweth
 Eternal whispers, glooms, the birth, life, death
 Of unseen flowers in heavy peacefulness ;
 Who lov'st to see the hamadryads dress
 Their ruffled locks where meeting hazels darken ;
 And through whole solemn hours dost sit, and hearken
 The dreary melody of bedded reeds—
 In desolate places, where dank moisture breeds 240
 The pipy hemlock to strange overgrowth ;
 Bethinking thee, how melancholy loth
 Thou wast to lose fair Syrinx—do thou now,
 By thy love's milky brow !

By all the trembling mazes that she ran,
Hear us, great Pan !

“ O thou, for whose soul-soothing quiet, turtles
Passion their voices cooingly 'mong myrtles,
What time thou wanderest at eventide
Through sunny meadows, that outskirt the side 250
Of thine enmossed realms : O thou, to whom
Broad leaved fig trees even now foredoom
Their ripen'd fruitage ; yellow girted bees
Their golden honeycombs ; our village leas
Their fairest blossom'd beans and popped corn ;
The chuckling linnet its five young unborn,
To sing for thee ; low creeping strawberries
Their summer coolness ; pent up butterflies
Their freckled wings ; yea, the fresh budding year
All its completions—be quickly near, 260
By every wind that nods the mountain pine,
O forester divine !

“ Thou, to whom every faun and satyr flies
For willing service ; whether to surprise
The squatted hare while in half sleeping fit ;
Or upward ragged precipices flit
To save poor lambkins from the eagle's maw ;
Or by mysterious enticement draw
Bewilder'd shepherds to their path again ;
Or to tread breathless round the frothy main, 270
And gather up all fancifullest shells
For thee to tumble into Naiads' cells,
And, being hidden, laugh at their out-peeping ;
Or to delight thee with fantastic leaping,
The while they pelt each other on the crown
With silvery oak apples, and fir cones brown—
By all the echoes that about thee ring,
Hear us, O satyr king !

“ O Harkener to the loud clapping shears,
While ever and anon to his shorn peers 280

A ram goes bleating: Winder of the horn,
 When snouted wild-boars routing tender corn
 Anger our huntsman: Breather round our farms,
 To keep off mildews, and all weather harms:
 Strange ministrant of undescribed sounds,
 That come a swooning over hollow grounds,
 And wither drearily on barren moors:
 Dread opener of the mysterious doors
 Leading to universal knowledge—see,
 Great son of Dryope, 290
 The many that are come to pay their vows
 With leaves about their brows!

“Be still the unimaginable lodge
 For solitary thinkings; such as dodge
 Conception to the very bourne of heaven,
 Then leave the naked brain: be still the leaven,
 That spreading in this dull and clodded earth,
 Gives it a touch ethereal—a new birth:
 Be still a symbol of immensity;
 A firmament reflected in a sea; 300
 An element filling the space between;
 An unknown—but no more: we humbly screen
 With uplift hands our foreheads, lowly bending,
 And giving out a shout most heaven rending,
 Conjure thee to receive our humble Pæan,
 Upon thy Mount Lycean!”

Even while they brought the burden to a close,
 A shout from the whole multitude arose,
 That linger'd in the air like dying rolls 310
 Of abrupt thunder, when Ionian shoals
 Of dolphins bob their noses through the brine.
 Meantime, on shady levels, mossy fine,
 Young companies nimbly began dancing
 To the swift treble pipe, and humming string.
 Ay, those fair living forms swam heavenly
 To tunes forgotten—out of memory:

Fair creatures ! whose young childrens' children bred
 Thermopylæ its heroes—not yet dead,
 But in old marbles ever beautiful.
 High genitors, unconscious did they cull 320
 Time's sweet first-fruits—they danced to weariness,
 And then in quiet circles did they press
 The hillock turf, and caught the latter end
 Of some strange history, potent to send
 A young mind from its bodily tenement.
 Or they might watch the quoit-pitchers, intent
 On either side ; pitying the sad death
 Of Hyacinthus, when the cruel breath
 Of Zephyr slew him,—Zephyr penitent,
 Who now, ere Phœbus mounts the firmament, 330
 Fondles the flower amid the sobbing rain.
 The archers too, upon a wider plain,
 Beside the feathery whizzing of the shaft,
 And the dull twanging bowstring, and the raft
 Branch down sweeping from a tall ash top,
 Call'd up a thousand thoughts to envelope
 Those who would watch. Perhaps, the trembling knee
 And frantic gape of lonely Niobe,
 Poor, lonely Niobe ! when her lovely young
 Were dead and gone, and her caressing tongue 340
 Lay a lost thing upon her paly lip,
 And very, very deadliness did nip
 Her motherly cheeks. Aroused from this sad mood
 By one, who at a distance loud halloo'd,
 Uplifting his strong bow into the air,
 Many might after brighter visions stare :
 After the Argonauts, in blind amaze
 Tossing about on Neptune's restless ways,
 Until, from the horizon's vaulted side,
 There shot a golden splendour far and wide, 350
 Spangling those million poutings of the brine
 With quivering ore : 'twas even an awful shine
 From the exaltation of Apollo's bow ;
 A heavenly beacon in their dreary woe.

Who thus were ripe for high contemplating,
 Might turn their steps towards the sober ring
 Where sat Endymion and the aged priest
 'Mong shepherds gone in eld, whose looks increased
 The silvery setting of their mortal star.
 There they discoursed upon the fragile bar 360
 That keeps us from our homes ethereal ;
 And what our duties there: to nightly call
 Vesper, the beauty-crest of summer weather ;
 To summon all the downiest clouds together
 For the sun's purple couch ; to emulate
 In ministering the potent rule of fate
 With speed of fire-tail'd exhalations ;
 To tint her pallid cheek with bloom, who cons
 Sweet poesy by moonlight : besides these,
 A world of other unguess'd offices. 370
 Anon they wander'd, by divine converse,
 Into Elysium ; vying to rehearse
 Each one his own anticipated bliss.
 One felt heart-certain that he could not miss
 His quick gone love, among fair blossom'd boughs,
 Where every zephyr-sigh pouts, and endows
 Her lips with music for the welcoming.
 Another wish'd, 'mid that eternal spring,
 To meet his rosy child, with feathery sails,
 Sweeping, eye-earnestly, through almond vales : 380
 Who, suddenly, should stoop through the smooth wind,
 And with the balmiest leaves his temples bind ;
 And, ever after, through those regions be
 His messenger, his little Mercury.
 Some were athirst in soul to see again
 Their fellow huntsmen o'er the wide champaign
 In times long past ; to sit with them, and talk
 Of all the chances in their earthly walk ;
 Comparing, joyfully, their plenteous stores
 Of happiness, to when upon the moors, 390
 Benighted, close they huddled from the cold,
 And shared their famish'd scrips. Thus all out-told

Their fond imaginations,—saving him
 Whose eyelids curtain'd up their jewels dim,
 Endymion : yet hourly had he striven
 To hide the cankering venom, that had riven
 His fainting recollections. Now indeed
 His senses had swoon'd off : he did not heed
 The sudden silence, or the whispers low,
 Or the old eyes dissolving at his woe, 400
 Or anxious calls, or close of trembling palms,
 Or maiden's sigh, that grief itself embalms :
 But in the self-same fixed trance he kept,
 Like one who on the earth had never stept.
 Ay, even as dead-still as a marble man,
 Frozen in that old tale Arabian.

Who whispers him so pantingly and close ?
 Peona, his sweet sister : of all those,
 His friends, the dearest. Hushing signs she made,
 And breathed a sister's sorrow to persuade 410
 A yielding up, a cradling on her care.
 Her eloquence did breathe away the curse :
 She led him, like some midnight spirit nurse
 Of happy changes in emphatic dreams,
 Along a path between two little streams,—
 Guarding his forehead, with her round elbow,
 From low-grown branches, and his footsteps slow
 From stumbling over stumps and hillocks small ;
 Until they came to where these streamlets fall,
 With mingled bubblings and a gentle rush, 420
 Into a river, clear, brimful, and flush
 With crystal mocking of the trees and sky.
 A little shallop, floating there hard by,
 Pointed its beak over the fringed bank ;
 And soon it lightly dipp'd, and rose, and sank,
 And dipt again, with the young couple's weight,—
 Peona guiding, through the water straight,
 Towards a bowery island opposite ;
 Which gaining presently, she steered light

Into a shady, fresh, and ripply cove, 430
 Where nested was an arbour, overwove
 By many a summer's silent fingering ;
 To whose cool bosom she was used to bring
 Her playmates, with their needle broidery,
 And minstrel memories of times gone by.

So she was gently glad to see him laid
 Under her favourite bower's quiet shade,
 On her own couch, new made of flower leaves,
 Dried carefully on the cooler side of sheaves
 When last the sun his autumn tresses shook, 440
 And the tann'd harvesters rich armfuls took.
 Soon was he quieted to slumbrous rest :
 But, ere it crept upon him, he had prest
 Peona's busy hand against his lips,
 And still, a sleeping, held her finger-tips
 In tender pressure. And as a willow keeps
 A patient watch over the stream that creeps
 Windingly by it, so the quiet maid
 Held her in peace : so that a whispering blade
 Of grass, a wailful gnat, a bee bustling 450
 Down in the blue-bells, or a wren light rustling
 Among sere leaves and twigs, might all be heard.

O magic sleep ! O comfortable bird,
 That broodest o'er the troubled sea of the mind
 Till it is hush'd and smooth ! O unconfined
 Restraint ! imprison'd liberty ! great key
 To golden palaces, strange minstrelsy,
 Fountains grotesque, new trees, bespangled caves,
 Echoing grottoes, full of tumbling waves
 And moonlight ; ay, to all the mazy world 460
 Of silvery enchantment !—who, upfurl'd
 Beneath thy drowsy wing a triple hour,
 But renovates and lives ?—Thus, in the bower,
 Endymion was calm'd to life again.
 Opening his eyelids with a healthier brain,

He said : " I feel this thine endearing love
 All through my bosom : thou art as a dove
 Trembling its closed eyes and sleeked wings
 About me ; and the pearliest dew not brings
 Such morning incense from the fields of May, 470
 As do those brighter drops that twinkling stray
 From those kind eyes,—the very home and haunt
 Of sisterly affection. Can I want
 Aught else, aught nearer heaven, than such tears ?
 Yet dry them up, in bidding hence all fears
 That, any longer, I will pass my days
 Alone and sad. No, I will once more raise
 My voice upon the mountain-heights ; once more
 Make my horn parley from their foreheads hoar :
 Again my trooping hounds their tongues shall loll 480
 Around the breathed boar : again I'll poll
 The fair-grown yew tree, for a chosen bow :
 And, when the pleasant sun is getting low,
 Again I'll linger in a sloping mead
 To hear the speckled thrushes, and see feed
 Our idle sheep. So be thou cheered, sweet,
 And, if thy lute is here, softly entreat
 My soul to keep in its resolved course."

Hereat Peona, in their silver source
 Shut her pure sorrow drops with glad exclaim, 490
 And took a lute, from which there pulsing came
 A lively prelude, fashioning the way
 In which her voice should wander. 'Twas a lay
 More subtle cadenced, more forest wild
 Than Dryope's lone lulling of her child ;
 And nothing since has floated in the air
 So mournful strange. Surely some influence rare
 Went, spiritual, through the damsel's hand ;
 For still, with Delphic emphasis, she spann'd
 The quick invisible strings, even though she saw 500
 Endymion's spirit melt away and thaw
 Before the deep intoxication.

But soon she came, with sudden burst, upon
 Her self-possession—swung the lute aside,
 And earnestly said : “ Brother, ’tis vain to hide
 That thou dost know of things mysterious,
 Immortal, starry ; such alone could thus
 Weigh down thy nature. Hast thou sinn’d in aught
 Offensive to the heavenly powers ? Caught
 A Paphian dove upon a message sent ? §10
 Thy deathful bow against some deer-herd bent,
 Sacred to Dian ? Haply, thou hast seen
 Her naked limbs among the alders green ;
 And that, alas ! is death. No, I can trace
 Something more high perplexing in thy face ! ”

Endymion look’d at her, and press’d her hand,
 And said, “ Art thou so pale, who wast so bland
 And merry in our meadows ? How is this ?
 Tell me thine ailment : tell me all amiss !—
 Ah ! thou hast been unhappy at the change §20
 Wrought suddenly in me. What indeed more strange ?
 Or more complete to overwhelm surmise ?
 Ambition is no sluggard : ’tis no prize,
 That toiling years would put within my grasp,
 That I have sigh’d for : with so deadly gasp
 No man e’er panted for a mortal love.
 So all have set my heavier grief above
 These things which happen. Rightly have they done :
 I, who still saw the horizontal sun
 Heave his broad shoulder o’er the edge of the world, §30
 Out-facing Lucifer, and then had hurl’d
 My spear aloft, as signal for the chase—
 I, who, for very sport of heart, would race
 With my own steed from Araby ; pluck down
 A vulture from his towery perching ; frown
 A lion into growling, loth retire—
 To lose, at once, all my toil breeding fire,
 And sink thus low ! but I will ease my breast
 Of secret grief, here in this bowery nest.

" This river does not see the naked sky,
 Till it begins to progress silverly 540
 Around the western border of the wood,
 Whence, from a certain spot, its winding flood
 Seems at the distance like a crescent moon :
 And in that nook, the very pride of June,
 Had I been used to pass my weary eyes ;
 The rather for the sun unwilling leaves
 So dear a picture of his sovereign power,
 And I could witness his most kingly hour,
 When he doth tighten up the golden reins, 550
 And paces leisurely down amber plains
 His snorting four. Now when his chariot last
 Its beams against the zodiac-lion cast,
 There blossom'd suddenly a magic bed
 Of sacred ditamy, and poppies red :
 At which I wonder'd greatly, knowing well
 That but one night had wrought this flowery spell ;
 And, sitting down close by, began to muse
 What it might mean. Perhaps, thought I, Morpheus,
 In passing here, his owlet pinions shook ; 560
 Or, it may be, ere matron Night uptook
 Her ebon urn, young Mercury, by stealth,
 Had dipt his rod in it : such garland wealth
 Came not by common growth. Thus on I thought,
 Until my head was dizzy and distraught.
 Moreover, through the dancing poppies stole
 A breeze, most softly lulling to my soul ;
 And shaping visions all about my sight
 Of colours, wings, and bursts of spangly light ;
 The which became more strange, and strange, and dim,
 And then were gulph'd in a tumultuous swim : [570
 And then I fell asleep. Ah ! can I tell
 The enchantment that afterwards befel ?
 Yet it was but a dream : yet such a dream
 That never tongue, although it overteem
 With mellow utterance, like a cavern spring,
 Could figure out and to conception bring

All I beheld and felt. Methought I lay
 Watching the zenith, where the milky way
 Among the stars in virgin splendour pours ; 580
 And travelling my eye, until the doors
 Of heaven appear'd to open for my flight,
 I became loth and fearful to alight
 From such high soaring by a downward glance :
 So kept me steadfast in that airy trance,
 Spreading imaginary pinions wide.
 When, presently, the stars began to glide,
 And faint away, before my eager view :
 At which I sigh'd that I could not pursue,
 And dropt my vision to the horizon's verge ; 590
 And lo ! from opening clouds, I saw emerge
 The loveliest moon, that ever silver'd o'er
 A shell for Neptune's goblet : she did soar
 So passionately bright, my dazzled soul
 Commingling with her argent spheres did roll
 Through clear and cloudy, even when she went
 At last into a dark and vapoury tent—
 Whereat, methought, the lidless-eyed train
 Of planets all were in the blue again. 600
 To commune with those orbs, once more I raised
 My sight right upward : but it was quite dazed
 By a bright something, sailing down apace,
 Making me quickly veil my eyes and face :
 Again I look'd, and, O ye deities,
 Who from Olympus watch our destinies !
 Whence that completed form of all completeness ?
 Whence came that high perfection of all sweetness ?
 Speak, stubborn earth, and tell me where, O where
 Hast thou a symbol of her golden hair ? 610
 Not oat-sheaves drooping in the western sun ;
 Not—thy soft hand, fair sister ! let me shun
 Such follying before thee—yet she had,
 Indeed, locks bright enough to make me mad ;
 And they were simply gordian'd up and braided,
 Leaving, in naked comeliness, unshaded,

Her pearl round ears, white neck, and orb'd brow ;
 The which were blended in, I know not how,
 With such a paradise of lips and eyes,
 Blush-tinted cheeks, half smiles, and faintest sighs,
 That, when I think thereon, my spirit clings 620
 And plays about its fancy, till the stings
 Of human neighbourhood envenom all.
 Unto what awful power shall I call ?
 To what high fane ?—Ah ! see her hovering feet,
 More bluely vein'd, more soft, more whitely sweet
 Than those of sea-born Venus, when she rose
 From out her cradle shell. The wind out-blows
 Her scarf into a fluttering pavilion ;
 'Tis blue, and over-spangled with a million
 Of little eyes, as though thou wert to shed, 630
 Over the darkest, lushest blue-bell bed,
 Handfuls of daisies.”—“ Endymion, how strange !
 Dream within dream ! ”—“ She took an airy range,
 And then, towards me, like a very maid,
 Came blushing, waning, willing, and afraid,
 And press'd me by the hand : Ah ! 'twas too much ;
 Methought I fainted at the charmed touch,
 Yet held my recollection, even as one
 Who dives three fathoms where the waters run
 Gurgling in beds of coral : for anon, 640
 I felt upmounted in that region
 Where falling stars dart their artillery forth,
 And eagles struggle with the buffeting north
 That balances the heavy meteor-stone ;—
 Felt too, I was not fearful, nor alone,
 But lapp'd and lull'd along the dangerous sky.
 Soon, as it seem'd, we left our journeying high,
 And straightway into frightful eddies swoop'd ;
 Such as aye muster where grey time has scoop'd
 Huge dens and caverns in a mountain's side : 650
 There hollow sounds aroused me, and I sigh'd
 To faint once more by looking on my bliss—
 I was distracted ; madly did I kiss

The wooing arms which held me, and did give
 My eyes at once to death : but 'twas to live,
 To take in draughts of life from the gold fount
 Of kind and passionate looks ; to count, and count
 The moments, by some greedy help that seem'd
 A second self, that each might be redeem'd
 And plunder'd of its load of blessedness. 660
 Ah, desperate mortal ! I ev'n dared to press
 Her very cheek against my crowned lip,
 And, at that moment, felt my body dip
 Into a warmer air : a moment more,
 Our feet were soft in flowers. There was store
 Of newest joys upon that alp. Sometimes
 A scent of violets, and blossoming limes,
 Loiter'd around us ; then of honey cells,
 Made delicate from all white-flower bells ;
 And once, above the edges of our nest, 670
 An arch face peep'd,—an Oread as I guess'd.

“Why did I dream that sleep o'er-power'd me
 In midst of all this heaven ? Why not see,
 Far off, the shadows of his pinions dark,
 And stare them from me ? But no, like a spark
 That needs must die, although its little beam
 Reflects upon a diamond, my sweet dream
 Fell into nothing—into stupid sleep.
 And so it was, until a gentle creep,
 A careful moving caught my waking ears, 680
 And up I started : Ah ! my sighs, my tears,
 My clenched hands ;—for lo ! the poppies hung
 Dew-dabbled on their stalks, the ouzel sung
 A heavy ditty, and the sullen day
 Had chidden herald Hesperus away,
 With leaden looks : the solitary breeze
 Bluster'd, and slept, and its wild self did tease
 With wayward melancholy ; and I thought,
 Mark me, Peona ! that sometimes it brought
 Faint fare-thee-wells, and sigh-shrilled adieus !— 690

Away I wander'd—all the pleasant hues
 Of heaven and earth had faded: deepest shades
 Were deepest dungeons; heaths and sunny glades
 Were full of pestilent light; our taintless rills
 Seem'd sooty, and o'er-spread with upturn'd gills
 Of dying fish; the vermeil rose had blown
 In frightful scarlet, and its thorns out-grown
 Like spiked aloe. If an innocent bird
 Before my heedless footsteps stirr'd, and stirr'd
 In little journeys, I beheld in it 700
 A disguised demon, missioned to knit
 My soul with under darkness; to entice
 My stumblings down some monstrous precipice:
 Therefore I eager follow'd, and did curse
 The disappointment. Time, that aged nurse,
 Rock'd me to patience. Now, thank gentle heaven!
 These things, with all their comfortings, are given
 To my down-sunken hours, and with thee,
 Sweet sister, help to stem the ebbing sea
 Of weary life." 710

Thus ended he, and both
 Sat silent: for the maid was very loth
 To answer; feeling well that breathed words
 Would all be lost, unheard, and vain as swords
 Against the enchased crocodile, or leaps
 Of grasshoppers against the sun. She weeps,
 And wonders; struggles to devise some blame;
 To put on such a look as would say, *Shame*
On this poor weakness! but, for all her strife,
 She could as soon have crush'd away the life 720
 From a sick dove. At length, to break the pause,
 She said with trembling chance: "Is this the cause?
 This all? Yet it is strange, and sad, alas!
 That one who through this middle earth should pass
 Most like a sojourning demi-god, and leave
 His name upon the harp-string, should achieve
 No higher bard than simple maidenhood,
 Singing alone, and fearfully,—how the blood

Left his young cheek ; and how he used to stray
 He knew not where ; and how he would say, *nay*, 730
 If any said 'twas love : and yet 'twas love ;
 What could it be but love ? How a ring-dove
 Let fall a sprig of yew tree in his path ;
 And how he died : and then, that love doth scathe
 The gentle heart, as northern blasts do roses ;
 And then the ballad of his sad life closes
 With sighs, and an alas !—Endymion !
 Be rather in the trumpet's mouth,—anon
 Among the winds at large—that all may hearken !
 Although, before the crystal heavens darken, 740
 I watch and dote upon the silver lakes
 Pictured in western cloudiness, that takes
 The semblance of gold rocks and bright gold sands,
 Islands, and creeks, and amber-fretted strands
 With horses prancing o'er them, palaces
 And towers of amethyst,—would I so tease
 My pleasant days, because I could not mount
 Into those regions ? The Morphean fount
 Of that fine element that visions, dreams,
 And fitful whims of sleep are made of, streams 750
 Into its airy channels with so subtle,
 So thin a breathing, not the spider's shuttle,
 Circed a million times within the space
 Of a swallow's nest-door, could delay a trace,
 A tinting of its quality : how light
 Must dreams themselves be ; seeing they're more slight
 Than the mere nothing that engenders them !
 Then wherefore sully the entrusted gem
 Of high and noble life with thoughts so sick ?
 Why pierce high-fronted honour to the quick 760
 For nothing but a dream ?" Hereat the youth
 Look'd up : a conflicting of shame and ruth
 Was in his plaited brow : yet, his eyelids
 Widen'd a little, as when Zephyr bids
 A little breeze to creep between the fans
 Of careless butterflies : amid his pains

He seem'd to taste a drop of manna-dew,
Full palatable ; and a colour grew
Upon his cheek, while thus he lifeful spake.

“ Peona ! ever have I long'd to slake 770
My thirst for the world's praises : nothing base,
No merely slumberous phantasm, could unlace
The stubborn canvas for my voyage prepared—
Though now 'tis tatter'd ; leaving my bark bared
And sullenly drifting : yet my higher hope
Is of too wide, too rainbow-large a scope,
To fret at myriads of earthly wrecks.
Wherein lies happiness ? In that which beck
Our ready minds to fellowship divine,
A fellowship with essence ; till we shine, 780
Full alchemized, and free of space. Behold
The clear religion of heaven ! Fold
A rose leaf round thy finger's taperness,
And soothe thy lips : hist, when the airy stress
Of music's kiss impregnates the free winds,
And with a sympathetic touch unbinds
Eolian magic from their lucid wombs :
Then old songs waken from enclouded tombs ;
Old ditties sigh above their father's grave ;
Ghosts of melodious prophesyings rave 790
Round every spot where trod Apollo's foot ;
Bronze clarions awake, and faintly bruit,
Where long ago a giant battle was ;
And, from the turf, a lullaby doth pass
In every place where infant Orpheus slept.
Feel we these things ?—that moment have we stept
Into a sort of oneness, and our state
Is like a floating spirit's. But there are
Richer entanglements, enthrallments far
More self-destroying, leading, by degrees, 800
To the chief intensity : the crown of these
Is made of love and friendship, and sits high
Upon the forehead of humanity.

All its more ponderous and bulky worth
 Is friendship, whence there ever issues forth
 A steady splendour ; but at the tip-top,
 There hangs by unseen film, an orb'd drop
 Of light, and that is love : its influence,
 Thrown in our eyes, genders a novel sense,
 At which we start and fret ; till in the end, 810
 Melting into its radiance, we blend,
 Mingle, and so become a part of it,—
 Nor with aught else can our souls interknit
 So wingedly : when we combine therewith,
 Life's self is nourish'd by its proper pith,
 And we are nurtured like a pelican brood.
 Ay, so delicious is the unsating food,
 That men, who might have tower'd in the van
 Of all the congregated world, to fan
 And winnow from the coming step of time 820
 All chaff of custom, wipe away all slime
 Left by men-slugs and human serpentry,
 Have been content to let occasion die,
 Whilst they did sleep in love's elysium.
 And, truly, I would rather be struck dumb,
 Than speak against this ardent listlessness :
 For I have ever thought that it might bless
 The world with benefits unknowingly ;
 As does the nightingale, upperched high,
 And cloister'd among cool and bunched leaves— 830
 She sings but to her love, nor e'er conceives
 How tiptoe Night holds back her dark-grey hood.
 Just so may love, although 'tis understood
 The mere commingling of passionate breath,
 Produce more than our searching witnesseth :
 What I know not : but who, of men, can tell
 That flowers would bloom, or that green fruit would swell
 To melting pulp, that fish would have bright mail,
 The earth its dower of river, wood, and vale,
 The meadows runnels, runnels pebble-stones, 840
 The seed its harvest, or the lute its tones,

Tones ravishment, or ravishment its sweet,
If human souls did never kiss and greet?

“ Now, if this earthly love has power to make
Men’s being mortal, immortal ; to shake
Ambition from their memories, and brim
Their measure of content ; what merest whim,
Seems all this poor endeavour after fame,
To one, who keeps within his steadfast aim
A love immortal, an immortal too. 850

Look not so wilder’d ; for these things are true,
And never can be born of atomies
That buzz about our slumbers, like brain-flies,
Leaving us fancy-sick. No, no, I’m sure,
My restless spirit never could endure
To brood so long upon one luxury,
Unless it did, though fearfully, espy
A hope beyond the shadow of a dream.

My sayings will the less obscured seem
When I have told thee how my waking sight 860
Has made me scruple whether that same night
Was pass’d in dreaming. Harken, sweet Peona !

Beyond the matron-temple of Latona,
Which we should see but for these darkening boughs,
Lies a deep hollow, from whose ragged brows
Bushes and trees do lean all round athwart,
And meet so nearly, that with wings outraught,
And spreaded tail, a vulture could not glide
Past them, but he must brush on every side.
Some moulder’d steps lead into this cool cell, 870

Far as the slabbed margin of a well,
Whose patient level peeps its crystal eye
Right upward, through the bushes, to the sky.
Oft have I brought thee flowers, on their stalks set
Like vestal primroses, but dark velvet
Edges them round, and they have golden pits :
’Twas there I got them, from the gaps and slits
In a mossy stone, that sometimes was my seat,

When all above was faint with mid-day heat.
 And there in strife no burning thoughts to heed, 880
 I'd bubble up the water through a reed ;
 So reaching back to boy-hood : make me ships
 Of moulded feathers, touchwood, alder chips,
 With leaves stuck in them ; and the Neptune be
 Of their petty ocean. Oftener, heavily,
 When love-lorn hours had left me less a child,
 I sat contemplating the figures wild
 Of o'er-head clouds melting the mirror through.
 Upon a day, while thus I watch'd, by flew 890
 A cloudy Cupid, with his bow and quiver ;
 So plainly character'd, no breeze would shiver
 The happy chance : so happy, I was fain
 To follow it upon the open plain,
 And, therefore, was just going ; when, behold !
 A wonder, fair as any I have told—
 The same bright face I tasted in my sleep,
 Smiling in the clear well. My heart did leap
 Through the cool depth.—It moved as if to flee—
 I started up, when lo ! refreshfully,
 There came upon my face, in plenteous showers, 900
 Dew-drops, and dewy buds, and leaves, and flowers,
 Wrapping all objects from my smother'd sight,
 Bathing my spirit in a new delight.
 Ay, such a breathless honey-feel of bliss
 Alone preserved me from the drear abyss
 Of death, for the fair form had gone again.
 Pleasure is oft a visitant ; but pain
 Clings cruelly to us, like the gnawing sloth
 On the deer's tender haunches : late, and loth,
 'Tis scared away by slow returning pleasure. 910
 How sickening, how dark the dreadful leisure
 Of weary days, made deeper exquisite,
 By a fore-knowledge of unslumbrous night !
 Like sorrow came upon me, heavier still,
 Than when I wander'd from the poppy hill :
 And a whole age of lingering moments crept

Sluggishly by, ere more contentment swept
 Away at once the deadly yellow spleen.
 Yes, thrice have I this fair enchantment seen ;
 Once more been tortured with renewed life. 920
 When last the wintry gusts gave over strife
 With the conquering sun of spring, and left the skies
 Warm and serene, but yet with moisten'd eyes
 In pity of the shatter'd infant buds,—
 That time thou didst adorn, with amber studs,
 My hunting cap, because I laugh'd and smiled,
 Chatted with thee, and many days exiled
 All torment from my breast ;—'twas even then,
 Straying about, yet, coop'd up in the den
 Of helpless discontent,—hurling my lance 930
 From place to place, and following at chance,
 At last, by hap, through some young trees it struck,
 And, plashing among bedded pebbles, stuck
 In the middle of a brook,—whose silver ramble
 Down twenty little falls, through reeds and bramble,
 Tracing along, it brought me to a cave,
 Whence it ran brightly forth, and white did lave
 The nether sides of mossy stones and rock,—
 'Mong which it gurgled blithe adieus, to mock
 Its own sweet grief at parting. Overhead 940
 Hung a lush screen of drooping weeds, and spread
 Thick, as to curtain up some wood-nymph's home.
 ' Ah ! impious mortal, whither do I roam ?'
 Said I, low voiced : ' Ah, whither ! 'Tis the grot
 Of Proserpine, when Hell, obscure and hot,
 Doth her resign ; and where her tender hands
 She dabbles, on the cool and sluicy sands :
 Or 'tis the cell of Echo, where she sits,
 And babbles thorough silence, till her wits
 Are gone in tender madness, and anon, 950
 Faints into sleep, with many a dying tone
 Of sadness. O that she would take my vows,
 And breathe them sighingly among the boughs,
 To sue her gentle ears for whose fair head,
 Daily, I pluck sweet flowerets from their bed,

And weave them dyingly—send honey-whispers
 Round every leaf, that all those gentle lispers
 May sigh my love unto her pitying !
 O charitable echo! hear, and sing 960
 This ditty to her !—tell her '—so I stay'd
 My foolish tongue, and listening, half afraid,
 Stood stupefied with my own empty folly,
 And blushing for the freaks of melancholy.
 Salt tears were coming, when I heard my name
 Most fondly lipp'd, and then these accents came :
 ' Endymion! the cave is secreter
 Than the isle of Delos. Echo hence shall stir
 No sighs but sigh-warm kisses, or light noise
 Of thy combing hand, the while it travelling cloy
 And trembles through my labyrinthine hair.' 970
 At that oppress'd I hurried in.—Ah ! where
 Are those swift moments ! Whither are they fled ?
 I'll smile no more, Peona ; nor will wed
 Sorrow, the way to death ; but patiently
 Bear up against it : so farewell, sad sigh ;
 And come instead demurest meditation,
 To occupy me wholly, and to fashion
 My pilgrimage for the world's dusky brink.
 No more will I count over, link by link,
 My chain of grief : no longer strive to find 980
 A half-forgetfulness in mountain wind
 Blustering about my ears : ay, thou shalt see,
 Dearest of sisters, what my life shall be ;
 What a calm round of hours shall make my days.
 There is a paly flame of hope that plays
 Where'er I look : but yet, I'll say 'tis naught—
 And here I bid it die. Have not I caught,
 Already, a more healthy countenance ?
 By this the sun is setting ; we may chance
 Meet some of our near-dwellers with my car." 990

This said, he rose, faint-smiling like a star
 Through autumn mists, and took Peona's hand :
 They stept into the boat, and launch'd from land.

BOOK II

O SOVEREIGN power of love ! O grief ! O balm !
All records, saving thine, come cool, and calm,
And shadowy, through the mist of passed years :
For others, good or bad, hatred and tears
Have become indolent ; but touching thine,
One sigh doth echo, one poor sob doth pine,
One kiss brings honey-dew from buried days.
The woes of Troy, towers smothering o'er their blaze,
Stiff-holden shields, far-piercing spears, keen blades,
Struggling, and blood, and shrieks—all dimly fades 10
Into some backward corner of the brain ;
Yet, in our very souls, we feel amain
The close of Troilus and Cressid sweet.
Hence, pageant history ! hence, gilded cheat !
Swart planet in the universe of deeds !
Wide sea, that one continuous murmur breeds
Along the pebbled shore of memory !
Many old rotten-timber'd boats there be
Upon thy vaporous bosom, magnified
To goodly vessels ; many a sail of pride, 20
And golden keel'd, is left unlaunch'd and dry.
But wherefore this ? What care, though owl did fly
About the great Athenian admiral's mast ?
What care, though striding Alexander past
The Indus with his Macedonian numbers ?
Though old Ulysses tortured from his slumbers
The glutton Cyclops, what care ?—Juliet leaning

Amid her window-flowers,—sighing,—weaning
 Tenderly her fancy from its maiden snow,
 Doth more avail than these : the silver flow 30
 Of Hero's tears, the swoon of Imogen,
 Fair Pastorella in the bandit's den,
 Are things to brood on with more ardency
 Than the death-day of empires. Fearfully
 Must such conviction come upon his head,
 Who, thus far, discontent, has dared to tread,
 Without one muse's smile, or kind behest,
 The path of love and poesy. But rest,
 In chafing restlessness, is yet more drear
 Than to be crush'd, in striving to uprear 40
 Love's standard on the battlements of song.
 So once more, days and nights, aid me along,
 Like legion'd soldiers.

Brain-sick shepherd prince,
 What promise hast thou faithful guarded since
 The day of sacrifice ? Or, have new sorrows
 Come with the constant dawn upon thy morrows ?
 Alas ! 'tis his old grief. For many days,
 Has he been wandering in uncertain ways :
 Through wilderness, and woods of mossed oaks ; 50
 Counting his woe-worn minutes, by the strokes
 Of the lone woodcutter ; and listening still,
 Hour after hour, to each lush-leaved rill.
 Now he is sitting by a shady spring,
 And elbow-deep with feverous fingering
 Stems the upbursting cold : a wild rose tree
 Pavilions him in bloom, and he doth see
 A bud which snares his fancy : lo ! but now
 He plucks it, dips its stalk in the water : how !
 It swells, it buds, it flowers beneath his sight ; 60
 And, in the middle, there is softly pight
 A golden butterfly ; upon whose wings
 There must be surely character'd strange things,
 For with wide eye he wonders, and smiles oft.

Lightly this little herald flew aloft,
 Follow'd by glad Endymion's clasped hands :
 Onward it flies. From languor's sullen bands
 His limbs are loosed, and eager, on he hies
 Dazzled to trace it in the sunny skies.
 It seem'd he flew, the way so easy was ; 70
 And like a new-born spirit did he pass
 Through the green evening quiet in the sun,
 O'er many a heath, through many a woodland dun,
 Through buried paths, where sleepy twilight dreams
 The summer time away. One track unseams
 A wooded cleft, and, far away, the blue
 Of ocean fades upon him ; then, anew,
 He sinks adown a solitary glen,
 Where there was never sound of mortal men,
 Saving, perhaps, some snow-light cadences 80
 Melting to silence, when upon the breeze
 Some holy bark let forth an anthem sweet,
 To cheer itself to Delphi. Still his feet
 Went swift beneath the merry-winged guide,
 Until it reach'd a splashing fountain's side
 That, near a cavern's mouth, for ever pour'd
 Unto the temperate air : then high it soar'd,
 And, downward, suddenly began to dip,
 As if, athirst with so much toil, 'twould sip
 The crystal spout-head : so it did, with touch 90
 Most delicate, as though afraid to smutch
 Even with mealy gold the waters clear.
 But, at that very touch, to disappear
 So fairy-quick, was strange ! Bewildered,
 Endymion sought around, and shook each bed
 Of covert flowers in vain ; and then he flung
 Himself along the grass. What gentle tongue,
 What whisperer disturb'd his gloomy rest ?
 It was a nymph uprisen to the breast
 In the fountain's pebbly margin, and she stood 100
 'Mong lilies, like the youngest of the brood.
 To him her dripping hand she softly kist,

And anxiously began to plait and twist
 Her ringlets round her fingers, saying : " Youth !
 Too long, alas, hast thou starved on the ruth,
 The bitterness of love : too long indeed,
 Seeing thou art so gentle. Could I weed
 Thy soul of care, by heavens, I would offer
 All the bright riches of my crystal coffer
 To Amphitrite ; all my clear-eyed fish, 110
 Golden, or rainbow-sided, or purplish,
 Vermilion-tail'd, or finn'd with silvery gauze ;
 Yea, or my veined pebble-floor, that draws
 A virgin light to the deep ; my grotto-sands,
 Tawny and gold, oozed slowly from far lands
 By my diligent springs ; my level lilies, shells,
 My charming rod, my potent river spells ;
 Yes, everything, even to the pearly cup
 Meander gave me,—for I bubbled up
 To fainting creatures in a desert wild. 120
 But woe is me, I am but as a child
 To gladden thee ; and all I dare to say,
 Is, that I pity thee ; that on this day
 I've been thy guide ; that thou must wander far
 In other regions, past the scanty bar
 To mortal steps, before thou canst be ta'en
 From every wasting sigh, from every pain,
 Into the gentle bosom of thy love.
 Why it is thus, one knows in heaven above :
 But, a poor Naiad, I guess not. Farewell ! 130
 I have a ditty for my hollow cell."

Hereat, she vanish'd from Endymion's gaze,
 Who brooded o'er the water in amaze :
 The dashing fount pour'd on, and where its pool
 Lay, half asleep, in grass and rushes cool,
 Quick waterflies and gnats were sporting still,
 And fish were dimpling, as if good nor ill
 Had fallen out that hour. The wanderer,
 Holding his forehead, to keep off the burr

Of smothering fancies, patiently sat down ;
 And, while beneath the evening's sleepy frown
 Glow-worms began to trim their starry lamps,
 Thus breathed he to himself : " Whoso encamps
 To take a fancied city of delight,
 O what a wretch is he ! and when 'tis his,
 After long toil and travelling, to miss
 The kernel of his hopes, how more than vile :
 Yet, for him there's refreshment even in toil ;
 Another city doth he set about,
 Free from the smallest pebble-bead of doubt
 That he will seize on trickling honey-combs :
 Alas, he finds them dry ; and then he foams,
 And onward to another city speeds.
 But this is human life : the war, the deeds,
 The disappointment, the anxiety,
 Imagination's struggles, far and nigh,
 All human ; bearing in themselves this good,
 That they are still the air, the subtle food,
 To make us feel existence, and to show
 How quiet death is. Where soil is men grow,
 Whether to weeds or flowers ; but for me,
 There is no depth to strike in : I can see
 Nought earthly worth my compassing ; so stand
 Upon a misty, jutting head of land—
 Alone ? No, no ; and by the Orphean lute,
 When mad Eurydice is listening to 't,
 I'd rather stand upon this misty peak,
 With not a thing to sigh for, or to seek,
 But the soft shadow of my thrice-seen love,
 Than be—I care not what. O meekest dove
 Of heaven ! O Cynthia, ten-times bright and fair !
 From thy blue throne, now filling all the air,
 Glance but one little beam of temper'd light
 Into my bosom, that the dreadful might
 And tyranny of love be somewhat scared !
 Yet do not so, sweet queen ; one torment spared
 Would give a pang to jealous misery,

140

150

160

170

H

Worse than the torment's self: but rather tie
 Large wings upon my shoulders, and point out
 My love's far dwelling. Though the playful rout 180
 Of Cupids shun thee, too divine art thou,
 Too keen in beauty, for thy silver prow
 Not to have dipp'd in love's most gentle stream.
 O be propitious, nor severely deem
 My madness impious; for, by all the stars
 That tend thy bidding, I do think the bars
 That kept my spirit in are burst—that I
 Am sailing with thee through the dizzy sky!
 How beautiful thou art! The world how deep!
 How tremulous-dazzlingly the wheels sweep 190
 Around their axle! Then these gleaming reins,
 How lithe! When this thy chariot attains
 Its airy goal, haply some bower veils
 Those twilight eyes? Those eyes!—my spirit fails—
 Dear goddess, help! or the wide-gaping air
 Will gulph me—help!”—At this, with madden'd stare,
 And lifted hands, and trembling lips, he stood;
 Like old Deucalion mountain'd o'er the flood,
 Or blind Orion hungry for the morn.
 And, but from the deep cavern there was borne 200
 A voice, he had been froze to senseless stone;
 Nor sigh of his, nor plaint, nor passion'd moan
 Had more been heard. Thus swell'd it forth: “Descend,
 Young mountaineer! descend where alleys bend
 Into the sparry hollows of the world!
 Oft hast thou seen bolts of the thunder hurl'd
 As from thy threshold; day by day hast been
 A little lower than the chilly sheen
 Of icy pinnacles, and dipp'dst thine arms
 Into the deadening ether that still charms 210
 Their marble being: now, as deep profound
 As those are high, descend! He ne'er is crown'd
 With immortality, who fears to follow
 Where airy voices lead: so through the hollow,
 The silent msyteries of earth, descend!”

He heard but the last words, nor could contend
 One moment in reflection: for he fled
 Into the fearful deep, to hide his head
 From the clear moon, the trees, and coming madness.

'Twas far too strange and wonderful for sadness ; 220
 Sharpening, by degrees, his appetite
 To dive into the deepest. Dark, nor light,
 The region ; nor bright, nor sombre wholly,
 But mingled up ; a gleaming melancholy ;
 A dusky empire and its diadems ;
 One faint eternal eventide of gems.
 Ay, millions sparkled on a vein of gold,
 Along whose track the prince quick footsteps told,
 With all its lines abrupt and angular :
 Out-shooting sometimes, like a meteor-star, 230
 Through a vast antre ; then the metal woof,
 Like Vulcan's rainbow, with some monstrous roof
 Curves hugely : now, far in the deep abyss,
 It seems an angry lightning, and doth hiss
 Fancy into belief : anon it leads
 Through winding passages, where sameness breeds
 Vexing conceptions of some sudden change ;
 Whether to silver grots, or giant range
 Of sapphire columns, or fantastic bridge
 Athwart a flood of crystal. On a ridge 240
 Now fareth he, that o'er the vast beneath
 Towers like an ocean-cliff, and whence he seeth
 A hundred waterfalls, whose voices come
 But as the murmuring surge. Chilly and numb
 His bosom grew, when first he, far away,
 Descried an orb'd diamond, set to fray
 Old darkness from his throne : 'twas like the sun
 Uprisen o'er chaos : and with such a stun
 Came the amazement, that, absorb'd in it,
 He saw not fiercer wonders—past the wit 250
 Of any spirit to tell, but one of those
 Who, when this planet's sphering time doth close,

Will be its high remembrancers : who they?
 The mighty ones who have made eternal day
 For Greece and England. While astonishment
 With deep-drawn sighs was quieting, he went
 Into a marble gallery, passing through
 A mimic temple, so complete and true
 In sacred custom, that he well nigh fear'd
 To search it inwards ; whence far off appear'd, 260
 Through a long pillar'd vista, a fair shrine,
 And, just beyond, on light tiptoe divine,
 A quiver'd Dian. Stepping awfully,
 The youth approach'd ; oft turning his veil'd eye
 Down sidelong aisles, and into niches old :
 And, when more near against the marble cold
 He had touch'd his forehead, he began to thread
 All courts and passages, where silence dead,
 Roused by his whispering footsteps, murmur'd faint :
 And long he traversed to and fro, to acquaint 270
 Himself with every mystery, and awe ;
 Till, weary, he sat down before the maw
 Of a wide outlet, fathomless and dim,
 To wild uncertainty and shadows grim.
 There, when new wonders ceased to float before,
 And thoughts of self came on, how crude and sore
 The journey homeward to habitual self !
 A mad-pursuing of the fog-born elf,
 Whose flitting lantern, through rude nettle-briar,
 Cheats us into a swamp, into a fire, 280
 Into the bosom of a hated thing.

What misery most drowningly doth sing
 In lone Endymion's ear, now he has caught
 The goal of consciousness? Ah, 'tis the thought,
 The deadly feel of solitude: for lo !
 He cannot see the heavens, nor the flow
 Of rivers, nor hill-flowers running wild
 In pink and purple chequer, nor, up-piled,
 The cloudy rack slow journeying in the west,

Like herded elephants; nor felt, nor prest 290
 Cool grass, nor tasted the fresh slumberous air;
 But far from such companionship to wear
 An unknown time, surcharged with grief, away,
 Was now his lot. And must he patient stay,
 Tracing fantastic figures with his spear?
 "No!" exclaim'd he, "why should I tarry here?"
 No! loudly echoed times innumerable.
 At which he straightway started, and 'gan tell
 His paces back into the temple's chief;
 Warming and glowing strong in the belief 300
 Of help from Dian: so that when again
 He caught her airy form, thus did he plain,
 Moving more near the while: "O Haunter chaste
 Of river sides, and woods, and heathy waste,
 Where with thy silver bow and arrows keen
 Art thou now forested? O woodland Queen,
 What smoothest air thy smoother forehead woos?
 Where dost thou listen to the wide halloos
 Of thy disparted nymphs? Through what dark tree
 Glimmers thy crescent? Wheresoe'er it be, 310
 'Tis in the breath of heaven: thou dost taste
 Freedom as none can taste it, nor dost waste
 Thy loveliness in dismal elements;
 But, finding in our green earth sweet contents,
 There livest blissfully. Ah, if to thee
 It feels Elysian, how rich to me,
 An exiled mortal, sounds its pleasant name!
 Within my breast there lives a choking flame—
 O let me cool it zephyr-boughs among!
 A homeward fever parches up my tongue— 320
 O let me slake it at the running springs!
 Upon my ear a noisy nothing rings—
 O let me once more hear the linnet's note!
 Before mine eyes thick films and shadows float—
 O let me 'noint them with the heaven's light!
 Dost thou now lave thy feet and ankles white?
 O think how sweet to me the freshening sluice!

Dost thou now please thy thirst with berry-juice ?
 O think how this dry palate would rejoice !
 If in soft slumber thou dost hear my voice, 330
 O think how I should love a bed of flowers !—
 Young goddess ! let me see my native bowers !
 Deliver me from this rapacious deep ! ”

Thus ending loudly, as he would o'erleap
 His destiny, alert he stood : but when
 Obstinate silence came heavily again,
 Feeling about for its old couch of space
 And airy cradle, lowly bow'd his face,
 Desponding, o'er the marble floor's cold thrill. 340
 But 'twas not long ; for sweeter than the rill
 To its old channel, or a swollen tide
 To margin shallows, were the leaves he spied,
 And flowers, and wreaths, and ready myrtle crowns
 Up heaping through the slab ; refreshment drowns
 Itself, and strives its own delights to hide—
 Nor in one spot alone ; the floral pride
 In a long whispering birth enchanted grew
 Before his footsteps ; as when heaved anew
 Old ocean rolls a lengthen'd wave to the shore,
 Down whose green back the short-lived foam, all hoar,
 Bursts gradual, with a wayward indolence. [350

Increasing still in heart, and pleasant sense,
 Upon his fairy journey on he hastes ;
 So anxious for the end, he scarcely wastes
 One moment with his hand among the sweets :
 Onward he goes—he stops—his bosom beats
 As plainly in his ear, as the faint charm
 Of which the throbs were born. This still alarm,
 This sleepy music, forced him walk tiptoe : 360
 For it came more softly than the east could blow
 Arion's magic to the Atlantic isles ;
 Or than the west, made jealous by the smiles
 Of throned Apollo, could breathe back the lyre
 To seas Ionian and Tyrian.

O did he ever live, that lonely man,
 Who loved—and music slew not? 'Tis the pest
 Of love, that fairest joys give most unrest ;
 That things of delicate and tenderest worth
 Are swallow'd all, and made a seared dearth,
 By one consuming flame : it doth immerse
 And suffocate true blessings in a curse.
 Half-happy, by comparison of bliss,
 Is miserable. 'Twas even so with this
 Dew-dropping melody, in the Carian's ear ;
 First heaven, then hell, and then forgotten clear,
 Vanish'd in elemental passion.

370

And down some swart abysm he had gone,
 Had not a heavenly guide benignant led
 To where thick myrtle branches, 'gainst his head
 Brushing, awaken'd : then the sounds again
 Went noiseless as a passing noontide rain
 Over a bower, where little space he stood ;
 For as the sunset peeps into a wood,
 So saw he panting light, and towards it went
 Through winding alleys ; and lo, wonderment !
 Upon soft verdure saw, one here, one there,
 Cupids a slumbering on their pinions fair.

380

After a thousand mazes overgone,
 At last, with sudden step, he came upon
 A chamber, myrtle wall'd, embower'd high,
 Full of light, incense, tender minstrelsy,
 And more of beautiful and strange beside :
 For on a silken couch of rosy pride,
 In midst of all, there lay a sleeping youth
 Of fondest beauty ; fonder, in fair sooth,
 Than sighs could fathom, or contentment reach :
 And coverlids gold-tinted like the peach,
 Or ripe October's faded marigolds,
 Fell sleek about him in a thousand folds—
 Not hiding up an Apollonian curve

390

400

Of neck and shoulder, nor the tenting swerve
 Of knee from knee, nor ankles pointing light ;
 But rather, giving them to the filled sight
 Officiously. Sideway his face reposed
 On one white arm, and tenderly unclosed,
 By tenderest pressure, a faint damask mouth
 To slumbry pout ; just as the morning south
 Disparts a dew-lipp'd rose. Above his head,
 Four lily stalks did their white honours wed
 To make a coronal ; and round him grew 410
 All tendrils green, of every bloom and hue,
 Together intertwined and trammell'd fresh :
 The vine of glossy sprout ; the ivy mesh,
 Shading its Ethiop berries ; and woodbine,
 Of velvet leaves and bugle-blooms divine ;
 Convolvulus in streaked vases flush ;
 The creeper, mellowing for an autumn blush ;
 And virgin's bower, trailing airily ;
 With others of the sisterhood. Hard by,
 Stood serene Cupids watching silently. 420
 One, kneeling to a lyre, touch'd the strings,
 Muffling to death the pathos with his wings ;
 And, ever and anon, uprose to look
 At the youth's slumber ; while another took
 A willow-bough, distilling odorous dew,
 And shook it on his hair ; another flew
 In through the woven roof, and fluttering-wise
 Rain'd violets upon his sleeping eyes.

At these enchantments, and yet many more,
 The breathless Latmian wonder'd o'er and o'er ; 430
 Until, impatient in embarrassment,
 He forthright pass'd, and lightly treading went
 To that same feather'd lyrist, who straightway,
 Smiling, thus whisper'd : " Though from upper day
 Thou art a wanderer, and thy presence here
 Might seem unholy, be of happy cheer !
 For 'tis the nicest touch of human honour,

When some ethereal and high-favouring donor
 Presents immortal bowers to mortal sense ;
 As now 'tis done to thee, Endymion. Hence 440
 Was I in no wise startled. So recline
 Upon these living flowers. Here is wine,
 Alive with sparkles—never, I aver,
 Since Ariadne was a vintager,
 So cool a purple : taste these juicy pears,
 Sent me by sad Vertumnus, when his fears
 Were high about Pomona : here is cream,
 Deepening to richness from a snowy gleam ;
 Sweeter than that nurse Amalthea skimm'd
 For the boy Jupiter : and here, undimm'd 450
 By any touch, a bunch of blooming plums
 Ready to melt between an infant's gums :
 And here is manna pick'd from Syrian trees,
 In starlight, by the three Hesperides.
 Feast on, and meanwhile I will let thee know
 Of all these things around us." He did so,
 Still brooding o'er the cadence of his lyre ;
 And thus : " I need not any hearing tire
 By telling how the sea-born goddess pined
 For a mortal youth, and how she strove to bind 460
 Him all in all unto her doting self.
 Who would not be so prison'd ? but, fond elf,
 He was content to let her amorous plea
 Faint through his careless arms ; content to see
 An unseized heaven dying at his feet ;
 Content, O fool ! to make a cold retreat,
 When on the pleasant grass such love, lovelorn,
 Lay sorrowing ; when every tear was born
 Of diverse passion ; when her lips and eyes
 Were closed in sullen moisture, and quick sighs 470
 Came vex'd and pettish through her nostrils small.
 Hush ! no exclaim—yet, justly mightst thou call
 Curses upon his head.—I was half glad,
 But my poor mistress went distract and mad,
 When the boar tusk'd him : so away she flew

To Jove's high throne, and by her plainings drew
 Immortal tear-drops down the thunderer's beard;
 Whereon, it was decreed he should be rear'd
 Each summer time to life. Lo! this is he,
 That same Adonis, safe in the privacy 480
 Of this still region all his winter-sleep.
 Ay, sleep; for when our love-sick queen did weep
 Over his waned corse, the tremulous shower
 Heal'd up the wound, and, with a balmy power,
 Medicined death to a lengthen'd drowsiness:
 The which she fills with visions, and doth dress
 In all this quiet luxury; and hath set
 Us young immortals, without any let,
 To watch his slumber through. 'Tis well nigh pass'd,
 Even to a moment's filling up, and fast 490
 She scuds with summer breezes, to pant through
 The first long kiss, warm firstling, to renew
 Embower'd sports in Cytherea's isle.
 Look! how those winged listeners all this while
 Stand anxious: see! behold!"—This clamant word
 Broke through the careful silence; for they heard
 A rustling noise of leaves, and out there flutter'd
 Pigeons and doves: Adonis something mutter'd,
 The while one hand, that erst upon his thigh 500
 Lay dormant, moved convulsed and gradually
 Up to his forehead. Then there was a hum
 Of sudden voices, echoing, "Come! come!
 Arise! awake! Clear summer has forth walk'd
 Unto the clover-sward, and she has talk'd
 Full soothingly to every nested finch:
 Rise, Cupids! or we'll give the blue-bell pinch
 To your dimpled arms. Once more sweet life begin!"
 At this, from every side they hurried in,
 Rubbing their sleepy eyes with lazy wrists,
 And doubling over head their little fists 510
 In backward yawns. But all were soon alive:
 For as delicious wine doth, sparkling, dive
 In nectar'd clouds and curls through water fair,

So from the arbour roof down swell'd an air
 Odorous and enlivening ; making all
 To laugh, and play, and sing, and loudly call
 For their sweet queen : when lo ! the wreathed green
 Disparted, and far upward could be seen
 Blue heaven, and a silver car, air-borne,
 Whose silent wheels, fresh wet from clouds of morn, 520
 Spun off a drizzling dew,—which falling chill
 On soft Adonis' shoulders, made him still
 Nestle and turn uneasily about.
 Soon were the white doves plain, with necks stretch'd out,
 And silken traces lighten'd in descent ;
 And soon, returning from love's banishment,
 Queen Venus leaning downward open arm'd :
 Her shadow fell upon his breast, and charm'd
 A tumult to his heart, and a new life
 Into his eyes. Ah, miserable strife, 530
 But for her comforting ! unhappy sight,
 But meeting her blue orbs ! Who, who can write
 Of these first minutes ? The unchariest muse
 To embracements warm as theirs makes coy excuse.

O it has ruffled every spirit there,
 Saving love's self, who stands superb to share
 The general gladness : awfully he stands ;
 A sovereign quell is in his waving hands ;
 No sight can bear the lightning of his bow ; 540
 His quiver is mysterious, none can know
 What themselves think of it ; from forth his eyes
 There darts strange light of varied hues and dyes :
 A scowl is sometimes on his brow, but who
 Look full upon it feel anon the blue
 Of his fair eyes run liquid through their souls.
 Endymion feels it, and no more controls
 The burning prayer within him ; so, bent low,
 He had begun a plaining of his woe.
 But Venus, bending forward, said : " My child,
 Favour this gentle youth ; his days are wild 550

With love—he—but alas ! too well I see
 Thou know'st the deepness of his misery.
 Ah, smile not so, my son : I tell thee true,
 That when through heavy hours I used to rue
 The endless sleep of this new-born Adon',
 This stranger aye I pitied. For upon
 A dreary morning once I fled away
 Into the breezy clouds, to weep and pray
 For this my love : for vexing Mars had teased
 Me even to tears : thence, when a little eased, 560
 Down-looking, vacant, through a hazy wood,
 I saw this youth as he despairing stood :
 Those same dark curls blown vagrant in the wind ;
 Those same full fringed lids a constant blind
 Over his sullen eyes : I saw him throw
 Himself on wither'd leaves, even as though
 Death had come sudden ; for no jot he moved,
 Yet mutter'd wildly. I could hear he loved
 Some fair immortal, and that his embrace
 Had zoned her through the night. There is no trace 570
 Of this in heaven : I have mark'd each cheek,
 And find it is the vainest thing to seek ;
 And that of all things 'tis kept secretest.
 Endymion ! one day thou wilt be blest :
 So still obey the guiding hand that fends
 Thee safely through these wonders for sweet ends.
 'Tis a concealment needful in extreme ;
 And if I guess'd not so, the sunny beam
 Thou shouldst mount up to with me. Now adieu !
 Here must we leave thee."—At these words up flew 580
 The impatient doves, up rose the floating car,
 Up went the hum celestial. High afar
 The Latmian saw them minish into nought ;
 And, when all were clear vanish'd, still he caught
 A vivid lightning from that dreadful bow.
 When all was darken'd, with Etnean throe
 The earth closed—gave a solitary moan—
 And left him once again in twilight lone.

He did not rave, he did not stare aghast,
 For all those visions were o'ergone, and past, 590
 And he in loneliness : he felt assured
 Of happy times, when all he had endured
 Would seem a feather to the mighty prize.
 So, with unusual gladness, on he hies
 Through caves, and palaces of mottled ore,
 Gold dome, and crystal wall, and turquoise floor,
 Black polish'd porticoes of awful shade,
 And, at the last, a diamond balustrade,
 Leading afar past wild magnificence,
 Spiral through ruggedest loopholes, and thence 600
 Stretching across a void, then guiding o'er
 Enormous chasms, where, all foam and roar,
 Streams subterranean tease their granite beds ;
 Then heighten'd just above the silvery heads
 Of a thousand fountains, so that he could dash
 The waters with his spear ; but at the splash,
 Done heedlessly, those spouting columns rose
 Sudden a poplar's height, and 'gan to enclose
 His diamond path with fretwork, streaming round
 Alive, and dazzling cool, and with a sound, 610
 Haply, like dolphin tumults, when sweet shells
 Welcome the float of Thetis. Long he dwells
 On this delight ; for, every minute's space,
 The streams with changed magic interlace :
 Sometimes like delicatest lattices,
 Cover'd with crystal vines ; then weeping trees,
 Moving about as in a gentle wind,
 Which, in a wink, to watery gauze refined,
 Pour'd into shapes of curtain'd canopies,
 Spangled, and rich with liquid broideries 620
 Of flowers, peacocks, swans, and naiads fair.
 Swifter than lightning went these wonders rare ;
 And then the water, into stubborn streams
 Collecting, mimick'd the wrought oaken beams,
 Pillars, and frieze, and high fantastic roof,
 Of those dusk places in times far aloof

Cathedrals call'd. He bade a loth farewell
 To these founts Protean, passing gulf, and dell,
 And torrent, and ten thousand jutting shapes,
 Half seen through deepest gloom, and grisly gapes, 630
 Blackening on every side, and overhead
 A vaulted dome like Heaven's, far bespread
 With starlight gems : ay, all so huge and strange,
 The solitary felt a hurried change
 Working within him into something dreary,—
 Vex'd like a morning eagle, lost, and weary,
 And purblind amid foggy, midnight wolds.
 But he revives at once : for who beholds
 New sudden things, nor casts his mental slough ?
 Forth from a rugged arch, in the dusk below, 640
 Came mother Cybele ! alone—alone—
 In sombre chariot ; dark foldings thrown
 About her majesty, and front death-pale,
 With turrets crown'd. Four maned lions hale
 The sluggish wheels ; solemn their toothed maws,
 Their surly eyes brow-hidden, heavy paws
 Uplifted drowsily, and nervy tails
 Cowering their tawny brushes. Silent sails
 This shadowy queen athwart, and faints away
 In another gloomy arch. 650

Wherefore delay,
 Young traveller, in such a mournful place ?
 Art thou wayworn, or canst not further trace
 The diamond path ? And does it indeed end
 Abrupt in middle air ? Yet earthward bend
 Thy forehead, and to Jupiter cloud-borne
 Call ardently ! He was indeed wayworn ;
 Abrupt, in middle air, his way was lost ;
 To cloud-borne Jove he bowed, and there crost
 Towards him a large eagle 'twixt whose wings, 660
 Without one impious word, himself he flings,
 Committed to the darkness and the gloom :
 Down, down, uncertain to what pleasant doom,

Swift as a fathoming plummet down he fell
 Through unknown things ; till exhaled asphodel,
 And rose, with spicy fannings interbreathed,
 Came swelling forth where little caves were wreathed
 So thick with leaves and mosses, that they seem'd
 Large honey-combs of green, and freshly teem'd
 With airs delicious. In the greenest nook 670
 The eagle landed him, and farewell took.

It was a jasmine bower, all bestrown
 With golden moss. His every sense had grown
 Ethereal for pleasure ; 'bove his head
 Flew a delight half-graspable ; his tread
 Was Hesperean ; to his capable ears
 Silence was music from the holy spheres ;
 A dewy luxury was in his eyes ;
 The little flowers felt his pleasant sighs
 And stir'd them faintly. Verdant cave and cell 680
 He wander'd through, oft wondering at such swell
 Of sudden exaltation : but, " Alas ! "
 Said he, " will all this gush of feeling pass
 Away in solitude ? And must they wane,
 Like melodies upon a sandy plain,
 Without an echo ? Then shall I be left
 So sad, so melancholy, so bereft !
 Yet still I feel immortal ! O my love,
 My breath of life, where art thou ? High above,
 Dancing before the morning gates of heaven ? 690
 Or keeping watch among those starry seven,
 Old Atlas' children ? Art a maid of the waters,
 One of shell-winding Triton's bright-hair'd daughters ?
 Or art, impossible ! a nymph of Dian's,
 Weaving a coronal of tender scions
 For very idleness ? Where'er thou art,
 Methinks it now is at my will to start
 Into thine arms ; to scare Aurora's train,
 And snatch thee from the morning ; o'er the main
 To scud like a wild bird, and take thee off 700

From thy sea-foamy cradle ; or to doff
 Thy shepherd vest, and woo thee 'mid fresh leaves.
 No, no, too eagerly my soul deceives
 Its powerless self : I know this cannot be.
 O let me then by some sweet dreaming flee
 To her entrancements : hither sleep awhile !
 Hither, most gentle sleep ! and soothing foil
 For some few hours the coming solitude."

Thus spake he, and that moment felt endured
 With power to dream deliciously ; so wound 710
 Through a dim passage, searching till he found
 The smoothest mossy bed and deepest, where
 He threw himself, and just into the air
 Stretching his indolent arms, he took, O bliss !
 A naked waist : " Fair Cupid, whence is this ?"
 A well-known voice sigh'd, " Sweetest, here am I !"
 At which soft ravishment, with doting cry
 They trembled to each other.—Helicon !
 O fountain'd hill ! Old Homer's Helicon !
 That thou wouldst spout a little streamlet o'er 720
 These sorry pages ; then the verse would soar
 And sing above this gentle pair, like lark
 Over his nested young : but all is dark
 Around thine aged top, and thy clear fount
 Exhales in mists to heaven. Ay, the count
 Of mighty Poets is made up ; the scroll
 Is folded by the Muses ; the bright roll
 Is in Apollo's hand : our dazed eyes
 Have seen a new tinge in the western skies :
 The world has done its duty. Yet, oh yet, 730
 Although the sun of poesy is set,
 These lovers did embrace, and we must weep
 That there is no old power left to steep
 A quill immortal in their joyous tears.
 Long time in silence did their anxious fears
 Question that thus it was ; long time they lay
 Fondling and kissing every doubt away ;

Long time ere soft caressing sobs began
 To mellow into words, and then there ran
 Two bubbling springs of talk from their sweet lips. 740
 "O known Unknown! from whom my being sips
 Such darling essence, wherefore may I not
 Be ever in these arms? in this sweet spot
 Pillow my chin for ever? ever press
 These toying hands and kiss their smooth excess?
 Why not for ever and for ever feel
 That breath about my eyes? Ah, thou wilt steal
 Away from me again, indeed, indeed—
 Thou wilt be gone away, and wilt not heed
 My lonely madness. Speak, my kindest fair! 750
 Is—is it to be so? No! who will dare
 To pluck thee from me? And, of thine own will,
 Full well I feel thou wouldst not leave me. Still
 Let me entwine thee surer, surer—now
 How can we part? Elysium! who art thou?
 Who, that thou canst not be for ever here,
 Or lift me with thee to some starry sphere?
 Enchantress! tell me by this soft embrace,
 By the most soft completion of thy face,
 Those lips, O slippery blisses, twinkling eyes, 760
 And by these tenderest, milky sovereignties—
 These tenderest, and by the nectar-wine,
 The passion"—"O loved Ida the divine!
 Endymion! dearest! Ah, unhappy me!
 His soul will 'scape us—O felicity!
 How he does love me! His poor temples beat
 To the very tune of love—how sweet, sweet, sweet.
 Revive, dear youth, or I shall faint and die;
 Revive, or these soft hours will hurry by
 In tranced dulness; speak, and let that spell 770
 Affright this lethargy! I cannot quell
 Its heavy pressure, and will press at least
 My lips to thine, that they may richly feast
 Until we taste the life of love again.
 What! dost thou move? dost kiss? O bliss! O pain!

I love thee, youth, more than I can conceive ;
 And so long absence from thee doth bereave
 My soul of any rest : yet must I hence :
 Yet, can I not to starry eminence
 Uplift thee ; nor for very shame can own 780
 Myself to thee. Ah, dearest, do not groan,
 Or thou wilt force me from this secrecy,
 And I must blush in heaven. O that I
 Had done it already ; that the dreadful smiles
 At my lost brightness, my impassion'd wiles,
 Had waned from Olympus' solemn height,
 And from all serious Gods ; that our delight
 Was quite forgotten, save of us alone !
 And wherefore so ashamed ? 'Tis but to atone
 For endless pleasure, by some coward blushes : 790
 Yet must I be a coward !—Horror rushes
 Too palpable before me—the sad look
 Of Jove—Minerva's start—no bosom shook
 With awe of purity—no Cupid pinion
 In reverence veil'd—my crystalline dominion
 Half lost, and all old hymns made nullity !
 But what is this to love ? O I could fly
 With thee into the ken of heavenly powers,
 So thou wouldst thus, for many sequent hours,
 Press me so sweetly. Now I swear at once 800
 That I am wise, that Pallas is a dunce—
 Perhaps her love like mine is but unknown—
 O I do think that I have been alone
 In chastity : yes, Pallas has been sighing,
 While every eve saw me my hair uptying
 With fingers cool as aspen leaves. Sweet love,
 I was as vague as solitary dove,
 Nor knew that nests were built. Now a soft kiss—
 Ay, by that kiss, I vow an endless bliss,
 An immortality of passion's thine : 810
 Ere long I will exalt thee to the shine
 Of heaven ambrosial ; and we will shade
 Ourselves whole summers by a river glade ;

And I will tell thee stories of the sky,
 And breathe thee whispers of its minstrelsy.
 My happy love will overwing all bounds !
 O let me melt into thee ; let the sounds
 Of our close voices marry at their birth ;
 Let us entwine hoveringly—O dearth
 Of human words ! roughness of mortal speech ! 820
 Lispings empyrean will I sometime teach
 Thine honey'd tongue—lute-breathings, which I gasp
 To have thee understand, now while I clasp
 Thee thus, and weep for fondness—I am pain'd,
 Endymion : woe ! woe ! is grief contain'd
 In the very deeps of pleasure, my sole life ?"—
 Hereat, with many sobs, her gentle strife
 Melted into a languor. He return'd
 Entranced vows and tears.

Ye who have yearn'd

830
 With too much passion, will here stay and pity,
 For the mere sake of truth ; as 'tis a ditty
 Not of these days, but long ago 'twas told
 By a cavern wind unto a forest old ;
 And then the forest told it in a dream
 To a sleeping lake, whose cool and level gleam
 A poet caught as he was journeying
 To Phoebus' shrine ; and in it he did fling
 His weary limbs, bathing an hour's space,
 And after, straight in that inspired place 840
 He sang the story up into the air,
 Giving it universal freedom. There
 Has it been ever sounding for those ears
 Whose tips are glowing hot. The legend cheers
 Yon sentinel stars ; and he who listens to it
 Must surely be self-doom'd or he will rue it :
 For quenchless burnings come upon the heart,
 Made fiercer by a fear lest any part
 Should be engulfed in the eddying wind.
 As much as here is penn'd doth always find 850

A resting place, thus much comes clear and plain ;
 Anon the strange voice is upon the wane—
 And 'tis but echo'd from departing sound,
 That the fair visitant at last unwound
 Her gentle limbs, and left the youth asleep.—
 Thus the tradition of the gusty deep.

Now turn we to our former chroniclers.—
 Endymion awoke, that grief of hers
 Sweet paining on his ear : he sickly guess'd
 How lone he was once more, and sadly press'd
 His empty arms together, hung his head,
 And most forlorn upon that widow'd bed
 Sat silently. Love's madness he had known :
 Often with more than tortured lion's groan
 Moanings had burst from him ; but now that rage
 Had pass'd away : no longer did he wage
 A rough-voiced war against the dooming stars.
 No, he had felt too much for such harsh jars :
 The lyre of his soul Eolian tuned
 Forgot all violence, and but communed
 With melancholy thought : O he had swoon'd
 Drunken from pleasure's nipple ; and his love
 Henceforth was dove-like.—Loth was he to move
 From the imprinted couch, and when he did,
 'Twas with slow, languid paces, and face hid
 In muffling hands. So temper'd, out he stray'd
 Half seeing visions that might have dismay'd
 Alecto's serpents ; ravishments more keen
 Than Hermes' pipe, when anxious he did lean
 Over eclipsing eyes : and at the last
 It was a sounding grotto, vaulted, vast,
 O'er studded with a thousand, thousand pearls,
 And crimson mouthed shells with stubborn curls,
 Of every shape and size, even to the bulk
 In which whales harbour close, to brood and sulk
 Against an endless storm. Moreover too,
 Fish-semblances, of green and azure hue,

860

870

880

Ready to snort their streams. In this cool wonder
 Endymion sat down, and 'gan to ponder
 On all his life : his youth, up to the day 890
 When 'mid acclaim, and feasts, and garlands gay,
 He stept upon his shepherd throne : the look
 Of his white palace in wild forest nook,
 And all the revels he had lorded there :
 Each tender maiden whom he once thought fair,
 With every friend and fellow-woodlander—
 Pass'd like a dream before him. Then the spur
 Of the old bards to mighty deeds : his plans
 To nurse the golden age 'mong shepherd clans :
 That wondrous night : the great Pan-festival : 900
 His sister's sorrow ; and his wanderings all,
 Until into the earth's deep maw he rush'd :
 Then all its buried magic, till it flush'd
 High with excessive love. " And now," thought he,
 " How long must I remain in jeopardy
 Of blank amazements that amaze no more ?
 Now I have tasted her sweet soul to the core,
 All other depths are shallow : essences,
 Once spiritual, are like muddy lees,
 Meant but to fertilize my earthly root, 910
 And make my branches lift a golden fruit
 Into the bloom of heaven : other light,
 Though it be quick and sharp enough to blight
 The Olympian eagle's vision, is dark,
 Dark as the parentage of chaos. Hark !
 My silent thoughts are echoing from these shells ;
 Or they are but the ghosts, the dying swells
 Of noises far away ?—list !"—Hereupon
 He kept an anxious ear. The humming tone
 Came louder, and behold, there as he lay, 920
 On either side outgush'd, with misty spray,
 A copious spring ; and both together dash'd
 Swift, mad, fantastic round the rocks, and lash'd
 Among the conchs and shells of the lofty grot,
 Leaving a trickling dew. At last they shot

Down from the ceiling's height, pouring a noise
 As of some breathless racers whose hopes poise
 Upon the last few steps, and with spent force
 Along the ground they took a winding course.
 Endymion follow'd—for it seem'd that one 930
 Ever pursued, the other strove to shun—
 Follow'd their languid mazes, till well nigh
 He had left thinking of the mystery,—
 And was now rapt in tender hoverings
 Over the vanish'd bliss. Ah ! what is it sings
 His dream away ? What melodies are these ?
 They sound as through the whispering of trees,
 Not native in such barren vaults. Give ear !

“ O Arethusa, peerless nymph ! why fear
 Such tenderness as mine ? Great Dian, why, 940
 Why didst thou hear her prayer ? O that I
 Were rippling round her dainty fairness now,
 Circling about her waist, and striving how
 To entice her to a dive ! then stealing in
 Between her luscious lips and eyelids thin.
 O that her shining hair was in the sun,
 And I distilling from it thence to run
 In amorous rilletts down her shrinking form !
 To linger on her lily shoulders, warm
 Between her kissing breasts, and every charm 950
 Touch raptur'd !—See how painfully I flow :
 Fair maid, be pitiful to my great woe.
 Stay, stay thy weary course, and let me lead,
 A happy wooer, to the flowery mead
 Where all that beauty snared me.”—“ Cruel god,
 Desist ! or my offended mistress' nod
 Will stagnate all thy fountains :—tease me not
 With siren words—Ah, have I really got
 Such power to madden thee ? And is it true—
 Away, away, or I shall dearly rue 960
 My very thoughts : in mercy then away,
 Kindest Alpheus, for should I obey

My own dear will, 'twould be a deadly bane."—
 "O, Oread-Queen! would that thou hadst a pain
 Like this of mine, then would I fearless turn
 And be a criminal."—"Alas, I burn,
 I shudder—gentle river, get thee hence.
 Alpheus! thou enchanter! every sense
 Of mine was once made perfect in these woods.
 Fresh breezes, bowery lawns, and innocent floods, 970
 Ripe fruits, and lonely couch, contentment gave;
 But ever since I heedlessly did lave
 In thy deceitful stream, a panting glow
 Grew strong within me: wherefore serve me so,
 And call it love? Alas, 'twas cruelty.
 Not once more did I close my happy eyes
 Amid the thrush's song. Away! Avaunt!
 O 'twas a cruel thing."—"Now thou dost taunt
 So softly, Arethusa, that I think
 If thou wast playing on my shady brink, 980
 Thou wouldst bathe once again. Innocent maid!
 Stifle thine heart no more;—nor be afraid
 Of angry powers: there are deities
 Will shade us with their wings. Those fitful sighs
 'Tis almost death to hear: O let me pour
 A dewy balm upon them!—fear no more,
 Sweet Arethusa! Dian's self must feel
 Sometimes these very pangs. Dear maiden, steal
 Blushing into my soul, and let us fly
 These dreary caverns for the open sky. 990
 I will delight thee all my winding course,
 From the green sea up to my hidden source
 About Arcadian forests; and will show
 The channels where my coolest waters flow
 Through mossy rocks; where, 'mid exuberant green,
 I roam in pleasant darkness, more unseen
 Than Saturn in his exile; where I brim
 Round flowery islands, and take thence a skim
 Of mealy sweets, which myriads of bees [1000
 Buzz from their honey'd wings: and thou shouldst please

Thyself to choose the richest, where we might
 Be incense-pillow'd every summer night.
 Doff all sad fears, thou white deliciousness,
 And let us be thus comforted ; unless
 Thou couldst rejoice to see my hopeless stream
 Hurry distracted from Sol's temperate beam,
 And pour to death along some hungry sands."—
 "What can I do, Alpheus ? Dian stands
 Severe before me : persecuting fate !
 Unhappy Arethusa ! thou wast late 1010
 A huntress free in"— At this, sudden fell
 Those two sad streams adown a fearful dell.
 The Latmian listen'd, but he heard no more,
 Save echo, faint repeating o'er and o'er
 The name of Arethusa. On the verge
 Of that dark gulf he wept, and said : "I urge
 Thee, gentle Goddess of my pilgrimage,
 By our eternal hopes, to soothe, to assuage,
 If thou art powerful, these lovers' pains ;
 And make them happy in some happy plains." 1020

He turn'd—there was a whelming sound—he steep,
 There was a cooler light ; and so he kept
 Towards it by a sandy path, and lo !
 More suddenly than doth a moment go,
 The visions of the earth were gone and fled—
 He saw the giant sea above his head.

BOOK III

THERE are who lord it o'er their fellow-men
With most prevailing tinsel : who unpen
Their baaing vanities, to browse away
The comfortable green and juicy hay
From human pastures ; or, O torturing fact !
Who, through an idiot blink, will see unpack'd
Fire-branded foxes to sear up and singe
Our gold and ripe-ear'd hopes. With not one tinge
Of sanctuary splendour, not a sight
Able to face an owl's, they still are dight 10
By the blear-eyed nations in empurpled vests,
And crowns, and turbans. With unladen breasts,
Save of blown self-applause, they proudly mount
To their spirit's perch, their being's high account,
Their tiptop nothings, their dull skies, their thrones—
Amid the fierce intoxicating tones
Of trumpets, shoutings, and belabour'd drums,
And sudden cannon. Ah ! how all this hums,
In wakeful ears, like uproar past and gone—
Like thunder clouds that spake to Babylon, 20
And set those old Chaldeans to their tasks.—
Are then regalities all gilded masks ?
No, there are throned seats unscalable
But by a patient wing, a constant spell,
Or by ethereal things that, unconfined,
Can make a ladder of the eternal wind,

And poise about in cloudy thunder-tents
 To watch the abysm-birth of elements.
 Ay, 'bove the withering of old-lipp'd Fate
 A thousand Powers keep religious state, 30
 In water, fiery realm, and airy bourne ;
 And, silent as a consecrated urn,
 Hold sphery sessions for a season due.
 Yet few of these far majesties, ah, few !
 Have bared their operations to this globe—
 Few, who with gorgeous pageantry enrobe
 Our piece of heaven—whose benevolence
 Shakes hand with our own Ceres ; every sense
 Filling with spiritual sweets to plenitude,
 As bees gorge full their cells. And, by the feud 40
 'Twixt Nothing and Creation, I here swear,
 Eterne Apollo ! that thy Sister fair
 Is of all these the gentlier-mightiest.
 When thy gold breath is misting in the west,
 She unobserved steals unto her throne,
 And there she sits most meek and most alone ;
 As if she had not pomp subservient ;
 As if thine eye, high Poet ! was not bent
 Towards her with the Muses in thine heart ;
 As if the minist'ring stars kept not apart, 50
 Waiting for silver-footed messages.
 O Moon ! the oldest shades 'mong oldest trees
 Feel palpitations when thou lookest in :
 O Moon ! old boughs lisp forth a holier din
 The while they feel thine airy fellowship.
 Thou dost bless every where, with silver lip
 Kissing dead things to life. The sleeping kine,
 Couch'd in thy brightness, dream of fields divine :
 Innumerable mountains rise, and rise,
 Ambitious for the hallowing of thine eyes ; 60
 And yet thy benediction passeth not
 One obscure hiding-place, one little spot
 Where pleasure may be sent : the nested wren
 Has thy fair face within its tranquil ken,

And from beneath a sheltering ivy leaf
 Takes glimpses of thee ; thou art a relief
 To the poor patient oyster, where it sleeps
 Within its pearly house.—The mighty deeps,
 The monstrous sea is thine—the myriad sea !
 O Moon ! far-spooning Ocean bows to thee,
 And Tellus feels his forehead's cumbrous load. 70

Cynthia ! where art thou now ? What far abode
 Of green or silvery bower doth enshrine
 Such utmost beauty ? Alas, thou dost pine
 For one as sorrowful : thy cheek is pale
 For one whose cheek is pale : thou dost bewail
 His tears, who weeps for thee. Where dost thou
 sigh ?

Ah ! surely that light peeps from Vesper's eye,
 Or what a thing is love ! 'Tis She, but lo !
 How changed, how full of ache, how gone in woe ! 80
 She dies at the thinnest cloud ; her loveliness
 Is wan on Neptune's blue : yet there's a stress
 Of love-spangles, just off yon cape of trees,
 Dancing upon the waves, as if to please
 The curly foam with amorous influence.
 O, not so idle : for down-glancing thence
 She fathoms eddies, and runs wild about
 O'erwhelming water-courses ; scaring out
 The thorny sharks from hiding-holes, and fright'ning
 Their savage eyes with unaccustom'd lightning. 90
 Where will the splendour be content to reach ?
 O love ! how potent hast thou been to teach
 Strange journeyings ! Wherever beauty dwells,
 In gulf or aerie, mountains or deep dells,
 In light, in gloom, in star or blazing sun,
 Thou pointest out the way, and straight 'tis won.
 Amid his toil thou gavest Leander breath ;
 Thou leddest Orpheus through the gleams of death ;
 Thou madest Pluto bear thin element :
 And now, O winged Chieftain ! thou hast sent 100

A moon-beam to the deep, deep water-world,
To find Endymion.

On gold sand impearl'd
With lily shells, and pebbles milky white,
Poor Cynthia greeted him, and soothed her light
Against his pallid face: he felt the charm
To breathlessness, and suddenly a warm
Of his heart's blood: 'twas very sweet; he stay'd
His wandering steps, and half-entranced laid
His head upon a tuft of straggling weeds, 110
To taste the gentle moon, and freshening beads,
Lash'd from the crystal roof by fishes' tails.
And so he kept, until the rosy veils
Mantling the east, by Aurora's peering hand
Were lifted from the water's breast, and fann'd
Into sweet air; and sober'd morning came
Meekly through billows:—when like taper-flame
Left sudden by a dallying breath of air,
He rose in silence, and once more 'gan fare
Along his fated way. 120

Far had he roam'd,
With nothing save the hollow vast, that foam'd
Above, around, and at his feet; save things
More dead than Morpheus' imaginings:
Old rusted anchors, helmets, breast-plates large
Of gone sea-warriors; brazen beaks and targe;
Rudders that for a hundred years had lost
The sway of human hand; gold vase emboss'd
With long-forgotten story, and wherein 130
No reveller had ever dipp'd a chin
But those of Saturn's vintage; mouldering scrolls,
Writ in the tongue of heaven, by those souls
Who first were on the earth; and sculptures rude
In ponderous stone, developing the mood
Of ancient Nox;—then skeletons of man,
Of beast, behemoth, and leviathan,

And éléphant, and eagle, and huge jaw
 Of nameless monster. A cold leaden awe
 These secrets struck into him ; and unless
 Dian had chased away that heaviness, 140
 He might have died : but now, with cheered feel,
 He onward kept ; wooing these thoughts to steal
 About the labyrinth in his soul of love.

“ What is there in thee, Moon ! that thou shouldst move
 My heart so potently ? When yet a child
 I oft have dried my tears when thou hast smiled.
 Thou seem’dst my sister : hand in hand we went
 From eve to morn across the firmament.
 No apples would I gather from the tree,
 Till thou hadst cool’d their cheeks deliciously : 150
 No tumbling water ever spake romance,
 But when my eyes with thine thereon could dance :
 No woods were green enough, no bower divine,
 Until thou liftedst up thine eyelids fine :
 In sowing time ne’er would I dibble take,
 Or drop a seed, till thou wast wide awake ;
 And, in the summer tide of blossoming,
 No one but thee hath heard me blithely sing
 And mesh my dewy flowers all the night.
 No melody was like a passing spright 160
 If it went not to solemnize thy reign.
 Yes, in my boyhood, every joy and pain
 By thee were fashion’d to the self-same end ;
 And as I grew in years, still didst thou blend
 With all my ardours : thou wast the deep glen ;
 Thou wast the mountain-top—the sage’s pen—
 The poet’s harp—the voice of friends—the sun ;
 Thou wast the river—thou wast glory won ;
 Thou wast my clarion’s blast—thou wast my steed—
 My goblet full of wine—my topmost deed :— 170
 Thou wast the charm of women, lovely Moon !
 O what a wild and harmonized tune
 My spirit struck from all the beautiful !

On some bright essence could I lean, and lull
 Myself to immortality : I prest
 Nature's soft pillow in a wakeful rest.
 But, gentle Orb! there came a nearer bliss—
 My strange love came—Felicity's abyss !
 She came, and thou didst fade, and fade away—
 Yet not entirely ; no, thy starry sway
 Has been an under-passion to this hour. 180
 Now I begin to feel thine orby power
 Is coming fresh upon me : O be kind,
 Keep back thine influence, and do not blind
 My sovereign vision.—Dearest love, forgive
 That I can think away from thee and live !—
 Pardon me, airy planet, that I prize
 One thought beyond thine argent luxuries !
 How far beyond ! ” At this a surprised start
 Frosted the springing verdure of his heart ;
 For as he lifted up his eyes to swear 190
 How his own goddess was past all things fair,
 He saw far in the concave green of the sea
 An old man sitting calm and peacefully.
 Upon a weeded rock this old man sat,
 And his white hair was awful, and a mat
 Of weeds were cold beneath his cold thin feet ;
 And, ample as the largest winding-sheet,
 A cloak of blue wrapp'd up his aged bones,
 O'erwrought with symbols by the deepest groans 200
 Of ambitious magic : every ocean-form
 Was woven in with black distinctness ; storm,
 And calm, and whispering, and hideous roar
 Were emblem'd in the woof ; with every shape
 That skims, or dives, or sleeps, 'twixt cape and cape.
 The gulphing whale was like a dot in the spell,
 Yet look upon it, and 'twould size and swell
 To its huge self ; and the minutest fish
 Would pass the very hardest gazer's wish,
 And show his little eye's anatomy. 210
 Then there was pictured the regality

Of Neptune ; and the sea nymphs round his state,
 In beauteous vassalage, look up and wait.
 Beside this old man lay a pearly wand,
 And in his lap a book, the which he conn'd
 So steadfastly, that the new denizen
 Had time to keep him in amazed ken,
 To mark these shadowings, and stand in awe.

The old man raised his hoary head and saw
 The wilder'd stranger—seeming not to see, 220
 His features were so lifeless. Suddenly
 He woke as from a trance ; his snow-white brows
 Went arching up, and like two magic ploughs
 Furrow'd deep wrinkles in his forehead large,
 Which kept as fixedly as rocky marge,
 Till round his wither'd lips had gone a smile.
 Then up he rose, like one whose tedious toil
 Had watch'd for years in forlorn hermitage,
 Who had not from mid-life to utmost age
 Eased in one accent his o'er-burden'd soul, 230
 Even to the trees. He rose : he grasp'd his stole,
 With convulsed clenches waving it abroad,
 And in a voice of solemn joy, that awed
 Echo into oblivion, he said :—

“ Thou art the man ! Now shall I lay my head
 In peace upon my watery pillow : now
 Sleep will come smoothly to my weary brow.
 O Jove ! I shall be young again, be young !
 O shell-borne Neptune, I am pierced and stung
 With new-born life ! What shall I do ? Where go, 240
 When I have cast this serpent-skin of woe ?—
 I'll swim to the sirens, and one moment listen
 Their melodies, and see their long hair glisten ;
 Anon upon that giant's arm I'll be,
 That writhes about the roots of Sicily :
 To northern seas I'll in a twinkling sail,
 And mount upon the snortings of a whale

To some black cloud ; thence down I'll madly sweep
 On forked lightning to the deepest deep,
 Where through some sucking pool I will be hurl'd 250
 With rapture to the other side of the world !
 O, I am full of gladness ! Sisters three,
 I bow full hearted to your old decree !
 Yes, every god be thank'd, and power benign,
 For I no more shall wither, droop, and pine.
 Thou art the man ! " Endymion started back
 Dismay'd ; and, like a wretch from whom the rack
 Tortures hot breath, and speech of agony,
 Mutter'd : " What lonely death am I to die
 In this cold region ? Will he let me freeze, 260
 And float my brittle limbs o'er polar seas ?
 Or will he touch me with his searing hand,
 And leave a black memorial on the sand ?
 Or tear me piece-meal with a bony saw,
 And keep me as a chosen food to draw
 His magian fish through hated fire and flame ?
 O misery of hell ! resistless, tame,
 Am I to be burnt up ? No, I will shout,
 Until the gods through heaven's blue look out !—
 O Tartarus ! but some few days agone 270
 Her soft arms were entwining me, and on
 Her voice I hung like fruit among green leaves :
 Her lips were all my own, and—ah, ripe sheaves
 Of happiness ! ye on the stubble droop,
 But never may be garner'd. I must stoop
 My head, and kiss death's foot. Love ! love, farewell !
 Is there no hope from thee ? This horrid spell
 Would melt at thy sweet breath.—By Dian's hind
 Feeding from her white fingers, on the wind
 I see thy streaming hair ! and now, by Pan, 280
 I care not for this old mysterious man ! "

He spake, and walking to that aged form,
 Look'd high defiance. Lo ! his heart 'gan warm
 With pity, for the grey-hair'd creature wept.

Had he then wrong'd a heart where sorrow kept ?
 Had he, though blindly contumelious, brought
 Rheum to kind eyes, a sting to human thought,
 Convulsion to a mouth of many years ?
 He had in truth ; and he was ripe for tears.
 The penitent shower fell, as down he knelt
 Before that care-worn sage, who trembling felt
 About his large dark locks, and faltering spake :

290

“ Arise, good youth, for sacred Phœbus' sake !
 I know thine inmost bosom, and I feel
 A very brother's yearning for thee steal
 Into mine own : for why ? thou openest
 The prison gates that have so long opprest
 My weary watching. Though thou know'st it not,
 Thou art commission'd to this fated spot
 For great enfranchisement. O weep no more ;
 I am a friend to love, to loves of yore :
 Ay, hadst thou never loved an unknown power,
 I had been grieving at this joyous hour.
 But even now, most miserable old,
 I saw thee, and my blood no longer cold
 Gave mighty pulses : in this tottering case
 Grew a new heart, which at this moment plays
 As dancingly as thine. Be not afraid,
 For thou shalt hear this secret all display'd,
 Now as we speed towards our joyous task.”

300

310

So saying, this young soul in age's mask
 Went forward with the Carian side by side :
 Resuming quickly thus ; while ocean's tide
 Hung swollen at their backs, and jewell'd sands
 Took silently their foot-prints.

“ My soul stands
 Now past the midway from mortality,
 And so I can prepare without a sigh
 To tell thee briefly all my joy and pain.

K

I was a fisher once, upon this main, 320
 And my boat danced in every creek and bay ;
 Rough billows were my home by night and day,—
 The sea-gulls not more constant ; for I had
 No housing from the storm and tempests mad,
 But hollow rocks,—and they were palaces
 Of silent happiness, of slumberous ease :
 Long years of misery have told me so.
 Ay, thus it was one thousand years ago.
 One thousand years !—Is it then possible
 To look so plainly through them ? to dispel 330
 A thousand years with backward glance sublime ?
 To breathe away as 'twere all scummy slime
 From off a crystal pool, to see its deep,
 And one's own image from the bottom peep ?
 Yes : now I am no longer wretched thrall,
 My long captivity and moanings all
 Are but a slime, a thin-pervading scum,
 The which I breathe away, and thronging come
 Like things of yesterday my youthful pleasures.

“ I touch'd no lute, I sang not, trod no measures : 340
 I was a lonely youth on desert shores.
 My sports were lonely, 'mid continuous roars,
 And craggy isles, and sea-mew's plaintive cry
 Plaining discrepant between sea and sky.
 Dolphins were still my playmates ; shapes unseen
 Would let me feel their scales of gold and green,
 Nor be my desolation ; and, full oft,
 When a dread waterspout had rear'd aloft
 Its hungry hugeness, seeming ready ripe
 To burst with hoarsest thunderings, and wipe 350
 My life away like a vast sponge of fate,
 Some friendly monster, pitying my sad state,
 Has dived to its foundations, gulph'd it down,
 And left me tossing safely. But the crown
 Of all my life was utmost quietude :
 More did I love to lie in cavern rude,

Keeping in wait whole days for Neptune's voice,
 And if it came at last, hark, and rejoice !
 There blush'd no summer eve but I would steer
 My skiff along green shelving coasts, to hear 360
 The shepherd's pipe come clear from aery steep,
 Mingled with ceaseless bleatings of his sheep :
 And never was a day of summer shine,
 But I beheld its birth upon the brine :
 For I would watch all night to see unfold
 Heaven's gates, and Æthon snort his morning gold
 Wide o'er the swelling streams : and constantly
 At brim of day-tide, on some grassy lea,
 My nets would be spread out, and I at rest.
 The poor folk of the sea-country I blest 370
 With daily boon of fish most delicate :
 They knew not whence this bounty, and elate
 Would strew sweet flowers on a sterile beach.

" Why was I not contented ? Wherefore reach
 At things which, but for thee, O Latmian !
 Had been my dreary death ? Fool ! I began
 To feel distemper'd longings : to desire
 The utmost privilege that ocean's sire
 Could grant in benediction : to be free
 Of all his kingdom. Long in misery 380
 I wasted, ere in one extremest fit
 I plunged for life or death. To interknit
 One's senses with so dense a breathing stuff
 Might seem a work of pain ; so not enough
 Can I admire how crystal-smooth it felt,
 And buoyant round my limbs. At first I dwelt
 Whole days and days in sheer astonishment ;
 Forgetful utterly of self-intent ;
 Moving but with the mighty ebb and flow.
 Then, like a new fledged bird that first doth show 390
 His spreaded feathers to the morrow chill,
 I tried in fear the pinions of my will.
 'Twas freedom ! and at once I visited

The ceaseless wonders of this ocean-bed.
 No need to tell thee of them, for I see
 That thou hast been a witness—it must be—
 For these I know thou canst not feel a drouth,
 By the melancholy corners of that mouth.
 So I will in my story straightway pass
 To more immediate matter. Woe, alas! 400
 That love should be my bane! Ah, Scylla fair!
 Why did poor Glaucus ever—ever dare
 To sue thee to his heart? Kind stranger-youth!
 I loved her to the very white of truth,
 And she would not conceive it. Timid thing!
 She fled me swift as sea-bird on the wing,
 Round every isle, and point, and promontory,
 From where large Hercules wound up his story
 Far as Egyptian Nile. My passion grew
 The more, the more I saw her dainty hue 410
 Gleam delicately through the azure clear:
 Until 'twas too fierce agony to bear;
 And in that agony, across my grief
 It flash'd, that Circe might find some relief—
 Cruel enchantress! So above the water
 I rear'd my head, and look'd for Phœbus' daughter.
 Ææa's isle was wondering at the moon:—
 It seem'd to whirl around me, and a swoon
 Left me dead-drifting to that fatal power.

“When I awoke, 'twas in a twilight bower; 420
 Just when the light of morn, with hum of bees,
 Stole through its verdurous matting of fresh trees.
 How sweet, and sweeter! for I heard a lyre,
 And over it a sighing voice expire.
 It ceased—I caught light footsteps; and anon
 The fairest face that morn e'er look'd upon
 Push'd through a screen of roses. Starry Jove!
 With tears, and smiles, and honey-words she wove
 A net whose thralldom was more bliss than all
 The range of flower'd Elysium. Thus did fall 430

The dew of her rich speech : ' Ah ! Art awake ?
 O let me hear thee speak, for Cupid's sake !
 I am so oppress'd with joy ! Why, I have shed
 An urn of tears, as though thou wert cold dead ;
 And now I find thee living, I will pour
 From these devoted eyes their silver store,
 Until exhausted of the latest drop,
 So it will pleasure thee, and force thee stop
 Here, that I too may live : but if beyond
 Such cool and sorrowful offerings, thou art fond 440
 Of soothing warmth, of dalliance supreme ;
 If thou art ripe to taste a long love dream ;
 If smiles, if dimples, tongues for ardour mute,
 Hang in thy vision like a tempting fruit,
 O let me pluck it for thee ! ' Thus she link'd
 Her charming syllables, till indistinct
 Their music came to my o'er-sweeten'd soul ;
 And then she hover'd over me, and stole
 So near, that if no nearer it had been
 This furrow'd visage thou hadst never seen. 450

" Young man of Latmos ! thus particular
 Am I, that thou may'st plainly see how far
 This fierce temptation went : and thou may'st not
 Exclaim, How then ? was Scylla quite forgot ?

" Who could resist ? Who in this universe ?
 She did so breathe ambrosia ; so immerse
 My fine existence in a golden clime.
 She took me like a child of suckling time,
 And cradled me in roses. Thus condemn'd,
 The current of my former life was stemm'd, 460
 And to this arbitrary queen of sense
 I bow'd a tranced vassal : nor would thence
 Have moved, even though Amphion's harp had woo'd
 Me back to Scylla o'er the billows rude.
 For as Apollo each eve doth devise
 A new apparelling for western skies ;

So every eve, nay, every spendthrift hour
 Shed balmy consciousness within that bower.
 And I was free of haunts umbrageous ;
 Could wander in the mazy forest-house
 Of squirrels, foxes shy, and antler'd deer,
 And birds from coverts innermost and drear
 Warbling for very joy mellifluous sorrow—
 To me new born delights !

470

“ Now let me borrow,
 For moments few, a temperament as stern
 As Pluto's sceptre, that my words not burn
 These uttering lips, while I in calm speech tell
 How specious heaven was changed to real hell.

“ One morn she left me sleeping : half awake
 I sought for her smooth arms and lips, to slake
 My greedy thirst with nectarous camel-draughts ;
 But she was gone. Whereat the barbed shafts
 Of disappointment stuck in me so sore,
 That out I ran and search'd the forest o'er.
 Wandering about in pine and cedar gloom
 Damp awe assail'd me ; for there 'gan to boom
 A sound of moan, an agony of sound
 Sepulchral, from the distance all around.
 Then came a conquering earth-thunder, and rumbled 480
 That fierce complain to silence : while I stumbled
 Down a precipitous path, as if impell'd.
 I came to a dark valley.—Groanings swell'd
 Poisonous about my ears, and louder grew,
 The nearer I approach'd a flame's gaunt blue,
 That glared before me through a thorny brake.
 This fire, like the eye of gordian snake,
 Bewitch'd me towards ; and I soon was near
 A sight too fearful for the feel of fear :
 In thicket hid I cursed the haggard scene—
 The banquet of my arms, my arbour queen,
 Seated upon an uptorn forest root ;

480

500

And all around her shapes, wizard and brute,
 Laughing, and wailing, grovelling, serpentine,
 Showing tooth, tusk, and venom-bag, and sting !
 O such deformities ! Old Charon's self,
 Should he give up awhile his penny pelf,
 And take a dream 'mong rushes Stygian,
 It could not be so phantasied. Fierce, wan,
 And tyrannizing was the lady's look, § 10
 As over them a gnarled staff she shook.
 Oft-times upon the sudden she laugh'd out,
 And from a basket emptied to the rout
 Clusters of grapes, the which they raven'd quick
 And roar'd for more ; with many a hungry lick
 About their shaggy jaws. Avenging, slow,
 Anon she took a branch of mistletoe,
 And emptied on 't a black dull-gurgling phial :
 Groan'd one and all, as if some piercing trial
 Was sharpening for their pitiable bones. § 20
 She lifted up the charm : appealing groans
 From their poor breasts went suing to her ear
 In vain ; remorseless as an infant's bier
 She whisk'd against their eyes the sooty oil.
 Whereat was heard a noise of painful toil,
 Increasing gradual to a tempest rage,
 Shrieks, yells, and groans of torture-pilgrimage ;
 Until their grieved bodies 'gan to bloat
 And puff from the tail's end to stifled throat :
 Then was appalling silence ; then a sight § 30
 More wildering than all that hoarse affright ;
 For the whole herd, as by a whirlwind writhen,
 Went through the dismal air like one huge Python
 Antagonizing Boreas,—and so vanish'd.
 Yet there was not a breath of wind : she banish'd
 These phantoms with a nod. Lo ! from the dark
 Came waggish fauns, and nymphs, and satyrs stark,
 With dancing and loud revelry,—and went
 Swifter than centaurs after rapine bent.—
 Sighing an elephant appear'd and bow'd § 40

Before the fierce witch, speaking thus aloud
 In human accent : ' Potent goddess ! chief
 Of pains resistless ! make my being brief,
 Or let me from this heavy prison fly :
 Or give me to the air, or let me die !
 I sue not for my happy crown again ;
 I sue not for my phalanx on the plain ;
 I sue not for my lone, my widow'd wife ;
 I sue not for my ruddy drops of life,
 My children fair, my lovely girls and boys !
 I will forget them ; I will pass these joys ;
 Ask nought so heavenward, so too—too high :
 Only I pray, as fairest boon, to die,
 Or be deliver'd from this cumbrous flesh,
 From this gross, detestable, filthy mesh,
 And merely given to the cold bleak air.
 Have mercy, Goddess ! Circe, feel my prayer ! '

550

" That curst magician's name fell icy numb
 Upon my wild conjecturing : truth had come
 Naked and sabre-like against my heart.
 I saw a fury whetting a death-dart ;
 And my slain spirit, overwrought with fright,
 Fainted away in that dark lair of night.
 Think, my deliverer, how desolate
 My waking must have been ! disgust, and hate,
 And terrors manifold divided me
 A spoil amongst them. I prepared to flee
 Into the dungeon core of that wild wood :
 I fled three days—when lo ! before me stood
 Glaring the angry witch. O Dis, even now,
 A clammy dew is beading on my brow,
 At mere remembering her pale laugh, and curse.
 ' Ha ! ha ! Sir Dainty ! there must be a nurse
 Made of rose leaves and thistledown, express,
 To cradle thee, my sweet, and lull thee : yes,
 I am too flinty-hard for thy nice touch :
 My tenderest squeeze is but a giant's clutch.

560

570

So, fairy-thing, it shall have lullabies
 Unheard of yet ; and it shall still its cries
 Upon some breast more lily-feminine. 580
 Oh, no—it shall not pine, and pine, and pine
 More than one pretty, trifling thousand years ;
 And then 'twere pity, but fate's gentle shears
 Cut short its immortality. Sea-flirt !
 Young dove of the waters ! truly I'll not hurt
 One hair of thine : see how I weep and sigh,
 That our heart-broken parting is so nigh.
 And must we part ? Ah, yes, it must be so.
 Yet ere thou leavest me in utter woe,
 Let me sob over thee my last adieus, 590
 And speak a blessing : Mark me ! Thou hast thews
 Immortal, for thou art of heavenly race :
 But such a love is mine, that here I chase
 Eternally away from thee all bloom
 Of youth, and destine thee towards a tomb.
 Hence shalt thou quickly to the watery vast ;
 And there, ere many days be overpast,
 Disabled age shall seize thee ; and even then
 Thou shalt not go the way of aged men ;
 But live and wither, cripple and still breathe 600
 Ten hundred years : which gone, I then bequeath
 Thy fragile bones to unknown burial.
 Adieu, sweet love, adieu !—As shot stars fall,
 She fled ere I could groan for mercy. Stung
 And poison'd was my spirit : despair sung
 A war-song of defiance 'gainst all hell.
 A hand was at my shoulder to compel
 My sullen steps ; another 'fore my eyes
 Moved on with pointed finger. In this guise
 Enforced, at the last by ocean's foam 610
 I found me ; by my fresh, my native home.
 Its tempering coolness, to my life akin,
 Came salutary as I waded in ;
 And, with a blind voluptuous rage, I gave
 Battle to the swollen billow-ridge, and drave

Large froth before me, while there yet remain'd
Hale strength, nor from my bones all marrow drain'd.

“ Young lover, I must weep—such hellish spite
With dry cheek who can tell? While thus my might
Proving upon this element, dismay'd, 620
Upon a dead thing's face my hand I laid;
I look'd—'twas Scylla! Cursed, cursed Circe!
O vulture-witch, hast never heard of mercy?
Could not thy harshest vengeance be content,
But thou must nip this tender innocent
Because I loved her?—Cold, O cold indeed
Were her fair limbs, and like a common weed
The sea-swell took her hair. Dead as she was
I clung about her waist, nor ceased to pass
Fleet as an arrow through unfathom'd brine, 630
Until there shone a fabric crystalline,
Ribb'd and inlaid with coral, pebble, and pearl.
Headlong I darted; at one eager swirl
Gain'd its bright portal, enter'd, and behold!
'Twas vast, and desolate, and icy-cold;
And all around—But wherefore this to thee
Who in few minutes more thyself shalt see?—
I left poor Scylla in a niche and fled.
My fever'd parchings up, my scathing dread
Met palsy half way: soon these limbs became 640
Gaunt, wither'd, sapless, feeble, cramp'd, and lame.

“ Now let me pass a cruel, cruel space,
Without one hope, without one faintest trace
Of mitigation, or redeeming bubble
Of colour'd phantasy; for I fear 'twould trouble
Thy brain to loss of reason: and next tell
How a restoring chance came down to quell
One half of the witch in me.

“ On a day,
Sitting upon a rock above the spray, 650
I saw grow up from the horizon's brink

A gallant vessel : soon she seem'd to sink
 Away from me again, as though her course
 Had been resumed in spite of hindering force—
 So vanish'd : and not long, before arose
 Dark clouds, and muttering of winds morose.
 Old Eolus would stifle his mad spleen,
 But could not : therefore all the billows green
 Toss'd up the silver spume against the clouds.
 The tempest came : I saw that vessel's shrouds 660
 In perilous bustle ; while upon the deck
 Stood trembling creatures. I beheld the wreck ;
 The final gulphing ; the poor struggling souls :
 I heard their cries amid loud thunder-rolls.
 O they had all been saved but crazed eld
 Annull'd my vigorous cravings : and thus quell'd
 And curb'd, think on't, O Latmian ! did I sit
 Writhing with pity, and a cursing fit
 Against that hell-born Circe. The crew had gone,
 By one and one, to pale oblivion ; 670
 And I was gazing on the surges prone,
 With many a scalding tear and many a groan,
 When at my feet emerged an old man's hand,
 Grasping this scroll, and this same slender wand.
 I knelt with pain—reach'd out my hand—had grasp'd
 These treasures—touch'd the knuckles—they unclasp'd—
 I caught a finger : but the downward weight
 O'erpower'd me—it sank. Then 'gan abate
 The storm, and through chill aguish gloom outburst
 The comfortable sun. I was athirst 680
 To search the book, and in the warming air
 Parted its dripping leaves with eager care.
 Strange matters did it treat of, and drew on
 My soul page after page, till well-nigh won
 Into forgetfulness ; when, stupefied,
 I read these words, and read again, and tried
 My eyes against the heavens, and read again.
 O what a load of misery and pain
 Each Atlas-line bore off !—a shine of hope

Came gold around me, cheering me to cope
 Strenuous with hellish tyranny. Attend !
 For thou hast brought their promise to an end.

690

*“ In the wide sea there lives a forlorn wretch,
 Doom'd with enfeebled carcase to outstretch
 His loathed existence through ten centuries,
 And then to die alone. Who can devise
 A total opposition ? No one. So
 One million times ocean must ebb and flow,
 And he oppressed. Yet he shall not die,
 These things accomplish'd :—If he utterly
 Scans all the depths of magic, and expounds
 The meanings of all motions, shapes, and sounds ;
 If he explores all forms and substances
 Straight homeward to their symbol-essences ;
 He shall not die. Moreover, and in chief,
 He must pursue this task of joy and grief
 Most piously ;—all lovers tempest-tost,
 And in the savage overwhelming lost,
 He shall deposit side by side, until
 Time's creeping shall the dreary space fulfil :
 Which done, and all these labours ripened,
 A youth, by heavenly power loved and led,
 Shall stand before him ; whom he shall direct
 How to consummate all. The youth elect
 Must do the thing, or both will be destroy'd.”—*

700

710

“ Then,” cried the young Endymion, overjoy'd,
 “ We are twin brothers in this destiny !
 Say, I entreat thee, what achievement high
 Is, in this restless world, for me reserved.
 What ! if from thee my wandering feet had swerved, 720
 Had we both perish'd ?”—“ Look ! ” the sage replied,
 “ Dost thou not mark a gleaming through the tide,
 Of divers brilliances ? 'tis the edifice
 I told thee of, where lovely Scylla lies ;
 And where I have enshrined piously

All lovers, whom fell storms have doom'd to die
 Throughout my bondage." Thus discoursing, on
 They went till unobscured the porches shone ;
 Which hurryingly they gain'd, and enter'd straight.
 Sure never since king Neptune held his state 730
 Was seen such wonder underneath the stars.
 Turn to some level plain where haughty Mars
 Has legion'd all his battle ; and behold
 How every soldier, with firm foot, doth hold
 His even breast : see, many steeled squares,
 And rigid ranks of iron—whence who dares
 One step ? Imagine further, line by line,
 These warrior thousands on the field supine :—
 So in that crystal place, in silent rows,
 Poor lovers lay at rest from joys and woes.— 740
 The stranger from the mountains, breathless, traced
 Such thousands of shut eyes in order placed ;
 Such ranges of white feet, and patient lips
 All ruddy,—for here death no blossom nips.
 He mark'd their brows and foreheads ; saw their hair
 Put sleekly on one side with nicest care ;
 And each one's gentle wrists, with reverence,
 Put cross-wise to its heart.

“ Let us commence,”

Whisper'd the guide, stuttering with joy, “even now.” 750
 He spake, and, trembling like an aspen-bough,
 Began to tear his scroll in pieces small,
 Uttering the while some mumblings funeral.
 He tore it into pieces small as snow
 That drifts unfeather'd when bleak northens blow ;
 And having done it, took his dark blue cloak
 And bound it round Endymion : then struck
 His wand against the empty air times nine.—
 “ What more there is to do, young man, is thine :
 But first a little patience ; first undo 760
 This tangled thread, and wind it to a clue.
 Ah, gentle ! 'tis as weak as spider's skein ;

And shouldst thou break it—What, is it done so clean?
 A power overshadows thee! Oh, brave!
 The spite of hell is tumbling to its grave.
 Here is a shell; 'tis pearly blank to me,
 Nor mark'd with any sign or charactery—
 Canst thou read aught? O read for pity's sake!
 Olympus! we are safe! Now, Carian, break
 This wand against yon lyre on the pedestal." 770

'Twas done: and straight with sudden swell and fall
 Sweet music breathed her soul away, and sigh'd
 A lullaby to silence.—“ Youth! now strew
 These minced leaves on me, and passing through
 Those files of dead, scatter the same around,
 And thou wilt see the issue.”—'Mid the sound
 Of flutes and viols, ravishing his heart,
 Endymion from Glaucus stood apart,
 And scatter'd in his face some fragments light. 780
 How lightning-swift the change! a youthful wight
 Smiling beneath a coral diadem,
 Out-sparkling sudden like an upturn'd gem,
 Appear'd, and, stepping to a beauteous corse,
 Kneel'd down beside it, and with tenderest force
 Press'd its cold hand, and wept,—and Scylla sigh'd!
 Endymion, with quick hand, the charm applied—
 The nymph arose: he left them to their joy,
 And onward went upon his high employ,
 Showering those powerful fragments on the dead. 790
 And, as he pass'd, each lifted up its head,
 As doth a flower at Apollo's touch.
 Death felt it to his inwards; 'twas too much:
 Death fell a weeping in his charnel-house.
 The Latmian persevered along, and thus
 All were re-animated. There arose
 A noise of harmony, pulses and throes
 Of gladness in the air—while many, who
 Had died in mutual arms devout and true,
 Sprang to each other madly; and the rest

Felt a high certainty of being blest. 800
 They gazed upon Endymion. Enchantment
 Grew drunken, and would have its head and bent.
 Delicious symphonies, like airy flowers,
 Budded, and swell'd, and, full-blown, shed full showers
 Of light, soft, unseen leaves of sounds divine.
 The two deliverers tasted a pure wine
 Of happiness, from fairy-press oozed out.
 Speechless they eyed each other, and about
 The fair assembly wander'd to and fro,
 Distracted with the richest overflow 810
 Of joy that ever pour'd from heaven.

——“Away!”

Shouted the new born god; “Follow, and pay
 Our piety to Neptunus supreme!”—
 Then Scylla, blushing sweetly from her dream,
 They led on first, bent to her meek surprise,
 Through portal columns of a giant size,
 Into the vaulted, boundless emerald.
 Joyous all follow'd, as the leader call'd,
 Down marble steps; pouring as easily 820
 As hour-glass sand,—and fast, as you might see
 Swallows obeying the south summer's call,
 Or swans upon a gentle waterfall.

Thus went that beautiful multitude, nor far,
 Ere from among some rocks of glittering spar,
 Just within ken, they saw descending thick
 Another multitude. Whereat more quick
 Moved either host. On a wide sand they met,
 And of those numbers every eye was wet;
 For each their old love found. A murmuring rose, 830
 Like what was never heard in all the throes
 Of wind and waters: 'tis past human wit
 To tell; 'tis dizziness to think of it.

This mighty consummation made, the host
 Moved on for many a league; and gain'd, and lost

Huge sea-marks ; vanward swelling in array,
 And from the rear diminishing away,—
 Till a faint dawn surprised them. Glaucus cried,
 “ Behold ! behold, the palace of his pride !
 God Neptune’s palaces ! ” With noise increased, 840
 They shoulder’d on towards that brightening east.
 At every onward step proud domes arose
 In prospect,—diamond gleams, and golden glows
 Of amber ’gainst their faces levelling.
 Joyous, and many as the leaves in spring,
 Still onward ; still the splendour gradual swell’d.
 Rich opal domes were seen, on high upheld
 By jasper pillars, letting through their shafts
 A blush of coral. Copious wonder-draughts
 Each gazer drank ; and deeper drank more near : 850
 For what poor mortals fragment up, as mere
 As marble was there lavish, to the vast
 Of one fair palace, that far, far surpass’d,
 Even for common bulk, those olden three,
 Memphis, and Babylon, and Nineveh.

As large, as bright, as colour’d as the bow
 Of Iris, when unfading it doth show
 Beyond a silvery shower, was the arch
 Through which this Paphian army took its march,
 Into the outer courts of Neptune’s state : 860
 Whence could be seen, direct, a golden gate,
 To which the leaders sped ; but not half raught
 Ere it burst open swift as fairy thought,
 And made those dazzled thousands veil their eyes
 Like callow eagles at the first sunrise.
 Soon with an eagle nativeness their gaze
 Ripe from hue-golden swoons took all the blaze,
 And then, behold ! large Neptune on his throne
 Of emerald deep : yet not exalt alone ;
 At his right hand stood winged Love, and on 870
 His left sat smiling Beauty’s paragon

Far as the mariner on highest mast
 Can see all round upon the calmed vast,
 So wide was Neptune's hall : and as the blue
 Doth vault the waters, so the waters drew
 Their doming curtains, high, magnificent,
 Awed from the throne aloof ;—and when storm-rent
 Disclosed the thunder-gloomings in Jove's air ;
 But soothed as now, flash'd sudden everywhere,
 Noiseless, sub-marine cloudlets, glittering 880
 Death to a human eye : for there did spring
 From natural west, and east, and south, and north,
 A light as of four sunsets, blazing forth
 A gold-green zenith 'bove the Sea-God's head.
 Of lucid depth the floor, and far outspread
 As breezeless lake, on which the slim canoe
 Of feather'd Indian darts about, as through
 The delicatest air : air verily,
 But for the portraiture of clouds and sky :
 This palace floor breath-air,—but for the amaze 890
 Of deep-seen wonders motionless,—and blaze
 Of the dome pomp, reflected in extremes,
 Globing a golden sphere.

They stood in dreams

Till Triton blew his horn. The palace rang ;
 The Nereids danced ; the Sirens faintly sang ;
 And the great Sea-King bow'd his dripping head.
 Then Love took wing, and from his pinions shed
 On all the multitude a nectarous dew.
 The ooze-born Goddess beckoned and drew 900
 Fair Scylla and her guides to conference ;
 And when they reach'd the throned eminence
 She kist the sea-nymph's cheek,—who sat her down
 A toying with the doves. Then,—“ Mighty crown
 And sceptre of this kingdom ! ” Venus said,
 “ Thy vows were on a time to Nais paid :
 Behold ! ”—Two copious tear-drops instant fell
 From the God's large eyes ; he smiled delectable,

L

And over Glaucus held his blessing hands.—
 “Endymion! Ah! still wandering in the bands 910
 Of love? Now this is cruel. Since the hour
 I met thee in earth’s bosom, all my power
 Have I put forth to serve thee. What, not yet
 Escaped from dull mortality’s harsh net?
 A little patience, youth! ’twill not be long,
 Or I am skill-less quite: an idle tongue,
 A humid eye, and steps luxurious,
 Where these are new and strange, are ominous.
 Ay, I have seen these signs in one of heaven,
 When others were all blind; and were I given 920
 To utter secrets, haply I might say
 Some pleasant words:—but Love will have his
 day.
 So wait awhile expectant. Pr’ythee soon,
 Even in the passing of thine honey-moon,
 Visit my Cytherea: thou wilt find
 Cupid well-natured, my Adonis kind;
 And pray persuade with thee—Ah, I have done,
 All blisses be upon thee, my sweet son!”—
 Thus the fair goddess: while Endymion
 Knelt to receive those accents halcyon. 930

Meantime a glorious revelry began
 Before the Water-Monarch. Nectar ran
 In courteous fountains to all cups outreach’d;
 And plunder’d vines, teeming exhaustless, pleach’d
 New growth about each shell and pendent lyre;
 The which, in disentangling for their fire,
 Pull’d down fresh foliage and coverture
 For dainty toying. Cupid, empire-sure,
 Flutter’d and laugh’d, and oft-times through the throng
 Made a delighted way. Then dance, and song, 940
 And garlanding grew wild; and pleasure reign’d.
 In harmless tendrils they each other chain’d,
 And strove who should be smother’d deepest in
 Fresh crush of leaves.

O 'tis a very sin
 For one so weak to venture his poor verse
 In such a place as this. O do not curse,
 High Muses ! let him hurry to the ending.

All suddenly were silent. A soft blending
 Of dulcet instruments came charmingly ; 950
 And then a hymn.

“ KING of the stormy sea !
 Brother of Jove, and co-inheritor
 Of elements ! Eternally before
 Thee the waves awful bow. Fast, stubborn rock,
 At thy fear'd trident shrinking, doth unlock
 Its deep foundations, hissing into foam.
 All mountain-rivers lost, in the wide home
 Of thy capacious bosom ever flow.
 Thou frownest, and old Eolus thy foe 960
 Skulks to his cavern, 'mid the gruff complaint
 Of all his rebel tempests. Dark clouds faint
 When, from thy diadem, a silver gleam
 Slants over blue dominion. Thy bright team
 Gulphs in the morning light, and scuds along
 To bring thee nearer to that golden song
 Apollo singeth, while his chariot
 Waits at the doors of heaven. Thou art not
 For scenes like this : an empire stern hast thou ;
 And it hath furrow'd that large front : yet now, 970
 As newly come of heaven, dost thou sit,
 To blend and interknit
 Subdued majesty with this glad time.
 O shell-borne King sublime !
 We lay our hearts before thee evermore—
 We sing, and we adore !

“ Breathe softly, flutes ;
 Be tender of your strings, ye soothing lutes ;
 Nor be the trumpet heard ! O vain O vain ;

Not flowers budding in an April rain,
 Nor breath of sleeping dove, nor river's flow,—
 No, nor the Eolian twang of Love's own bow,
 Can mingle music fit for the soft ear
 Of goddess Cytherea !
 Yet deign, white Queen of Beauty, thy fair eyes
 On our souls' sacrifice.

980

“ Bright-winged Child !
 Who has another care when thou hast smiled ?
 Unfortunates on earth, we see at last
 All death-shadows, and glooms that overcast
 Our spirits, fann'd away by thy light pinions.
 O sweetest essence ! sweetest of all minions !
 God of warm pulses, and dishevell'd hair,
 And panting bosoms bare !
 Dear unseen light in darkness ! eclipser
 Of light in light ! delicious poisoner !
 Thy venom'd goblet will we quaff until
 We fill—we fill !
 And by thy Mother's lips——”

990

Was heard no more
 For clamour, when the golden palace door
 Open'd again, and from without, in shone
 A new magnificence. On oozy throne
 Smooth-moving came Oceanus the old,
 To take a latest glimpse at his sheep-fold,
 Before he went into his quiet cave
 To muse for ever—Then a lucid wave,
 Scoop'd from its trembling sisters of mid-sea,
 Afloat, and pillowing up the majesty
 Of Doris, and the Egean seer, her spouse—
 Next, on a dolphin, clad in laurel boughs,
 Theban Amphion leaning on his lute :
 His fingers went across it—All were mute
 To gaze on Amphitrite, queen of pearls,
 And Thetis pearly too.—

1000

1010

The palace whirls

Around giddy Endymion ; seeing he
 Was there far strayed from mortality.
 He could not bear it—shut his eyes in vain ;
 Imagination gave a dizzier pain. 1020

“ O I shall die ! sweet Venus, be my stay !
 Where is my lovely mistress ? Well-away !
 I die—I hear her voice—I feel my wing—”
 At Neptune’s feet he sank. A sudden ring
 Of Nereids were about him, in kind strife
 To usher back his spirit into life :
 But still he slept. At last they interwove
 Their cradling arms, and purposed to convey
 Towards a crystal bower far away.

Lo ! while slow carried through the pitying crowd, 1030
 To his inward senses these words spake aloud ;
 Written in star-light on the dark above :
Dearest Endymion ! my entire love !
How have I dwelt in fear of fate : 'tis done—
Immortal bliss for me too hast thou won.
Arise then ! for the hen-dove shall not hatch
Her ready eggs, before I'll kissing snatch
Thee into endless heaven. Awake ! awake !

The youth at once arose : a placid lake 1040
 Came quiet to his eyes ; and forest green,
 Cooler than all the wonder he had seen,
 Lull'd with its simple song his fluttering breast.
 How happy once again in grassy nest !

BOOK IV

MUSE of my native land ! loftiest Muse !
O first-born on the mountains ! by the hues
Of heaven on the spiritual air begot :
Long didst thou sit alone in northern grot,
While yet our England was a wolfish den ;
Before our forests heard the talk of men ;
Before the first of Druids was a child ;—
Long didst thou sit amid our regions wild,
Rapt in a deep prophetic solitude.
There came an eastern voice of solemn mood :— 10
Yet wast thou patient. Then sang forth the Nine,
Apollo's garland :—yet didst thou divine
Such home-bred glory, that they cried in vain,
“ Come hither, Sister of the Island ! ” Plain
Spake fair Ausonia ; and once more she spake
A higher summons :—still didst thou betake
Thee to thy native hopes. O thou hast won
A full accomplishment ! The thing is done,
Which undone, these our latter days had risen [20
On barren souls. Great Muse, thou know'st what prison,
Of flesh and bone, curbs, and confines, and frets
Our spirit's wings : despondency besets
Our pillows ; and the fresh to-morrow morn
Seems to give forth its light in very scorn
Of our dull, uninspired, snail-paced lives.
Long have I said, how happy he who shrives

To thee! But then I thought on poets gone,
And could not pray:—nor can I now—so on
I move to the end in lowliness of heart.—

“ Ah, woe is me! that I should fondly part 30
From my dear native land! Ah, foolish maid!
Glad was the hour, when, with thee, myriads bade
Adieu to Ganges and their pleasant fields!
To one so friendless the clear freshet yields
A bitter coolness; the ripe grape is sour:
Yet I would have, great gods! but one short hour
Of native air—let me but die at home.”

Endymion to heaven's airy dome
Was offering up a hecatomb of vows,
When these words reach'd him. Whereupon he bows 40
His head through thorny-green entanglement
Of underwood, and to the sound is bent,
Anxious as hind towards her hidden fawn.

“ Is no one near to help me? No fair dawn
Of life from charitable voice? No sweet saying
To set my dull and sadden'd spirit playing?
No hand to toy with mine? No lips so sweet
That I may worship them? No eyelids meet
To twinkle on my bosom? No one dies
Before me, till from these enslaving eyes 50
Redemption sparkles!—I am sad and lost.”

Thou, Carian lord, hadst better have been tost
Into a whirlpool. Vanish into air,
Warm mountaineer! for canst thou only bear
A woman's sigh alone and in distress?
See not her charms! Is Phœbe passionless?
Phoebe is fairer far—O gaze no more:—
Yet if thou wilt behold all beauty's store,
Behold her panting in the forest grass!
Do not those curls of glossy jet surpass 60

For tenderness the arms so idly lain
 Amongst them ? Feelest not a kindred pain,
 To see such lovely eyes in swimming search
 After some warm delight, that seems to perch
 Dovelike in the dim cell lying beyond
 Their upper lids ?—Hist !

“ O for Hermes’ wand,

To touch this flower into human shape !
 That woodland Hyacinthus could escape
 From his green prison, and here kneeling down 70
 Call me his queen, his second life’s fair crown !
 Ah me, how I could love !—My soul doth melt
 For the unhappy youth—Love ! I have felt
 So faint a kindness, such a meek surrender
 To what my own full thoughts had made too tender,
 That but for tears my life had fled away !—
 Ye deaf and senseless minutes of the day,
 And thou, old forest, hold ye this for true,
 There is no lightning, no authentic dew
 But in the eye of love : there’s not a sound, 80
 Melodious howsoever, can confound
 The heavens and earth in one to such a death
 As doth the voice of love : there’s not a breath
 Will mingle kindly with the meadow air,
 Till it has panted round, and stolen a share
 Of passion from the heart ! ”—

Upon a bough

He leant, wretched. He surely cannot now
 Thirst for another love : O impious,
 That he can even dream upon it thus !— 90
 Thought he, “ Why am I not as are the dead,
 Since to a woe like this I have been led
 Through the dark earth, and through the wondrous sea ?
 Goddess ! I love thee not the less : from thee,
 By Juno’s smile, I turn not—no, no, no—
 While the great waters are at ebb and flow.—

I have a triple soul. O fond pretence—
 For both, for both my love is so immense,
 I feel my heart is cut in twain for them."

And so he groan'd, as one by beauty slain. 100
 The lady's heart beat quick, and he could see
 Her gentle bosom heave tumultuously.
 He sprang from his green covert: there she lay,
 Sweet as a muskrose upon new-made hay;
 With all her limbs on tremble, and her eyes
 Shut softly up alive. To speak he tries:
 "Fair damsel, pity me! forgive that I
 Thus violate thy bower's sanctity!
 O pardon me, for I am full of grief—
 Grief born of thee, young angel! fairest thief! 110
 Who stolen hast away the wings wherewith
 I was to top the heavens. Dear maid, sith
 Thou art my executioner, and I feel
 Loving and hatred, misery and weal,
 Will in a few short hours be nothing to me,
 And all my story that much passion slew me;
 Do smile upon the evening of my days:
 And, for my tortured brain begins to craze,
 Be thou my nurse; and let me understand
 How dying I shall kiss that lily hand.— 120
 Dost weep for me? Then should I be content.
 Scowl on, ye fates! until the firmament
 Outblackens Erebus, and the full-cavern'd earth
 Crumbles into itself. By the cloud girth
 Of Jove, those tears have given me a thirst
 To meet oblivion."—As her heart would burst
 The maiden sobb'd awhile, and then replied:
 "Why must such desolation betide
 As that thou speakest of? Are not these green nooks
 Empty of all misfortune? Do the brooks 130
 Utter a gorgon voice? Does yonder thrush,
 Schooling its half-fledged little ones to brush
 About the dewy forest, whisper tales?—

Speak not of grief, young stranger, or cold snails
 Will slime the rose to night. Though if thou wilt,
 Methinks 'twould be a guilt—a very guilt—
 Not to companion thee, and sigh away
 The light—the dusk—the dark—till break of day ! ”
 “ Dear lady,” said Endymion, “ 'tis past :
 I love thee ! and my days can never last. 140
 That I may pass in patience still speak :
 Let me have music dying, and I seek
 No more delight—I bid adieu to all.
 Didst thou not after other climates call,
 And murmur about Indian streams ? ”—Then she,
 Sitting beneath the midmost forest tree,
 For pity sang this roundelay——

“ O Sorrow,
 Why dost borrow
 The natural hue of health, from vermeil lips ?— 150
 To give maiden blushes
 To the white rose bushes ?
 Or is it thy dewy hand the daisy tips ?

“ O Sorrow,
 Why dost borrow
 The lustrous passion from a falcon-eye ?—
 To give the glow-worm light ?
 Or, on a moonless night,
 To tinge, on siren shores, the salt sea-spry ?

“ O Sorrow, 160
 Why dost borrow
 The mellow ditties from a mourning tongue ?—
 To give at evening pale
 Unto the nightingale,
 That thou mayst listen the cold dews among ?

“ O Sorrow,
 Why dost borrow

Heart's lightness from the merriment of May?—
 A lover would not tread
 A cowslip on the head, 170
 Though he should dance from eve till peep of day—
 Nor any drooping flower
 Held sacred for thy bower,
 Wherever he may sport himself and play.

“ To Sorrow,
 I bade good-morrow,
 And thought to leave her far away behind ;
 But cheerly, cheerly,
 She loves me dearly ;
 She is so constant to me, and so kind : 180
 I would deceive her,
 And so leave her,
 But ah ! she is so constant and so kind.

“ Beneath my palm trees, by the river side,
 I sat a weeping : in the whole world wide
 There was no one to ask me why I wept,—
 And so I kept
 Brimming the water-lily cups with tears
 Cold as my fears.

“ Beneath my palm-trees, by the river side, 190
 I sat a weeping : what enamour'd bride,
 Cheated by shadowy wooer from the clouds,
 But hides and shrouds
 Beneath dark palm trees by a river side ?

“ And as I sat, over the light blue hills
 There came a noise of revellers : the rills
 Into the wide stream came of purple hue—
 'Twas Bacchus and his crew !
 The earnest trumpet spake, and silver thrills
 From kissing cymbals made a merry din— 200
 'Twas Bacchus and his kin !

Like to a moving vintage down they came,
Crown'd with green leaves, and faces all on flame ;
All madly dancing through the pleasant valley,

To scare thee, Melancholy !

O then, O then, thou wast a simple name !
And I forgot thee, as the berried holly
By shepherds is forgotten, when, in June,
Tall chestnuts keep away the sun and moon :—

I rush'd into the folly !

210

“ Within his car, aloft, young Bacchus stood,
Trifling his ivy-dart, in dancing mood,
With sidelong laughing ;
And little rills of crimson wine imbrued
His plump white arms, and shoulders, enough white

For Venus' pearly bite :

And near him rode Silenus on his ass,
Pelted with flowers as he on did pass

Tipsily quaffing.

“ Whence came ye, merry Damsels ! whence came ye !
So many, and so many, and such glee ? [220
Why have ye left your bowers desolate,
Your lutes, and gentler fate ?—

‘ We follow Bacchus ! Bacchus on the wing,
A conquering !

Bacchus, young Bacchus ! good or ill betide,
We dance before him thorough kingdoms wide :—
Come hither, lady fair, and joined be
To our wild minstrelsy ! ’

“ Whence came ye, jolly Satyrs ! whence came ye ! 230
So many, and so many, and such glee ?
Why have ye left your forest haunts, why left
Your nuts in oak-tree cleft ?—

‘ For wine, for wine we left our kernel tree ;
For wine we left our heath, and yellow brooms,
And cold mushrooms ;

For wine we follow Bacchus through the earth ;
 Great God of breathless cups and chirping mirth !—
 Come hither, lady fair, and joined be
 To our mad minstrelsy !

240

“ Over wide streams and mountains great we went,
 And, save when Bacchus kept his ivy tent,
 Onward the tiger and the leopard pants,

With Asian elephants :

Onward these myriads—with song and dance,
 With zebras striped, and sleek Arabians' prance,
 Web-footed alligators, crocodiles,

Bearing upon their scaly backs, in files,

Plump infant laughers mimicking the coil

Of seamen, and stout galley-rowers' toil :

With toying oars and silken sails they glide,

Nor care for wind and tide.

250

“ Mounted on panthers' furs and lions' manes,
 From rear to van they scour about the plains ;
 A three days' journey in a moment done :
 And always, at the rising of the sun,
 About the wilds they hunt with spear and horn,
 On spleenful unicorn.

“ I saw Osirian Egypt kneel adown

Before the vine-wreath crown !

I saw parch'd Abyssinia rouse and sing

To the silver cymbals' ring !

I saw the whelming vintage hotly pierce

Old Tartary the fierce !

The kings of Inde their jewel-sceptres vail,

And from their treasures scatter pearled hail ;

Great Brahma from his mystic heaven groans,

And all his priesthood moans ;

Before young Bacchus' eye-wink turning pale.—

Into these regions came I, following him,

Sick hearted, weary—so I took a whim

260

270

To stray away into these forests drear
 Alone, without a peer :
 And I have told thee all thou mayest hear.

“ Young stranger !
 I've been a ranger
 In search of pleasure throughout every clime :
 Alas ! 'tis not for me :
 Bewitch'd I sure must be,
 To lose in grieving all my maiden prime. 280

“ Come then, Sorrow !
 Sweetest Sorrow !
 Like an own babe I nurse thee on my breast :
 I thought to leave thee,
 And deceive thee,
 But now of all the world I love thee best.

“ There is not one,
 No, no, not one
 But thee to comfort a poor lonely maid ;
 Thou art her mother, 290
 And her brother,
 Her playmate, and her wooer in the shade.”

O what a sigh she gave in finishing,
 And look, quite dead to every worldly thing !
 Endymion could not speak, but gazed on her ;
 And listen'd to the wind that now did stir
 About the crisped oaks full drearily,
 Yet with as sweet a softness as might be
 Remember'd from its velvet summer song.
 At last he said : “ Poor lady, how thus long
 Have I been able to endure that voice ? 300
 Fair Melody ! kind Siren ! I've no choice ;
 I must be thy sad servant evermore :
 I cannot choose but kneel here and adore.
 Alas, I must not think—by Phœbe, no !
 Let me not think, soft Angel ! shall it be so ?

Say, beautifullest, shall I never think ?
 O thou couldst foster me beyond the brink
 Of recollection ! make my watchful care
 Close up its bloodshot eyes, nor see despair ! 310
 Do gently murder half my soul, and I
 Shall feel the other half so utterly !—
 I'm giddy at that cheek so fair and smooth ;
 O let it blush so ever ! let it soothe
 My madness ! let it mantle rosy-warm
 With the tinge of love, panting in safe alarm.—
 This cannot be thy hand, and yet it is ;
 And this is sure thine other softling—this
 Thine own fair bosom, and I am so near !
 Wilt fall asleep ? O let me sip that tear ! 320
 And whisper one sweet word that I may know
 This is this world—sweet dewy blossom ! ”—*Woe !*
Woe ! Woe to that Endymion ! Where is he ?—
 Even these words went echoing dismally
 Through the wide forest—a most fearful tone,
 Like one repenting in his latest moan ;
 And while it died away a shade pass'd by,
 As of a thunder cloud. When arrows fly
 Through the thick branches, poor ring-doves sleek forth
 Their timid necks and tremble ; so these both 330
 Leant to each other trembling, and sat so
 Waiting for some destruction—when lo,
 Foot-feather'd Mercury appear'd sublime
 Beyond the tall tree tops ; and in less time
 Than shoots the slanted hail-storm, down he dropt
 Towards the ground ; but rested not, nor stopt
 One moment from his home : only the sward
 He with his wand light touch'd, and heavenward
 Swifter than sight was gone—even before
 The teeming earth a sudden witness bore 340
 Of his swift magic. Diving swans appear
 Above the crystal circlings white and clear ;
 And catch the cheated eye in wild surprise,
 How they can dive in sight and unseen rise—

So from the turf outsprang two steeds jet-black,
 Each with large dark blue wings upon his back.
 The youth of Caria placed the lovely dame
 On one, and felt himself in spleen to tame
 The other's fierceness. Through the air they flew,
 High as the eagles. Like two drops of dew 350
 Exhaled to Phœbus' lips, away they are gone,
 Far from the earth away—unseen, alone,
 Among cool clouds and winds, but that the free,
 The buoyant life of song can floating be
 Above their heads, and follow them untired.—
 Muse of my native land, am I inspired?
 This is the giddy air, and I must spread
 Wide pinions to keep here; nor do I dread
 Or height, or depth, or width, or any chance
 Precipitous: I have beneath my glance 360
 Those towering horses and their mournful freight.
 Could I thus sail, and see, and thus await
 Fearless for power of thought, without thine aid?—
 There is a sleepy dusk, an odorous shade
 From some approaching wonder, and behold
 Those winged steeds, with snorting nostrils bold
 Snuff at its faint extreme, and seem to tire,
 Dying to embers from their native fire!

There curl'd a purple mist around them; soon,
 It seem'd as when around the pale new moon 370
 Sad Zephyr droops the clouds like weeping willow:
 'Twas Sleep slow journeying with head on pillow.
 For the first time, since he came nigh dead born
 From the old womb of night, his cave forlorn
 Had he left more forlorn; for the first time,
 He felt aloof the day and morning's prime—
 Because into his depth Cimmerian
 There came a dream, showing how a young man,
 Ere a lean bat could plump its wintry skin,
 Would at high Jove's empyreal footstool win 380
 An immortality, and how espouse

Jove's daughter, and be reckon'd of his house.
 Now was he slumbering towards heaven's gate,
 That he might at the threshold one hour wait
 To hear the marriage melodies, and then
 Sink downward to his dusky cave again.
 His litter of smooth semiluculent mist,
 Diversely tinged with rose and amethyst,
 Puzzled those eyes that for the centre sought ;
 And scarcely for one moment could be caught 390
 His sluggish form reposing motionless.
 Those two on winged steeds, with all the stress
 Of vision search'd for him, as one would look
 Athwart the shallows of a river nook
 To catch a glance at silver throated eels,—
 Or from old Skiddaw's top, when fog conceals
 His rugged forehead in a mantle pale,
 With an eye-guess towards some pleasant vale
 Descry a favourite hamlet faint and far.

These raven horses, though they foster'd are 400
 Of earth's splenetic fire, dully drop
 Their full-vein'd ears, nostrils blood wide, and stop ;
 Upon the spiritless mist have they outspread
 Their ample feathers, are in slumber dead,—
 And on those pinions, level in mid air,
 Endymion sleepeth and the lady fair.
 Slowly they sail, slowly as icy isle
 Upon a calm sea drifting : and meanwhile
 The mournful wanderer dreams. Behold ! he walks
 On heaven's pavement ; brotherly he talks 410
 To divine powers : from his hand full fain
 Juno's proud birds are pecking pearly grain :
 He tries the nerve of Phoebus' golden bow,
 And asketh where the golden apples grow :
 Upon his arm he braces Pallas' shield,
 And strives in vain to unsettle and wield
 A Jovian thunderbolt : arch Hebe brings
 A full-brimm'd goblet, dances lightly, sings

M

And tantalizes long ; at last he drinks,
 And lost in pleasure at her feet he sinks, 420
 Touching with dazzled lips her starlight hand.
 He blows a bugle,—an ethereal band
 Are visible above : the Seasons four,—
 Green-kirtled Spring, flush Summer, golden store
 In Autumn's sickle, Winter frosty hoar,
 Join dance with shadowy Hours ; while still the blast,
 In swells unmitigated, still doth last
 To sway their floating morris. “ Whose is this ?
 Whose bugle ? ” he inquires : they smile—“ O Dis !
 Why is this mortal here ? Dost thou not know 430
 Its mistress' lips ? Not thou ?—’Tis Dian's : lo !
 She rises crescented ! ” He looks, ’tis she,
 His very goddess : good-bye earth, and sea,
 And air, and pains, and care, and suffering ;
 Good-bye to all but love ! Then doth he spring
 Towards her, and awakes—and, strange, o'erhead,
 Of those same fragrant exhalations bred,
 Beheld awake his very dream : the gods
 Stood smiling ; merry Hebe laughs and nods ;
 And Phœbe bends towards him crescented. 440
 O state perplexing ! On the pinion bed,
 Too well awake, he feels the panting side
 Of his delicious lady. He who died
 For soaring too audacious in the sun,
 Where that same treacherous wax began to run,
 Felt not more tongue-tied than Endymion.
 His heart leapt up as to its rightful throne,
 To that fair shadow'd passion pulsed its way—
 Ah, what perplexity ! Ah, well a day !
 So fond, so beauteous was his bed-fellow, 450
 He could not help but kiss her : then he grew
 Awhile forgetful of all beauty save
 Young Phœbe's, golden hair'd ; and so 'gan crave
 Forgiveness : yet he turn'd once more to look
 At the sweet sleeper,—all his soul was shook,—
 She press'd his hand in slumber ; so once more

He could not help but kiss her and adore.
 At this the shadow wept, melting away.
 The Latmian started up: "Bright goddess, stay! [460
 Search my most hidden breast! By truth's own tongue,
 I have no dædale heart: why is it wrung
 To desperation? Is there nought for me,
 Upon the bourne of bliss, but misery?"

These words awoke the stranger of dark tresses:
 Her dawning love-look rapt Endymion blesses
 With 'haviour soft. Sleep yawn'd from underneath.
 "Thou swan of Ganges, let us no more breathe
 This murky phantasm! thou contented seem'st,
 Pillow'd in lovely idleness, nor dream'st
 What horrors may discomfort thee and me. 470
 Ah, shouldst thou die from my heart-treachery!—
 Yet did she merely weep—her gentle soul
 Hath no revenge in it: as it is whole
 In tenderness, would I were whole in love!
 Can I prize thee, fair maid, all price above,
 Even when I feel as true as innocence?
 I do, I do.—What is this soul then? Whence
 Came it? It does not seem my own, and I
 Have no self-passion or identity.
 Some fearful end must be: where, where is it? 480
 By Nemesis, I see my spirit flit
 Alone about the dark—Forgive me, sweet:
 Shall we away?" He roused the steeds: they beat
 Their wings chivalrous into the clear air,
 Leaving old Sleep within his vapoury lair.

The good-night blush of eve was waning slow,
 And Vesper, risen star, began to throe
 In the dusk heavens silvery, when they
 Thus sprang direct towards the Galaxy.
 Nor did speed hinder converse soft and strange— 490
 Eternal oaths and vows they interchange,
 In such wise, in such temper, so aloof

Up in the winds, beneath a starry roof,
 So witless of their doom, that verily
 'Tis well nigh past man's search their hearts to see ;
 Whether they wept, or laugh'd, or grieved, or toy'd—
 Most like with joy gone mad, with sorrow cloy'd.

Full facing their swift flight, from ebon streak,
 The moon put forth a little diamond peak,
 No bigger than an unobserved star, 500
 Or tiny point of fairy scimeter ;
 Bright signal that she only stoop'd to tie
 Her silver sandals, ere deliciously
 She bow'd into the heavens her timid head.
 Slowly she rose, as though she would have fled,
 While to his lady meek the Carian turn'd,
 To mark if her dark eyes had yet discern'd
 This beauty in its birth—Despair ! despair !
 He saw her body fading gaunt and spare [510
 In the cold moonshine. Straight he seized her wrist ;
 It melted from his grasp : her hand he kiss'd,
 And, horror ! kiss'd his own—he was alone.
 Her steed a little higher soar'd, and then
 Dropt hawkwise to the earth.

There lies a den,

Beyond the seeming confines of the space
 Made for the soul to wander in and trace
 Its own existence, of remotest glooms.
 Dark regions are around it, where the tombs
 Of buried griefs the spirit sees, but scarce 520
 One hour doth linger weeping, for the pierce
 Of new-born woe it feels more inly smart :
 And in these regions many a venom'd dart
 At random flies ; they are the proper home
 Of every ill : the man is yet to come
 Who hath not journey'd in this native hell.
 But few have ever felt how calm and well
 Sleep may be had in that deep den of all.

There anguish does not sting ; nor pleasure pall :
 Woe-hurricanes beat ever at the gate, 530
 Yet all is still within and desolate.
 Beset with plainful gusts, within ye hear
 No sound so loud as when on curtain'd bier
 The death-watch tick is stifled. Enter none
 Who strive therefore : on the sudden it is won.
 Just when the sufferer begins to burn,
 Then it is free to him ; and from an urn,
 Still fed by melting ice, he takes a draught—
 Young Semele such richness never quaff
 In her maternal longing. Happy gloom ! 540
 Dark Paradise ! where pale becomes the bloom
 Of health by due ; where silence dreariest
 Is most articulate ; where hopes infest ;
 Where those eyes are the brightest far that keep
 Their lids shut longest in a dreamless sleep.
 O happy spirit-home ! O wondrous soul !
 Pregnant with such a den to save the whole
 In thine own depth. Hail, gentle Carian !
 For, never since thy griefs and woes began,
 Hast thou felt so content : a grievous feud 550
 Hath let thee to this Cave of Quietude.
 Ay, his lull'd soul was there, although upborne
 With dangerous speed : and so he did not mourn
 Because he knew not whither he was going.
 So happy was he, not the aerial blowing
 Of trumpets at clear parley from the east
 Could rouse from that fine relish, that high feast.
 They stung the feather'd horse : with fierce alarm
 He flapp'd towards the sound. Alas, no charm
 Could lift Endymion's head, or he had view'd 560
 A skyeey mask, a pinion'd multitude,—
 And silvery was its passing : voices sweet
 Warbling the while as if to lull and greet
 The wanderer in his path. Thus warbled they,
 While past the vision went in bright array.

" Who, who from Dian's feast would be away ?
 For all the golden bowers of the day
 Are empty left ? Who, who away would be
 From Cynthia's wedding and festivity ?
 Not Hesperus : lo ! upon his silver wings 570
 He leans away for highest heaven and sings,
 Snapping his lucid fingers merrily !—
 Ah, Zephyrus ! art here, and Flora too !
 Ye tender bibbers of the rain and dew,
 Young playmates of the rose and daffodil,
 Be careful, ere ye enter in, to fill
 Your baskets high
 With fennel green, and balm, and golden pines,
 Savory, latter-mint, and columbines,
 Cool parsley, basil sweet, and sunny thyme ; 580
 Yea, every flower and leaf of every clime,
 All gather'd in the dewy morning : hie
 Away ! fly, fly !—
 Crystalline brother of the belt of heaven,
 Aquarius ! to whom king Jove has given
 Two liquid pulse streams 'stead of feather'd wings,
 Two fan-like fountains,—thine illuminings
 For Dian play :
 Dissolve the frozen purity of air ;
 Let thy white shoulders silvery and bare 590
 Show cold through watery pinions ; make more bright
 The Star-Queen's crescent on her marriage night :
 Haste, haste away !—
 Castor has tamed the planet Lion, see !
 And of the Bear has Pollux mastery :
 A third is in the race ! who is the third,
 Speeding away swift as the eagle bird ?
 The ramping Centaur !
 The Lion's mane's on end : the Bear how fierce !
 The Centaur's arrow ready seems to pierce 600
 Some enemy : far forth his bow is bent
 Into the blue of heaven. He'll be shent,
 Pale unrelenter,

When he shall hear the wedding lutes a playing.—
 Andromeda ! sweet woman ! why delaying
 So timidly among the stars : come hither !
 Join this bright throng, and nimbly follow whither
 They all are going.

Danaë's Son, before Jove newly bow'd,
 Has wept for thee, calling to Jove aloud. 610
 Thee, gentle lady, did he disenthral :
 Ye shall for ever live and love, for all
 Thy tears are flowing.—
 By Daphne's fright, behold Apollo !"—

More

Endymion heard not : down his steed him bore,
 Prone to the green head of a misty hill.

His first touch of the earth went nigh to kill.
 "Alas !" said he, " were I but always borne [620
 Through dangerous winds, had but my footsteps worn
 A path in hell, for ever would I bless
 Horrors which nourish an uneasiness
 For my own sullen conquering : to him
 Who lives beyond earth's boundary, grief is dim,
 Sorrow is but a shadow : now I see
 The grass ; I feel the solid ground—Ah me !
 It is thy voice—divinest ! Where ?—who ? who
 Left thee so quiet on this bed of dew ?
 Behold upon this happy earth we are ;
 Let us aye love each other ; let us fare 630
 On forest-fruits, and never, never go
 Among the abodes of mortals here below,
 Or be by phantoms duped. O destiny !
 Into a labyrinth now my soul would fly,
 But with thy beauty will I deaden it.
 Where didst thou melt to ? By thee will I sit
 For ever : let our fate stop here—a kid
 I on this spot will offer : Pan will bid
 Us live in peace, in love and peace among

His forest wildernesses. I have clung 640
 To nothing, loved a nothing, nothing seen
 Or felt but a great dream! O, I have been
 Presumptuous against love, against the sky,
 Against all elements, against the tie
 Of mortals each to each, against the blooms
 Of flowers, rush of rivers, and the tombs
 Of heroes gone! Against his proper glory
 Has my own soul conspired: so my story
 Will I to children utter, and repent.
 There never lived a mortal man, who bent 650
 His appetite beyond his natural sphere,
 But starved and died. My sweetest Indian, here,
 Here will I kneel, for thou redeemed hast
 My life from too thin breathing: gone and past
 Are cloudy phantasms. Caverns lone, farewell!
 And air of visions, and the monstrous swell
 Of visionary seas! No, never more
 Shall airy voices cheat me to the shore
 Of tangled wonder, breathless and aghast.
 Adieu, my daintiest Dream! although so vast 660
 My love is still for thee. The hour may come
 When we shall meet in pure elysium.
 On earth I may not love thee; and therefore
 Doves will I offer up, and sweetest store
 All through the teeming year: so thou wilt shine
 On me, and on this damsel fair of mine,
 And bless our simple lives. My Indian bliss!
 My river-lily bud! one human kiss!
 One sigh of real breath—one gentle squeeze,
 Warm as a dove's nest among summer trees, 670
 And warm with dew at ooze from living blood!
 Whither didst melt? Ah, what of that!—all good
 We'll talk about—no more of dreaming.—Now,
 Where shall our dwelling be? Under the brow
 Of some steep mossy hill, where ivy dun
 Would hide us up, although spring leaves were none;
 And where dark yew trees, as we rustle through,

Will drop their scarlet berry cups of dew ?
 O thou wouldst joy to live in such a place ;
 Dusk for our loves, yet light enough to grace 680
 Those gentle limbs on mossy bed reclined :
 For by one step the blue sky shouldst thou find,
 And by another, in deep dell below,
 See, through the trees, a little river go
 All in its mid-day gold and glimmering.
 Honey from out the gnarled hive I'll bring,
 And apples, wan with sweetness, gather thee,—
 Cresses that grow where no man may them see,
 And sorrel untorn by the dew-claw'd stag :
 Pipes will I fashion of the syrinx flag, 690
 That thou mayst always know whither I roam,
 When it shall please thee in our quiet home
 To listen and think of love. Still let me speak ;
 Still let me dive into the joy I seek,—
 For yet the past doth prison me. The rill,
 Thou haply mayst delight in, will I fill
 With fairy fishes from the mountain tarn,
 And thou shalt feed them from the squirrel's barn.
 Its bottom will I strew with amber shells,
 And pebbles blue from deep enchanted wells. 700
 Its sides I'll plant with dew-sweet eglantine,
 And honeysuckles full of clear bee-wine.
 I will entice this crystal rill to trace
 Love's silver name upon the meadow's face.
 I'll kneel to Vesta, for a flame of fire ;
 And to god Phœbus, for a golden lyre ;
 To Empress Dian, for a hunting spear ;
 To Vesper, for a taper silver-clear,
 That I may see thy beauty through the night ;
 To Flora, and a nightingale shall light 710
 Tame on thy finger ; to the River-gods,
 And they shall bring thee taper fishing-rods
 Of gold, and lines of Naiads' long bright tress.
 Heaven shield thee for thine utter loveliness !
 Thy mossy footstool shall the altar be

'Fore which I'll bend, bending, dear love, to thee :
 Those lips shall be my Delphos, and shall speak
 Laws to my footsteps, colour to my cheek,
 Trembling or steadfastness to this same voice,
 And of three sweetest pleasurings the choice : 720
 And that affectionate light, those diamond things,
 Those eyes, those passions, those supreme pearl springs,
 Shall be my grief, or twinkle me to pleasure.
 Say, is not bliss within our perfect seizure ?
 O that I could not doubt ! ”

The mountaineer

Thus strove by fancies vain and crude to clear
 His briar'd path to some tranquillity.
 It gave bright gladness to his lady's eye,
 And yet the tears she wept were tears of sorrow ; 730
 Answering thus, just as the golden morrow
 Beam'd upward from the valleys of the east :
 “ O that the flutter of this heart had ceased,
 Or the sweet name of love had pass'd away.
 Young feather'd tyrant ! by a swift decay
 Wilt thou devote this body to the earth :
 And I do think that at my very birth
 I lisp'd thy blooming titles inwardly ;
 For at the first, first dawn and thought of thee,
 With uplift hands I blest the stars of heaven. 740
 Art thou not cruel ? Ever have I striven
 To think thee kind, but ah, it will not do !
 When yet a child, I heard that kisses drew
 Favour from thee, and so I kisses gave
 To the void air, bidding them find out love :
 But when I came to feel how far above
 All fancy, pride, and fickle maidenhood,
 All earthly pleasure, all imagined good,
 Was the warm tremble of a devout kiss,—
 Even then, that moment, at the thought of this, 750
 Fainting I fell into a bed of flowers,

And languish'd there three days. Ye milder powers,
 Am I not cruelly wrong'd? Believe, believe
 Me, dear Endymion, were I to weave
 With my own fancies garlands of sweet life,
 Thou shouldst be one of all. Ah, bitter strife!
 I may not be thy love: I am forbidden—
 Indeed I am—thwarted, affrighted, chidden,
 By things I trembled at, and gorgon wrath.
 Twice hast thou ask'd whither I went: henceforth 760
 Ask me no more! I may not utter it,
 Nor may I be thy love. We might commit
 Ourselves at once to vengeance; we might die;
 We might embrace and die: voluptuous thought!
 Enlarge not to my hunger, or I'm caught
 In trammels of perverse deliciousness.
 No, no, that shall not be: thee will I bless,
 And bid a long adieu."

The Carian

No word return'd: both lovelorn, silent, wan, 770
 Into the valleys green together went.
 Far wandering, they were perforce content
 To sit beneath a fair lone beechen tree;
 Nor at each other gazed, but heavily
 Pored on its hazel cirque of shedded leaves.

Endymion! unhappy! it nigh grieves
 Me to behold thee thus in last extreme:
 Ensky'd ere this, but truly that I deem
 Truth the best music in a first-born song.
 Thy lute-voiced brother will I sing ere long, 780
 And thou shalt aid—hast thou not aided me?
 Yes, moonlight Emperor! felicity
 Has been thy meed for many thousand years;
 Yet often have I, on the brink of tears,
 Mourn'd as if yet thou wert a forester;—
 Forgetting the old tale.

He did not stir
 His eyes from the dead leaves, or one small pulse
 Of joy he might have felt. The spirit culls
 Unfaded amaranth, when wild it strays 790
 Through the old garden-ground of boyish days.
 A little onward ran the very stream
 By which he took his first soft poppy dream ;
 And on the very bark 'gainst which he leant
 A crescent he had carved, and round it spent
 His skill in little stars. The teeming tree
 Had swoll'n and green'd the pious charactery,
 But not ta'en out. Why, there was not a slope
 Up which he had not fear'd the antelope ;
 And not a tree, beneath whose rooty shade 800
 He had not with his tamed leopards play'd :
 Nor could an arrow light, or javelin,
 Fly in the air where his had never been—
 And yet he knew it not.

O treachery !
 Why does his lady smile, pleasing her eye
 With all his sorrowing ? He sees her not.
 But who so stares on him ? His sister sure !
 Peona of the woods !—Can she endure ?—
 Impossible—how dearly they embrace ! 810
 His lady smiles ; delight is in her face ;
 It is no treachery.

“ Dear brother mine !
 Endymion, weep not so ! Why shouldst thou pine
 When all great Latmos so exalt will be ?
 Thank the great gods, and look not bitterly ;
 And speak not one pale word, and sigh no more.
 Sure I will not believe thou hast such store
 Of grief, to last thee to my kiss again.
 Thou surely canst not bear a mind in pain, 820
 Come hand in hand with one so beautiful.
 Be happy both of you ! for I will pull
 The flowers of autumn for your coronals.

Pan's holy priest for young Endymion calls ;
 And when he is restored, thou, fairest dame,
 Shalt be our queen. Now, is it not a shame
 To see ye thus,—not very, very sad ?
 Perhaps ye are too happy to be glad :
 O feel as if it were a common day ;
 Free-voiced as one who never was away. 830
 No tongue shall ask, whence come ye ? but ye shall
 Be gods of your own rest imperial.
 Not even I, for one whole month, will pry
 Into the hours that have pass'd us by,
 Since in my arbour I did sing to thee.
 O Hermes ! on this very night will be
 A hymning up to Cynthia, queen of light ;
 For the soothsayers old saw yesternight
 Good visions in the air,—whence will befall,
 As say these sages, health perpetual 840
 To shepherds and their flocks ; and furthermore,
 In Dian's face they read the gentle lore :
 Therefore for her these vesper-carols are.
 Our friends will all be there from nigh and far.
 Many upon thy death have ditties made ;
 And many, even now, their foreheads shade
 With cypress, on a day of sacrifice.
 New singing for our maids shalt thou devise,
 And pluck the sorrow from our huntsmen's brows.
 Tell me, my lady-queen, how to espouse 850
 This wayward brother to his rightful joys !
 His eyes are on thee bent, as thou didst poise
 His fate most goddess-like. Help me, I pray,
 To lure—Endymion, dear brother, say
 What ails thee ?” He could bear no more, and so
 Bent his soul fiercely like a spiritual bow,
 And twang'd it inwardly, and calmly said :
 “ I would have thee my only friend, sweet maid !
 My only visitor ! not ignorant though,
 That those deceptions which for pleasure go 860
 'Mong men, are pleasures real as real may be :

But there are higher ones I may not see,
 If impiously an earthly realm I take.
 Since I saw thee, I have been wide awake
 Night after night, and day by day, until
 Of the empyrean I have drunk my fill.
 Let it content thee, Sister, seeing me
 More happy than betides mortality.
 A hermit young, I'll live in mossy cave,
 Where thou alone shalt come to me, and lav 870
 Thy spirit in the wonders I shall tell.
 Through me the shepherd realm shall prosper well ;
 For to thy tongue will I all health confide.
 And, for my sake, let this young maid abide
 With thee as a dear sister. Thou alone,
 Peona, mayst return to me. I own
 This may sound strangely : but when, dearest girl,
 Thou seest it for my happiness, no pearl
 Will trespass down those cheeks. Companion fair ! 880
 Wilt be content to dwell with her, to share
 This sister's love with me ?" Like one resign'd
 And bent by circumstance, and thereby blind
 In self-commitment, thus that meek unknown :
 " Ay, but a buzzing by my ears has flown,
 Of jubilee to Dian :—truth I heard !
 Well then, I see there is no little bird,
 Tender soever, but is Jove's own care.
 Long have I sought for rest, and, unaware,
 Behold I find it ! so exalted too ! 890
 So after my own heart ! I knew, I knew
 There was a place untenanted in it :
 In that same void white Chastity shall sit,
 And monitor me nightly to lone slumber.
 With sanest lips I vow me to the number
 Of Dian's sisterhood ; and, kind lady,
 With thy good help, this very night shall see
 My future days to her fane consecrate."

As feels a dreamer what doth most create

His own particular fright, so these three felt :
 Or like one who, in after ages, knelt 900
 To Lucifer or Baal, when he'd pine
 After a little sleep : or when in mine
 Far under-ground, a sleeper meets his friends
 Who know him not. Each diligently bends
 Towards common thoughts and things for very fear ;
 Striving their ghastly malady to cheer,
 By thinking it a thing of yes and no,
 That housewives talk of. But the spirit-blow
 Was struck, and all were dreamers. At the last
 Endymion said : " Are not our fates all cast ? 910
 Why stand we here ? Adieu, ye tender pair !
 Adieu ! " Whereat those maidens, with wild stare,
 Walk'd dizzily away. Pained and hot
 His eyes went after them, until they got
 Near to a cypress grove, whose deadly maw,
 In one swift moment, would what then he saw
 Engulph for ever. " Stay ! " he cried, " ah, stay !
 Turn, damsels ! hist ! one word I have to say :
 Sweet Indian, I would see thee once again.
 It is a thing I dote on : so I'd fain, 920
 Peona, ye should hand in hand repair
 Into those holy groves, that silent are
 Behind great Dian's temple. I'll be yon,
 At vesper's earliest twinkle—they are gone—
 But once, once, once again—" At this he prest
 His hands against his face, and then did rest
 His head upon a mossy hillock green,
 And so remain'd as he a corpse had been
 All the long day ; save when he scantly lifted
 His eyes abroad, to see how shadows shifted 930
 With the slow move of time,—sluggish and weary
 Until the poplar tops, in journey dreary,
 Had reach'd the river's brim. Then up he rose,
 And, slowly as that very river flows,
 Walk'd towards the temple grove with this lament :
 " Why such a golden eve ? The breeze is sent

Careful and soft, that not a leaf may fall
 Before the serene father of them all
 Bows down his summer head below the west.
 Now am I of breath, speech, and speed possess, 940
 But at the setting I must bid adieu
 To her for the last time. Night will strew
 On the damp grass myriads of lingering leaves,
 And with them shall I die ; nor much it grieves
 To die, when summer dies on the cold sward.
 Why, I have been a butterfly, a lord
 Of flowers, garlands, love-knots, silly posies,
 Groves, meadows, melodies, and arbour roses ;
 My kingdom's at its death, and just it is 950
 That I should die with it : so in all this
 We miscal grief, bale, sorrow, heartbreak, woe,
 What is there to plain of ? By Titan's foe
 I am but rightly served." So saying, he
 Tripp'd lightly on, in sort of deathful glee ;
 Laughing at the clear stream and setting sun,
 As though they jests had been : nor had he done
 His laugh at nature's holy countenance,
 Until that grove appear'd, as if perchance,
 And then his tongue with sober seemlihed
 Gave utterance as he enter'd : " Ha ! " he said, 960
 " King of the butterflies ; but by this gloom,
 And by old Rhadamanthus' tongue of doom,
 This dusk religion, pomp of solitude,
 And the Promethean clay by thief endued,
 By old Saturnus' forelock, by his head
 Shook with eternal palsy, I did wed
 Myself to things of light from infancy ;
 And thus to be cast out, thus lorn to die,
 Is sure enough to make a mortal man
 Grow impious." So he inwardly began 970
 On things for which no wording can be found ;
 Deeper and deeper sinking, until drown'd
 Beyond the reach of music : for the choir
 Of Cynthia he heard not, though rough briar

Nor muffling thicket interposed to dull
 The vesper hymn, far swollen, soft and full,
 Through the dark pillars of those sylvan aisles.
 He saw not the two maidens, nor their smiles,
 Wan as primroses gather'd at midnight
 By chilly finger'd spring. "Unhappy wight ! 980
 Endymion ! " said Peona, " we are here !
 What wouldst thou ere we all are laid on bier ?"
 Then he embraced her, and his lady's hand
 Press'd, saying : " Sister, I would have command,
 If it were heaven's will, on our sad fate."
 At which that dark-eyed stranger stood elate
 And said, in a new voice, but sweet as love,
 To Endymion's amaze : " By Cupid's dove,
 And so thou shalt ! and by the lily truth
 Of my own breast thou shalt, beloved youth ! " 990
 And as she spake, into her face there came
 Light, as reflected from a silver flame :
 Her long black hair swell'd ampler, in display
 Full golden ; in her eyes a brighter day
 Dawn'd blue and full of love. Ay, he beheld
 Phœbe, his passion ! joyous she upheld
 Her lucid bow, continuing thus : " Drear, drear
 Has our delaying been ; but foolish fear
 Withheld me first ; and then decrees of fate ;
 And then 'twas fit that from this mortal state 1000
 Thou shouldst, my love, by some unlook'd for change
 Be spiritualized. Peona, we shall range
 These forests, and to thee they safe shall be
 As was thy cradle ; hither shalt thou flee
 To meet us many a time." Next Cynthia bright
 Peona kiss'd, and bless'd with fair good night :
 Her brother kiss'd her too, and knelt adown
 Before his goddess, in a blissful swoon.
 She gave her fair hands to him, and behold,
 Before three swiftest kisses he had told, 1010
 They vanish'd far away !—Peona went
 Home through the gloomy wood in wonderment.

N

THE VOLUME OF 1820

LAMIA

PART I

UPON a time, before the faery broods
Drove Nymph and Satyr from the prosperous woods,
Before King Oberon's bright diadem,
Sceptre, and mantle, clasp'd with dewy gem,
Frighted away the Dryads and the Fauns
From rushes green, and brakes, and cowslip'd lawns,
The ever-smitten Hermies empty-left
His golden throne, bent warm on amorous theft :
From high Olympus had he stolen light,
On this side of Jove's clouds, to escape the sight 10
Of his great summoner, and made retreat
Into a forest on the shores of Crete.
For somewhere in that sacred island dwelt
A nymph, to whom all hooped Satyrs knelt ;
At whose white feet the languid Tritons pour'd
Pearls, while on land they wither'd and adored.
Fast by the springs where she to bathe was wont,
And in those meads where sometime she might haunt,
Were strewn rich gifts, unknown to any Muse,
Though Fancy's casket were unlock'd to choose. 20
Ah, what a world of love was at her feet !
So Hermes thought, and a celestial heat
Burnt from his winged heels to either ear,
That from a whiteness, as the lily clear,
Blush'd into roses 'mid his golden hair,
Fallen in jealous curls about his shoulders bare.

From vale to vale, from wood to wood, he flew,
 Breathing upon the flowers his passion new,
 And wound with many a river to its head, [30
 To find where this sweet nymph prepared her secret bed :
 In vain ; the sweet nymph might nowhere be found,
 And so he rested, on the lonely ground,
 Pensive, and full of painful jealousies
 Of the Wood-Gods, and even the very trees.
 There as he stood, he heard a mournful voice,
 Such as, once heard, in gentle heart destroys
 All pain but pity ; thus the lone voice spake :
 " When from this wreathed tomb shall I awake !
 When move in a sweet body fit for life,
 And love, and pleasure, and the ruddy strife 40
 Of hearts and lips ! Ah, miserable me ! "
 The God, dove-footed, glided silently
 Round bush and tree, soft-brushing in his speed
 The taller grasses and full-flowering weed,
 Until he found a palpitating snake,
 Bright and cirque-couchant, in a dusky brake.

She was a gordian shape of dazzling hue,
 Vermilion-spotted, golden, green, and blue ;
 Striped like a zebra, freckled like a pard, 50
 Eyed like a peacock, and all crimson barr'd ;
 And full of silver moons, that, as she breathed,
 Dissolved, or brighter shone, or interwreathed
 Their lustres with the gloomier tapestries—
 So rainbow-sided, touch'd with miseries,
 She seem'd, at once, some penanced lady elf,
 Some demon's mistress, or the demon's self.
 Upon her crest she wore a wannish fire
 Sprinkled with stars, like Ariadne's tiar :
 Her head was serpent, but ah, bitter-sweet ! [60
 She had a woman's mouth with all its pearls complete :
 And for her eyes : what could such eyes do there
 But weep, and weep, that they were born so fair ?
 As Proserpine still weeps for her Sicilian air.

Her throat was serpent, but the words she spake
 Came, as through bubbling honey, for Love's sake,
 And thus ; while Hermes on his pinions lay,
 Like a stoop'd falcon ere he takes his prey.

“ Fair Hermes, crown'd with feathers, fluttering light,
 I had a splendid dream of thee last night :
 I saw thee sitting, on a throne of gold, 70
 Among the Gods, upon Olympus old,
 The only sad one ; for thou didst not hear
 The soft, lute-finger'd Muses chanting clear,
 Nor even Apollo when he sang alone,
 Deaf to his throbbing throát's long, long melodious moan.
 I dreamt I saw thee, robed in purple flakes,
 Break amorous through the clouds, as morning breaks,
 And, swiftly as a bright Phœbean dart,
 Strike for the Cretan isle ; and here thou art !
 Too gentle Hermes, hast thou found the maid ?” 80
 Whereat the star of Lethe not delay'd
 His rosy eloquence, and thus inquired :
 “ Thou smooth-lipp'd serpent, surely high inspired !
 Thou beauteous wreath, with melancholy eyes,
 Possess whatever bliss thou canst devise,
 Telling me only where my nymph is fled,—
 Where she doth breathe !” “ Bright planet, thou hast said ;”
 Return'd the snake, “ but seal with oaths, fair God !”
 “ I swear,” said Hermes, “ by my serpent rod,
 And by thine eyes, and by thy starry crown !” 90
 Light flew his earnest words, among the blossoms blown.
 Then thus again the brilliance feminine :
 “ Too frail of heart ! for this lost nymph of thine,
 Free as the air, invisibly, she strays
 About these thornless wilds ; her pleasant days
 She tastes unseen ; unseen her nimble feet
 Leave traces in the grass and flowers sweet ;
 From weary tendrils, and bow'd branches green,
 She plucks the fruit unseen, she bathes unseen :
 And by my power is her beauty veil'd 100

To keep it unaffronted, unassail'd
 By the love-glances of unlovely eyes,
 Of Satyrs, Fauns, and blear'd Silenus' sighs.
 Pale grew her immortality, for woe
 Of all these lovers, and she grieved so
 I took compassion on her, bade her steep
 Her hair in weird syrops, that would keep
 Her loveliness invisible, yet free
 To wander as she loves, in liberty.
 Thou shalt behold her, Hermes, thou alone, 110
 If thou wilt, as thou swearest, grant my boon ! ”
 Then, once again, the charmed God began
 An oath, and through the serpent's ears it ran
 Warm, tremulous, devout, psalterian.
 Ravish'd, she lifted her Circean head,
 Blush'd a live damask, and swift-lisping said,
 “ I was a woman, let me have once more
 A woman's shape, and charming as before.
 I love a youth of Corinth—O the bliss ! [120
 Give me my woman's form, and place me where he is.
 Stoop, Hermes, let me breathe upon thy brow,
 And thou shalt see thy sweet nymph even now.”
 The God on half-shut feathers sank serene,
 She breathed upon his eyes, and swift was seen
 Of both the guarded nymph near-smiling on the green.
 It was no dream ; or say a dream it was,
 Real are the dreams of Gods, and smoothly pass
 Their pleasures in a long immortal dream.
 One warm, flush'd moment, hovering, it might seem
 Dash'd by the wood-nymph's beauty, so he burn'd ; 130
 Then, lighting on the printless verdure, turn'd
 To the swoon'd serpent, and with languid arm,
 Delicate, put to proof the lithe Caducean charm.
 So done, upon the nymph his eyes he bent
 Full of adoring tears and blandishment,
 And towards her stept : she, like a moon in wane,
 Faded before him, cower'd, nor could restrain
 Her fearful sobs, self-folding like a flower

That faints into itself at evening hour :
 But the God fostering her chilled hand, 140
 She felt the warmth, her eyelids open'd bland,
 And, like new flowers at morning song of bees,
 Bloom'd, and gave up her honey to the lees.
 Into the green-recessed woods they flew ;
 Nor grew they pale, as mortal lovers do.

Left to herself, the serpent now began
 To change ; her elfin blood in madness ran,
 Her mouth foam'd, and the grass, therewith besprent,
 Wither'd at dew so sweet and virulent ;
 Her eyes in torture fix'd, and anguish drear, 150
 Hot, glazed, and wide, with lid-lashes all sear,
 Flash'd phosphor and sharp sparks, without one cooling tear.
 The colours all inflamed throughout her train,
 She writhed about, convulsed with scarlet pain :
 A deep volcanian yellow took the place
 Of all her milder-mooned body's grace ;
 And, as the lava ravishes the mead,
 Spoil'd all her silver mail, and golden brede ;
 Made gloom of all her frecklings, streaks and bars,
 Eclipsed her crescents, and lick'd up her stars : 160
 So that, in moments few, she was undrest
 Of all her sapphires, greens, and amethyst,
 And rubious-argent : of all these bereft,
 Nothing but pain and ugliness were left.
 Still shone her crown ; that vanish'd, also she
 Melted and disappear'd as suddenly ;
 And in the air, her new voice luting soft,
 Cried, " Lycius ! gentle Lycius ! "—Borne aloft
 With the bright mists about the mountains hoar [170
 These words dissolved : Crete's forests heard no more.

Whither fled Lamia, now a lady bright,
 A full-born beauty new and exquisite ?
 She fled into that valley they pass o'er
 Who go to Corinth from Cenchreás' shore ;

And rested at the foot of those wild hills,
 The rugged founts of the Peræan rills,
 And of that other ridge whose barren back
 Stretches, with all its mist and cloudy rack,
 South-westward to Cleone. There she stood,
 About a young bird's flutter from a wood, 180
 Fair, on a sloping green of mossy tread,
 By a clear pool, wherein she passion'd
 To see herself escaped from so sore ills,
 While her robes flaunted with the daffodils.

Ah, happy Lycius!—for she was a maid
 More beautiful than ever twisted braid,
 Or sigh'd, or blush'd, or on spring-flower'd lea
 Spread a green kirtle to the minstrelsy :
 A virgin purest lipp'd, yet in the lore 190
 Of love deep learned to the red heart's core :
 Not one hour old, yet of sciential brain
 To unperplex bliss from its neighbour pain ;
 Define their pettish limits, and estrange
 Their points of contact, and swift counterchange ;
 Intrigue with the specious chaos, and dispart
 Its most ambiguous atoms with sure art ;
 As though in Cupid's college she had spent
 Sweet days a lovely graduate, still unshent,
 And kept his rosy terms in idle languishment.

Why this fair creature chose so fairly 200
 By the wayside to linger, we shall see ;
 But first 'tis fit to tell how she could muse
 And dream, when in the serpent prison-house,
 Of all she list, strange or magnificent :
 How, ever, where she will'd, her spirit went ;
 Whether to faint Elysium, or where
 Down through tress-lifting waves the Nereids fair
 Wind into Thetis' bower by many a pearly stair ;
 Or where God Bacchus drains his cups divine,
 Stretch'd out, at ease, beneath a glutinous pine ; 210
 Or where in Pluto's gardens palatine

Mulciber's columns gleam in far piazzian line.
 And sometimes into cities she would send
 Her dream, with feast and rioting to blend ;
 And once, while among mortals dreaming thus,
 She saw the young Corinthian Lycius
 Charioting foremost in the envious race,
 Like a young Jove with calm uneager face,
 And fell into a swooning love of him.
 Now on the moth-time of that evening dim 220
 He would return that way, as well she knew,
 To Corinth from the shore ; for freshly blew
 The eastern soft wind, and his galley now
 Grated the quaystones with her brazen prow
 In port Cenchreas, from Egina isle
 Fresh anchor'd ; whither he had been awhile
 To sacrifice to Jove, whose temple there
 Waits with high marble doors for blood and incense rare.
 Jove heard his vows, and better'd his desire ;
 For by some freakful chance he made retire 230
 From his companions, and set forth to walk,
 Perhaps grown wearied of their Corinth talk :
 Over the solitary hills he fared,
 Thoughtless at first, but ere eve's star appear'd
 His phantasy was lost, where reason fades,
 In the calm'd twilight of Platonic shades.
 Lamia beheld him coming, near, more near—
 Close to her passing, in indifference drear,
 His silent sandals swept the mossy green ;
 So neighbour'd to him, and yet so unseen, 240
 She stood : he pass'd, shut up in mysteries,
 His mind wrapp'd like his mantle, while her eyes
 Follow'd his steps, and her neck regal white
 Turn'd—syllabbling thus : “ Ah, Lycius bright,
 And will you leave me on the hills alone ?
 Lycius, look back ! and be some pity shown.”
 He did ; not with cold wonder, fearingly,
 But Orpheus-like at an Eurydice ;
 For so delicious were the words she sung,

It seem'd he had loved them a whole summer long. 250
 And soon his eyes had drunk her beauty up,
 Leaving no drop in the bewildering cup,
 And still the cup was full,—while he, afraid
 Lest she should vanish ere his lip had paid
 Due adoration, thus began to adore ;
 Her soft look growing coy, she saw his chain so sure :
 “ Leave thee alone ! Look back ! Ah, Goddess, see
 Whether my eyes can ever turn from thee !
 For pity do not this sad heart belie—
 Even as thou vanishest so I shall die. 260
 Stay ! though a Naiad of the rivers, stay !
 To thy far wishes will thy streams obey :
 Stay ! though the greenest woods be thy domain,
 Alone they can drink up the morning rain :
 Though a descended Pleiad, will not one
 Of thine harmonious sisters keep in tune
 Thy spheres, and as thy silver proxy shine ?
 So sweetly to these ravish'd ears of mine
 Came thy sweet greeting, that if thou shouldst fade
 Thy memory will waste me to a shade :— 270
 For pity do not melt ! ”—“ If I should stay,”
 Said Lamia, “ here, upon this floor of clay,
 And pain my steps upon these flowers too rough,
 What canst thou say or do of charm enough
 To dull the nice remembrance of my home ?
 Thou canst not ask me with thee here to roam
 Over these hills and vales, where no joy is,—
 Empty of immortality and bliss !
 Thou art a scholar, Lycius, and must know
 That finer spirits cannot breathe below 280
 In human climes, and live : Alas ! poor youth,
 What taste of purer air hast thou to soothe
 My essence ? What serener palaces,
 Where I may all my many senses please,
 And by mysterious sleights a hundred thirsts appease ?
 It cannot be—Adieu ! ” So said, she rose
 Tiptoe, with white arms spread. He, sick to lose

The amorous promise of her lone complain,
 Swoon'd, murmuring of love, and pale with pain.
 The cruel lady, without any show 290
 Of sorrow for her tender favourite's woe,
 But rather, if her eyes could brighter be,
 With brighter eyes and slow amenity,
 Put her new lips to his, and gave afresh
 The life she had so tangled in her mesh :
 And as he from one trance was wakening
 Into another, she began to sing,
 Happy in beauty, life, and love, and everything,
 A song of love, too sweet for earthly lyres, [300
 While, like held breath, the stars drew in their panting fires.
 And then she whisper'd in such trembling tone,
 As those who, safe together met alone
 For the first time through many anguish'd days,
 Use other speech than looks ; bidding him raise
 His drooping head, and clear his soul of doubt,
 For that she was a woman, and without
 Any more subtle fluid in her veins
 Than throbbing blood, and that the self-same pains
 Inhabited her frail-strung heart as his.
 And next she wonder'd how his eyes could miss 310
 Her face so long in Corinth, where, she said,
 She dwelt but half retired, and there had led
 Days happy as the gold coin could invent
 Without the aid of love ; yet in content,
 Till she saw him, as once she pass'd him by,
 Where 'gainst a column he leant thoughtfully
 At Venus' temple porch, 'mid baskets heap'd
 Of amorous herbs and flowers, newly reap'd
 Late on that eve, as 'twas the night before
 The Adonian feast ; whereof she saw no more, 320
 But wept alone those days, for why should she adore ?
 Lycius from death awoke into amaze,
 To see her still, and singing so sweet lays ;
 Then from amaze into delight he fell
 To hear her whisper woman's lore so well ;

And every word she spake enticed him on
 To unperplex'd delight and pleasure known.
 Let the mad poets say what'er they please
 Of the sweets of Fairies, Peris, Goddesses,
 There is not such a treat among them all, 330
 Haunters of cavern, lake, and waterfall,
 As a real woman, lineal indeed
 From Pyrrha's pebbles or old Adam's seed.
 Thus gentle Lamia judged, and judged aright,
 That Lycius could not love in half a fright,
 So threw the goddess off, and won his heart
 More pleasantly by playing woman's part,
 With no more awe than what her beauty gave,
 That, while it smote, still guaranteed to save.
 Lycius to all made eloquent reply, 340
 Marrying to every word a twinborn sigh ;
 And last, pointing to Corinth, ask'd her sweet,
 If 'twas too far that night for her soft feet.
 The way was short, for Lamia's eagerness
 Made, by a spell, the triple league decrease
 To a few paces ; not at all surmised
 By blinded Lycius, so in her comprised.
 They pass'd the city gates, he knew not how,
 So noiseless, and he never thought to know.

As men talk in a dream, so Corinth all, 350
 Throughout her palaces imperial,
 And all her populous streets and temples lewd,
 Mutter'd, like tempest in the distance brew'd,
 To the wide-spreaded night above her towers.
 Men, women, rich and poor, in the cool hours,
 Shuffled their sandals o'er the pavement white,
 Companion'd or alone ; while many a light
 Flared, here and there, from wealthy festivals,
 And threw their moving shadows on the walls,
 Or found them cluster'd in the corniced shade 360
 Of some arch'd temple door, or dusky colonnade.

Muffling his face, of greeting friends in fear,
 Her fingers he press'd hard, as one came near
 With curl'd grey beard, sharp eyes, and smooth bald crown,
 Slow-stepp'd, and robed in philosophic gown :
 Lycius shrank closer, as they met and past,
 Into his mantle, adding wings to haste,
 While hurried Lamia trembled : " Ah," said he,
 " Why do you shudder, love, so ruefully ?
 Why does your tender palm dissolve in dew ?"— 370
 " I'm wearied," said fair Lamia : " tell me who
 Is that old man ? I cannot bring to mind
 His features :—Lycius ! wherefore did you blind
 Yourself from his quick eyes ?" Lycius replied,
 " 'Tis Apollonius sage, my trusty guide
 And good instructor ; but to-night he seems
 The ghost of folly haunting my sweet dreams."

While yet he spake they had arrived before
 A pillar'd porch, with lofty portal door,
 Where hung a silver lamp, whose phosphor glow 380
 Reflected in the slabbed steps below,
 Mild as a star in water ; for so new,
 And so unsullied was the marble hue,
 So through the crystal polish, liquid fine,
 Ran the dark veins, that none but feet divine
 Could e'er have touch'd there. Sounds Eolian
 Breathed from the hinges, as the ample span
 Of the wide doors disclosed a place unknown
 Some time to any, but those two alone,
 And a few Persian mutes, who that same year 390
 Were seen about the markets : none knew where
 They could inhabit ; the most curious
 Were foil'd, who watch'd to trace them to their house :
 And but the flitter-winged verse must tell,
 For truth's sake, what woe afterwards befell,
 'Twould humour many a heart to leave them thus,
 Shut from the busy world of more incredulous.

PART II

LOVE in a hut, with water and a crust,
 Is—Love, forgive us!—cinders, ashes, dust ;
 Love in a palace is perhaps at last
 More grievous torment than a hermit's fast :—
 That is a doubtful tale from faery land,
 Hard for the non-elect to understand.
 Had Lycius lived to hand his story down,
 He might have given the moral a fresh frown,
 Or clench'd it quite : but too short was their bliss [10
 To breed distrust and hate, that make the soft voice hiss.
 Besides, there, nightly, with terrific glare,
 Love, jealous grown of so complete a pair,
 Hover'd and buzz'd his wings, with fearful roar,
 Above the lintel of their chamber door,
 And down the passage cast a glow upon the floor.

For all this came a ruin : side by side
 They were enthroned, in the even tide,
 Upon a couch, near to a curtaining
 Whose airy texture, from a golden string,
 Floated into the room, and let appear 20
 Unveil'd the summer heaven, blue and clear,
 Betwixt two marble shafts :—there they reposed,
 Where use had made it sweet, with eyelids closed,
 Saving a tithe which love still open kept,
 That they might see each other while they almost slept ;
 When from the slope side of a suburb hill,
 Deafening the swallow's twitter, came a thrill
 Of trumpets—Lycius started—the sounds fled,
 But left a thought, a buzzing in his head.

For the first time, since first he harbour'd in 30
 That purple-lined palace of sweet sin,
 His spirit pass'd beyond its golden bourne
 Into the noisy world almost forsworn.
 The lady, ever watchful, penetrant,
 Saw this with pain, so arguing a want
 Of something more, more than her empery
 Of joys ; and she began to moan and sigh
 Because he mused beyond her, knowing well
 That but a moment's thought is passion's passing bell.
 " Why do you sigh, fair creature ? " whisper'd he ; 40
 " Why do you think ? " return'd she tenderly :
 " You have deserted me ;—where am I now ?
 Not in your heart while care weighs on your brow :
 No, no, you have dismiss'd me ; and I go
 From your breast houseless : ay, it must be so."
 He answer'd, bending to her open eyes,
 Where he was mirror'd small in paradise,
 " My silver planet, both of eve and morn !
 Why will you plead yourself so sad forlorn,
 While I am striving how to fill my heart 50
 With deeper crimson, and a double smart ?
 How to entangle, trammel up, and snare
 Your soul in mine and labyrinth you there,
 Like the hid scent in an unbudded rose ?
 Ay, a sweet kiss—you see your mighty woes.
 My thoughts ! shall I unveil them ? Listen then !
 What mortal hath a prize, that other men
 May be confounded and abash'd withal,
 But lets it sometimes pace abroad majestic,
 And triumph, as in thee I should rejoice 60
 Amid the hoarse alarm of Corinth's voice.
 Let my foes choke, and my friends shout afar,
 While through the thronged streets your bridal car
 Wheels round its dazzling spokes."—The lady's cheek
 Trembled ; she nothing said, but, pale and meek,
 Arose and knelt before him, wept a rain
 Of sorrows at his words ; at last with pain

o

Beseeching him, the while his hand she wrung,
 To change his purpose. He thereat was stung,
 Perverse, with stronger fancy to reclaim 70
 Her wild and timid nature to his aim :
 Besides, for all his love, in self despite,
 Against his better self, he took delight
 Luxurious in her sorrows, soft and new.
 His passion, cruel grown, took on a hue
 Fierce and sanguineous as 'twas possible
 In one whose brow had no dark veins to swell.
 Fine was the mitigated fury, like
 Apollo's presence when in act to strike
 The serpent—Ha, the serpent ! certes, she 80
 Was none. She burnt, she loved the tyranny,
 And, all subdued, consented to the hour
 When to the bridal he should lead his paramour.
 Whispering in midnight silence, said the youth,
 " Sure some sweet name thou hast, though, by my truth,
 I have not ask'd it, ever thinking thee
 Not mortal, but of heavenly progeny,
 As still I do. Hast any mortal name,
 Fit appellation for this dazzling frame ?
 Or friends or kinsfolk on the citted earth, 90
 To share our marriage feast and nuptial mirth ?"
 " I have no friends," said Lamia, " no, not one ;
 My presence in wide Corinth hardly known :
 My parents' bones are in their dusty urns
 Sepulchred, where no kindled incense burns,
 Seeing all their luckless race are dead, save me,
 And I neglect the holy rite for thee.
 Even as you list invite your many guests ;
 But if, as now it seems, your vision rests
 With any pleasure on me, do not bid 100
 Old Apollonius—from him keep me hid."
 Lycius, perplex'd at words so blind and blank,
 Made close inquiry ; from whose touch she shrank,
 Feigning a sleep ; and he to the dull shade
 Of deep sleep in a moment was betray'd.

It was the custom then to bring away
 The bride from home at blushing shut of day,
 Veil'd, in a chariot, heralded along
 By strewn flowers, torches, and a marriage song,
 With other pageants : but this fair unknown 110
 Had not a friend. So being left alone,
 (Lycius was gone to summon all his kin)
 And knowing surely she could never win
 His foolish heart from its mad pompousness,
 She set herself, high-thoughted, how to dress
 The misery in fit magnificence.
 She did so, but 'tis doubtful how and whence
 Came, and who were her subtle servitors.
 About the halls, and to and from the doors,
 There was a noise of wings, till in short space 120
 The glowing banquet-room shone with wide-arched grace.
 A haunting music, sole perhaps and lone
 Supportress of the faery-roof, made moan
 Throughout, as fearful the whole charm might fade.
 Fresh carved cedar, mimicking a glade
 Of palm and plantain, met from either side,
 High in the midst, in honour of the bride :
 Two palms and then two plantains, and so on,
 From either side their stems branch'd one to one
 All down the aisled place ; and beneath all 130
 There ran a stream of lamps straight on from wall to wall.
 So canopied, lay an untasted feast
 Teeming with odours. Lamia, regal drest,
 Silently paced about, and as she went,
 In pale contented sort of discontent,
 Mission'd her viewless servants to enrich
 The fretted splendour of each nook and niche.
 Between the tree-stems, marbled plain at first,
 Came jasper panels ; then, anon, there burst
 Forth creeping imagery of slighter trees, 140
 And with the larger wove in small intricacies.
 Approving all, she faded at self-will,
 And shut the chamber up, close, hush'd and still,

Complete and ready for the revels rude,
When dreadful guests would come to spoil her solitude.

The day appear'd, and all the gossip rout.
O senseless Lycius ! Madman ! wherefore flout
The silent-blessing fate, warm cloister'd hours,
And show to common eyes these secret bowers ?
The herd approach'd ; each guest, with busy brain, 150
Arriving at the portal, gazed amain,
And enter'd marvelling : for they knew the street,
Remember'd it from childhood all complete
Without a gap, yet ne'er before had seen
That royal porch, that high-built fair demesne ;
So in they hurried all, mazed, curious and keen ;
Save one, who look'd thereon with eye severe,
And with calm-planted steps walk'd in austere ;
'Twas Apollonius : something too he laugh'd,
As though some knotty problem, that had daft 160
His patient thought, had now begun to thaw,
And solve and melt :—'twas just as he foresaw.

He met within the murmurous vestibule
His young disciple. "'Tis no common rule,
Lycius," said he, "for uninvited guest
To force himself upon you, and infest
With an unbidden presence the bright throng
Of younger friends ; yet must I do this wrong,
And you forgive me." Lycius blush'd, and led
The old man through the inner doors broad-spread ; 170
With reconciling words and courteous mien
Turning into sweet milk the sophist's spleen.

Of wealthy lustre was the banquet-room,
Fill'd with pervading brilliance and perfume :
Before each lucid panel fuming stood
A censer fed with myrrh and spiced wood,
Each by a sacred tripod held aloft,
Whose slender feet wide-swerved upon the soft

Wool-woofed carpets : fifty wreaths of smoke
 From fifty censers their light voyage took 180
 To the high roof, still mimick'd as they rose
 Along the mirror'd walls by twin-clouds odorous.
 Twelve sphered tables, by silk seats insphered,
 High as the level of a man's breast rear'd
 On libbard's paws, upheld the heavy gold
 Of cups and goblets, and the store thrice told
 Of Ceres' horn, and, in huge vessels, wine
 Come from the gloomy tun with merry shine.
 Thus loaded with a feast the tables stood,
 Each shrining in the midst the image of a God. 190

When in an antechamber every guest
 Had felt the cold full sponge to pleasure press'd,
 By minist'ring slaves, upon his hands and feet,
 And fragrant oils with ceremony meet
 Pour'd on his hair, they all moved to the feast
 In white robes, and themselves in order placed
 Around the silken couches, wondering
 Whence all this mighty cost and blaze of wealth could spring.

Soft went the music the soft air along,
 While fluent Greek a vowell'd undersong 200
 Kept up among the guests, discoursing low
 At first, for scarcely was the wine at flow ;
 But when the happy vintage touch'd their brains,
 Louder they talk, and louder come the strains
 Of powerful instruments :—the gorgeous dyes,
 The space, the splendour of the draperies,
 The roof of awful richness, nectarous cheer,
 Beautiful slaves, and Lamia's self, appear,
 Now, when the wine has done its rosy deed,
 And every soul from human trammels freed, 210
 No more so strange ; for merry wine, sweet wine,
 Will make Elysian shades not too fair, too divine.
 Soon was God Bacchus at meridian height ;
 Flush'd were their cheeks, and bright eyes double bright :

Garlands of every green and every scent
 From vales deflower'd, or forest-trees branch-rent,
 In baskets of bright osier'd gold were brought,
 High as the handles heap'd, to suit the thought
 Of every guest; that each, as he did please,
 Might fancy-fit his brows, silk-pillow'd at his ease. 220

What wreath for Lamia? What for Lycius?
 What for the sage, old Apollonius?
 Upon her aching forehead be there hung
 The leaves of willow and of adder's tongue;
 And for the youth, quick, let us strip for him
 The thyrsus, that his watching eyes may swim
 Into forgetfulness; and, for the sage,
 Let spear-grass and the spiteful thistle wage
 War on his temples. Do not all charms fly
 At the mere touch of cold philosophy? 230
 There was an awful rainbow once in heaven:
 We know her woof, her texture; she is given
 In the dull catalogue of common things.
 Philosophy will clip an Angel's wings,
 Conquer all mysteries by rule and line,
 Empty the haunted air, and gnomed mine—
 Unweave a rainbow, as it erewhile made
 The tender-person'd Lamia melt into a shade.

By her glad Lycius sitting, in chief place,
 Scarce saw in all the room another face, 240
 Till, checking his love trance, a cup he took
 Full brimm'd, and opposite sent forth a look
 'Cross the broad table, to beseech a glance
 From his old teacher's wrinkled countenance,
 And pledge him. The bald-head philosopher
 Had fix'd his eye, without a twinkle or stir,
 Full on the alarmed beauty of the bride,
 Brow-beating her fair form, and troubling her sweet pride.
 Lycius then press'd her hand, with devout touch,
 As pale it lay upon the rosy couch: 250

'Twas icy, and the cold ran through his veins ;
 Then sudden it grew hot, and all the pains
 Of an unnatural heat shot to his heart.
 " Lamia, what means this ? Wherefore dost thou start ?
 Know'st thou that man ? " Poor Lamia answer'd not.
 He gazed into her eyes, and not a jot
 Own'd they the lovelorn piteous appeal :
 More, more he gazed : his human senses reel :
 Some hungry spell that loveliness absorbs ;
 There was no recognition in those orbs. 260
 " Lamia ! " he cried—and no soft-toned reply.
 The many heard, and the loud revelry
 Grew hush ; the stately music no more breathes ;
 The myrtle sicken'd in a thousand wreaths.
 By faint degrees, voice, lute, and pleasure ceased ;
 A deadly silence step by step increased,
 Until it seem'd a horrid presence there,
 And not a man but felt the terror in his hair.
 " Lamia ! " he shriek'd ; and nothing but the shriek
 With its sad echo did the silence break. 270
 " Begone, foul dream ! " he cried, gazing again
 In the bride's face, where now no azure vein
 Wander'd on fair-spaced temples ; no soft bloom
 Misted the cheek ; no passion to illume
 The deep-recessed vision :—all was blight ;
 Lamia, no longer fair, there sat a deadly white.
 " Shut, shut those juggling eyes, thou ruthless man !
 Turn them aside, wretch ! or the righteous ban
 Of all the Gods, whose dreadful images
 Here represent their shadowy presences, 280
 May pierce them on the sudden with the thorn
 Of painful blindness ; leaving thee forlorn,
 In trembling dotage to the feeblest fright
 Of conscience, for their long offended might,
 For all thine impious proud-heart sophistries,
 Unlawful magic, and enticing lies.
 Corinthians ! look upon that gray-beard wretch !
 Mark how, possess'd, his lashless eyelids stretch

Around his demon eyes ! Corinthians, see !
 My sweet bride withers at their potency." 290
 " Fool ! " said the sophist, in an under-tone
 Gruff with contempt ; which a death-nighing moan
 From Lycius answer'd, as heart-struck and lost,
 He sank supine beside the aching ghost.
 " Fool ! Fool ! " repeated he, while his eyes still
 Relented not, nor moved ; " from every ill
 Of life have I preserved thee to this day,
 And shall I see thee made a serpent's prey ? "
 Then Lamia breathed death breath ; the sophist's eye,
 Like a sharp spear, went through her utterly, 300
 Keen, cruel, perçant, stinging : she, as well
 As her weak hand could any meaning tell,
 Motion'd him to be silent ; vainly so,
 He look'd and look'd again a level—No !
 " A Serpent ! " echoed he ; no sooner said,
 Than with a frightful scream she vanished :
 And Lycius' arms were empty of delight,
 As were his limbs of life, from that same night.
 On the high couch he lay !—his friends came round—
 Supported him—no pulse, or breath they found, 310
 And, in its marriage robe, the heavy body wound.*

* " *Philostratus, in his fourth book de Vita Apollonii, bath a memorable instance in this kind, which I may not omit, of one Menippus Lycius, a young man twenty-five years of age, that going betwixt Cenchreas and Corinth, met such a phantasm in the habit of a fair gentlewoman, which taking him by the hand, carried him home to her house, in the suburbs of Corinth, and told him she was a Phœnician by birth, and if he would tarry with her, he should hear her sing and play, and drink such wine as never any drank, and no man should molest him ; but she, being fair and lovely, would live and die with him, that was fair and lovely to behold. The young man, a philosopher, otherwise staid and discreet, able to moderate his passions, though not this of love, tarried with her awhile to his great content, and at last married her, to whose wedding, amongst other guests, came Apollonius ; who, by some probable conjectures, found her out to be a serpent, a lamia ; and that all her furniture was, like Tantalus' gold, described by Homer, no substance, but mere illusions. When she saw herself descried, she wept, and desired Apollonius to be silent, but he would not be moved, and thereupon she, plate, house, and all that was in it, vanished in an instant ; many thousands took notice of this fact, for it was done in the midst of Greece.*"—BURTON'S Anatomy of Melancholy, Part 3, Sect 2, Memb. I. Subj. 1.

ISABELLA ; OR, THE POT OF BASIL

A STORY FROM BOCCACCIO

I.

FAIR Isabel, poor simple Isabel !
Lorenzo, a young palmer in Love's eye !
They could not in the self-same mansion dwell
Without some stir of heart, some malady ;
They could not sit at meals but feel how well
It soothed each to be the other by ;
They could not, sure, beneath the same roof sleep
But to each other dream, and nightly weep.

II.

With every morn their love grew tenderer,
With every eve deeper and tenderer still ;
He might not in house, field, or garden stir,
But her full shape would all his seeing fill ;
And his continual voice was pleasanter
To her, than noise of trees or hidden rill ;
Her lute-string gave an echo of his name,
She spoilt her half-done broidery with the same.

III.

He knew whose gentle hand was at the latch,
Before the door had given her to his eyes ;
And from her chamber-window he would catch
Her beauty farther than the falcon spies ;

And constant as her vespers would he watch,
 Because her face was turn'd to the same skies ;
 And with sick longing all the night outwear,
 To hear her morning-step upon the stair.

IV.

A whole long month of May in this sad plight
 Made their cheeks paler by the break of June :
 " To-morrow will I bow to my delight,
 To-morrow will I ask my lady's boon."—
 " O may I never see another night,
 Lorenzo, if thy lips breathe not love's tune."—
 So spake they to their pillows ; but, alas,
 Honeyless days and days did he let pass ;

V.

Until sweet Isabella's untouch'd cheek
 Fell sick within the rose's just domain,
 Fell thin as a young mother's, who doth seek
 By every lull to cool her infant's pain :
 " How ill she is," said he, " I may not speak,
 And yet I will, and tell my love all plain :
 If looks speak love-laws, I will drink her tears,
 And at the least 'twill startle off her cares."

VI.

So said he one fair morning, and all day
 His heart beat awfully against his side ;
 And to his heart he inwardly did pray
 For power to speak ; but still the ruddy tide
 Stifled his voice, and pulsed resolve away—
 Fever'd his high conceit of such a bride,
 Yet brought him to the meekness of a child :
 Alas ! when passion is both meek and wild !

VII.

So once more he had waked and anguished
 A dreary night of love and misery,

If Isabel's quick eye had not been wed
 To every symbol on his forehead high ;
 She saw it waxing very pale and dead,
 And straight all flush'd ; so, lisped tenderly,
 " Lorenzo ! "—here she ceased her timid quest,
 But in her tone and look he read the rest.

VIII.

" O Isabella, I can half perceive
 That I may speak my grief into thine ear ;
 If thou didst ever anything believe,
 Believe how I love thee, believe how near
 My soul is to its doom : I would not grieve
 Thy hand by unwelcome pressing, would not fear
 Thine eyes by gazing ; but I cannot live
 Another night, and not my passion shrive.

IX.

" Love ! thou art leading me from wintry cold,
 Lady ! thou ledest me to summer clime,
 And I must taste the blossoms that unfold
 In its ripe warmth this gracious morning time."
 So said, his erewhile timid lips grew bold,
 And poesied with hers in dewy rhyme :
 Great bliss was with them, and great happiness
 Grew, like a lusty flower in June's caress.

X.

Parting they seem'd to tread upon the air,
 Twin roses by the zephyr blown apart
 Only to meet again more close, and share
 The inward fragrance of each other's heart.
 She, to her chamber gone, a ditty fair
 Sang, of delicious love and honey'd dart ;
 He with light steps went up a western hill,
 And bade the sun farewell, and joy'd his fill.

XI.

All close they met again, before the dusk
 Had taken from the stars its pleasant veil,
 All close they met, all eves, before the dusk
 Had taken from the stars its pleasant veil,
 Close in a bower of hyacinth and musk,
 Unknown of any, free from whispering tale.
 Ah! better had it been for ever so,
 Than idle ears should pleasure in their woe.

XII

Were they unhappy then?—It cannot be—
 Too many tears for lovers have been shed,
 Too many sighs give we to them in fee,
 Too much of pity after they are dead,
 Too many doleful stories do we see,
 Whose matter in bright gold were best be read;
 Except in such a page where Theseus' spouse
 Over the pathless waves towards him bows.

XIII.

But, for the general award of love,
 The little sweet doth kill much bitterness;
 Though Dido silent is in under-grove,
 And Isabella's was a great distress,
 Though young Lorenzo in warm Indian clove
 Was not embalm'd, this truth is not the less—
 Even bees, the little almsmen of spring-bowers,
 Know there is richest juice in poison-flowers.

XIV.

With her two brothers this fair lady dwelt,
 Enriched from ancestral merchandize,
 And for them many a weary hand did swelt
 In torched mines and noisy factories,
 And many once proud-quiver'd loins did melt
 In blood from stinging whip;—with hollow eyes

Many all day in dazzling river stood,
To take the rich-ored driftings of the flood.

XV.

For them the Ceylon diver held his breath,
And went all naked to the hungry shark ;
For them his ears gush'd blood ; for them in death
The seal on the cold ice with piteous bark
Lay full of darts ; for them alone did seethe
A thousand men in troubles wide and dark :
Half-ignorant, they turn'd an easy wheel,
That set sharp racks at work, to pinch and peel.

XVI.

Why were they proud ? Because their marble founts
Gush'd with more pride than do a wretch's tears ?—
Why were they proud ? Because fair orange-mounts
Were of more soft ascent than lazar stairs ?—
Why were they proud ? Because red-lined accounts
Were richer than the songs of Grecian years ?—
Why were they proud ? again we ask aloud,
Why in the name of Glory were they proud ?

XVII.

Yet were these Florentines as self-retired
In hungry pride and gainful cowardice,
As two close Hebrews in that land inspired,
Paled in and vineyarded from beggar-spies ;
The hawks of ship-mast forests—the untired
And pannier'd mules for ducats and old lies—
Quick cat's-paws on the generous stray-away,—
Great wits in Spanish, Tuscan, and Malay,

XVIII.

How was it these same ledger-men could spy
Fair Isabella in her downy nest ?
How could they find out in Lorenzo's eye
A straying from his toil ? Hot Egypt's pest

Into their vision covetous and sly !

How could these money-bags see east and west ?—
Yet so they did—and every dealer fair
Must see behind, as doth the hunted hare.

XIX.

O eloquent and famed Boccaccio !

Of thee we now should ask forgiving boon,
And of thy spicy myrtles as they blow,

And of thy roses amorous of the moon,
And of thy lilies, that do paler grow

Now they can no more hear thy glittern's tune,
For venturing syllables that ill beseem
The quiet glooms of such a piteous theme.

XX.

Grant thou a pardon here, and then the tale

Shall move on soberly, as it is meet ;
There is no other crime, no mad assail

To make old prose in modern rhyme more sweet :
But it is done—succeed the verse or fail—

To honour thee, and thy gone spirit greet ;
To stead thee as a verse in English tongue,
An echo of thee in the north-wind sung.

XXI.

These brethren having found by many signs

What love Lorenzo for their sister had,
And how she loved him too, each unconfines

His bitter thoughts to other, well nigh mad
That he, the servant of their trade designs,

Should in their sister's love be blithe and glad,
When 'twas their plan to coax her by degrees
To some high noble and his olive-trees.

XXII.

And many a jealous conference had they,
And many times they bit their lips alone,

Before they fix'd upon a surest way
To make the youngster for his crime atone ;
And at the last, these men of cruel clay
Cut Mercy with a sharp knife to the bone ;
For they resolved in some forest dim
To kill Lorenzo, and there bury him.

XXIII.

So on a pleasant morning, as he leant
Into the sun-rise, o'er the balustrade
Of the garden-terrace, towards him they bent
Their footing through the dews ; and to him said,
" You seem there in the quiet of content,
Lorenzo, and we are most loth to invade
Calm speculation ; but if you are wise,
Bestride your steed while cold is in the skies.

XXIV.

" To-day we purpose, ay, this hour we mount
To spur three leagues towards the Apennine ;
Come down, we pray thee, ere the hot sun count
His dewy rosary on the eglantine."
Lorenzo, courteously as he was wont,
Bow'd a fair greeting to these serpents' whine ;
And went in haste, to get in readiness,
With belt, and spur, and bracing huntsman's dress.

XXV.

And as he to the court-yard pass'd along,
Each third step did he pause, and listen'd oft
If he could hear his lady's matin-song,
Or the light whisper of her footstep soft ;
And as he thus over his passion hung,
He heard a laugh full musical aloft ;
When, looking up, he saw her features bright
Smile through an in-door lattice, all delight.

XXVI.

"Love, Isabel!" said he, "I was in pain
 Lest I should miss to bid thee a good morrow:
 Ah! what if I should lose thee, when so fair
 I am to stifle all the heavy sorrow
 Of a poor three hours' absence? but we'll gain
 Out of the amorous dark what day doth borrow.
 Good bye! I'll soon be back."—"Good bye!" said she:—
 And as he went she chanted merrily.

XXVII.

So the two brothers and their murder'd man
 Rode past fair Florence, to where Arno's stream
 Gurgles through straiten'd banks, and still doth fan:
 Itself with dancing bulrush, and the bream
 Keeps head against the freshets. Sick and wan
 The brothers' faces in the ford did seem,
 Lorenzo's flush with love.—They pass'd the water
 Into a forest quiet for the slaughter.

XXVIII.

There was Lorenzo slain and buried in,
 There in that forest did his great love cease;
 Ah! when a soul doth thus its freedom win,
 It aches in loneliness—is ill at peace
 As the break-covert blood-hounds of such sin:
 They dipp'd their swords in the water, and did tease
 Their horses homeward, with convulsed spur,
 Each richer by his being a murderer.

XXIX.

They told their sister how, with sudden speed,
 Lorenzo had ta'en ship for foreign lands,
 Because of some great urgency and need
 In their affairs, requiring trusty hands.
 Poor Girl! put on thy stifling widow's weed,
 And 'scape at once from Hope's accursed bands:

To-day thou wilt not see him, nor to-morrow,
And the next day will be a day of sorrow.

XXX.

She weeps alone for pleasures not to be ;
Sorely she wept until the night came on,
And then, instead of love, O misery !
She brooded o'er the luxury alone :
His image in the dusk she seem'd to see,
And to the silence made a gentle moan,
Spreading her perfect arms upon the air,
And on her couch low murmuring "Where? O where?"

XXXI.

But Selfishness, Love's cousin, held not long
Its fiery vigil in her single breast ;
She fretted for the golden hour, and hung
Upon the time with feverish unrest—
Not long—for soon into her heart a throng
Of higher occupants, a richer zest,
Came tragic ; passion not to be subdued,
And sorrow for her love in travels rude.

XXXII.

In the mid days of autumn, on their eyes
The breath of Winter comes from far away,
And the sick west continually bereaves
Of some gold tinge, and plays a roundelay
Of death among the bushes and the leaves,
To make all bare before he dares to stray
From his north cavern. So sweet Isabel
By gradual decay from beauty fell,

XXXIII.

Because Lorenzo came not. Oftentimes
She ask'd her brothers, with an eye all pale,
Striving to be itself, what dungeon climes
Could keep him off so long? They spake a tale

P

Time after time, to quiet her. Their crimes
 Came on them, like a smoke from Hinnom's vale;
 And every night in dreams they groan'd aloud,
 To see their sister in her snowy shroud.

XXXIV.

And she had died in drowsy ignorance,
 But for a thing more deadly dark than all;
 It came like a fierce potion, drunk by chance,
 Which saves a sick man from the feather'd pall
 For some few gasping moments; like a lance,
 Waking an Indian from his cloudy hall
 With cruel pierce, and bringing him again
 Sense of the gnawing fire at heart and brain.

XXXV.

It was a vision.—In the drowsy gloom,
 The dull of midnight, at her couch's foot
 Lorenzo stood, and wept: the forest tomb
 Had marr'd his glossy hair which once could shoot
 Lustre into the sun, and put cold doom
 Upon his lips, and taken the soft lute
 From his lorn voice, and past his loamed ears
 Had made a miry channel for his tears.

XXXVI.

Strange sound it was, when the pale shadow spake;
 For there was striving, in its piteous tongue,
 To speak as when on earth it was awake,
 And Isabella on its music hung:
 Languor there was in it, and tremulous shake,
 As in a palsied Druid's harp unstrung;
 And through it moan'd a ghostly under-song,
 Like hoarse night-gusts sepulchral briars among.

XXXVII.

Its eyes, though wild, were still all dewy bright
 With love, and kept all phantom fear aloof

From the poor girl by magic of their light,
 The while it did unthread the horrid woof
 Of the late darken'd time,—the murderous spite
 Of pride and avarice,—the dark pine roof
 In the forest,—and the sodden turfed dell,
 Where, without any word, from stabs he fell.

XXXVIII.

Saying moreover, “ Isabel, my sweet !
 Red whortle-berries droop above my head,
 And a large flint-stone weighs upon my feet ;
 Around me beeches and high chestnuts shed
 Their leaves and prickly nuts ; a sheep-fold bleat
 Comes from beyond the river to my bed :
 Go, shed one tear upon my heather-bloom,
 And it shall comfort me within the tomb.

XXXIX.

“ I am a shadow now, alas ! alas !
 Upon the skirts of human-nature dwelling
 Alone : I chant alone the holy mass,
 While little sounds of life are round me knelling,
 And glossy bees at noon do fieldward pass,
 And many a chapel bell the hour is telling,
 Paining me through : those sounds grow strange to me,
 And thou art distant in Humanity.

XL.

“ I know what was, I feel full well what is,
 And I should rage, if spirits could go mad ;
 Though I forget the taste of earthly bliss,
 That paleness warms my grave, as though I had
 A Seraph chosen from the bright abyss
 To be my spouse : thy paleness makes me glad ;
 Thy beauty grows upon me, and I feel
 A greater love through all my essence steal.”

XLI.

The Spirit mourn'd "Adieu!"—dissolved, and left
 The atom darkness in a slow turmoil;
 As when of healthful midnight sleep bereft,
 Thinking on rugged hours and fruitless toil,
 We put our eyes into a pillowy cleft,
 And see the spangly gloom froth up and boil:
 It made sad Isabella's eyelids ache,
 And in the dawn she started up awake;

XLII.

"Ha! ha!" said she, "I knew not this hard life,
 I thought the worst was simple misery;
 I thought some Fate with pleasure or with strife
 Portion'd us—happy days, or else to die;
 But there is crime—a brother's bloody knife!
 Sweet Spirit, thou hast school'd my infancy:
 I'll visit thee for this, and kiss thine eyes,
 And greet thee morn and even in the skies."

XLIII.

When the full morning came, she had devised
 How she might secret to the forest hie;
 How she might find the clay, so dearly prized,
 And sing to it one latest lullaby;
 How her short absence might be unsurmised,
 While she the inmost of the dream would try.
 Resolved, she took with her an aged nurse,
 And went into that dismal forest-hearse.

XLIV.

See, as they creep along the river side,
 How she doth whisper to that aged Dame,
 And, after looking round the champaign wide,
 Shows her a knife.—"What feverous hectic flame
 Burns in thee, child?—What good can thee betide,
 That thou shouldst smile again?"—The evening came,

And they had found Lorenzo's earthy bed ;
The flint was there, the berries at his head.

XLV.

Who hath not loiter'd in a green church-yard,
And let his spirit, like a demon-mole,
Work through the clayey soil and gravel hard,
To see skull, coffin'd bones, and funeral stole ;
Pitying each form that hungry Death hath marr'd,
And filling it once more with human soul ?
Ah ! this is holiday to what was felt
When Isabella by Lorenzo knelt,

XLVI.

She gazed into the fresh-thrown mould, as though
One glance did fully all its secrets tell ;
Clearly she saw, as other eyes would know
Pale limbs at bottom of a crystal well ;
Upon the murderous spot she seem'd to grow,
Like to a native lily of the dell :
Then with her knife, all sudden, she began
To dig more fervently than misers can.

XLVII.

Soon she turn'd up a soiled glove, whereon
Her silk had play'd in purple phantasies ;
She kiss'd it with a lip more chill than stone,
And put it in her bosom, where it dries
And freezes utterly unto the bone
Those dainties made to still an infant's cries :
Then 'gan she work again ; nor stay'd her care,
But to throw back at times her veiling hair.

XLVIII.

That old nurse stood beside her wondering,
Until her heart felt pity to the core
At sight of such a dismal labouring,
And so she kneeled, with her locks all hoar,

And put her lean hands to the horrid thing :
 Three hours they labour'd at this travail sore ;
 At last they felt the kernel of the grave,
 And Isabella did not stamp and rave.

XLIX.

Ah ! wherefore all this wormy circumstance ?
 Why linger at the yawning tomb so long ?
 O for the gentleness of old Romance,
 The simple plaining of a minstrel's song !
 Fair reader, at the old tale take a glance,
 For here, in truth, it doth not well belong
 To speak :—O turn thee to the very tale,
 And taste the music of that vision pale.

L.

With duller steel than the Perséan sword
 They cut away no formless monster's head,
 But one, whose gentleness did well accord
 With death, as life. The ancient harps have said,
 Love never dies, but lives, immortal Lord :
 If Love impersonate was ever dead,
 Pale Isabella kiss'd it, and low moan'd.
 'Twas love ; cold,—dead indeed, but not dethroned.

LI.

In anxious secrecy they took it home,
 And then the prize was all for Isabel :
 She calm'd its wild hair with a golden comb,
 And all around each eye's sepulchral cell
 Pointed each fringed lash ; the smeared loam
 With tears, as chilly as a dripping well,
 She drench'd away :—and still she comb'd, and kept
 Sighing all day—and still she kiss'd, and wept.

LII.

Then in a silken scarf,—sweet with the dews
 Of precious flowers pluck'd in Araby,

And divine liquids come with odorous ooze
 Through the cold serpent-pipe refreshfully,—
 She wrapp'd it up ; and for its tomb did choose
 A garden-pot, wherein she laid it by,
 And cover'd it with mould, and o'er it set
 Sweet Basil, which her tears kept ever wet.

LIII.

And she forgot the stars, the moon, and sun,
 And she forgot the blue above the trees,
 And she forgot the dells where waters run,
 And she forgot the chilly autumn breeze ;
 She had no knowledge when the day was done,
 And the new morn she saw not : but in peace
 Hung over her sweet Basil evermore,
 And moisten'd it with tears unto the core.

LIV.

And so she ever fed it with thin tears,
 Whence thick, and green, and beautiful it grew,
 So that it smelt more balmy than its peers
 Of Basil-tufts in Florence ; for it drew
 Nurture besides, and life, from human fears,
 From the fast mouldering head there shut from view :
 So that the jewel, safely casketed,
 Came forth, and in perfumed leafits spread.

LV.

O Melancholy, linger here awhile !
 O Music, Music, breathe despondingly !
 O Echo, Echo, from some sombre isle,
 Unknown, Lethean, sigh to us—O sigh !
 Spirits in grief, lift up your heads, and smile ;
 Lift up your heads, sweet Spirits, heavily,
 And make a pale light in your cypress glooms,
 Tinting with silver wan your marble tombs.

LVI.

Moan hither, all ye syllables of woe,
 From the deep throat of sad Melpomene !
 Through bronzed lyre in tragic order go,
 And touch the strings into a mystery ;
 Sound mournfully upon the winds and low ;
 For simple Isabel is soon to be
 Among the dead : She withers, like a palm
 Cut by an Indian for its juicy balm.

LVII.

O leave the palm to wither by itself ;
 Let not quick Winter chill its dying hour !—
 It may not be—those Baalites of pelf,
 Her brethren, noted the continual shower
 From her dead eyes ; and many a curious elf,
 Among her kindred, wonder'd that such dower
 Of youth and beauty should be thrown aside
 By one mark'd out to be a Noble's bride.

LVIII.

And, furthermore, her brethren wonder'd much
 Why she sat drooping by the Basil green,
 And why it flourish'd, as by magic touch ;
 Greatly they wonder'd what the thing might mean :
 They could not surely give belief, that such
 A very nothing would have power to wean
 Her from her own fair youth, and pleasures gay,
 And even remembrance of her love's delay.

LIX.

Therefore they watch'd a time when they might sift
 This hidden whim ; and long they watch'd in vain ;
 For seldom did she go to chapel-shrift,
 And seldom felt she any hunger-pain ;
 And when she left, she hurried back, as swift
 As bird on wing to breast its eggs again ;

And, patient as a hen-bird, sat her there
Beside her Basil, weeping through her hair.

LX.

Yet they contrived to steal the Basil-pot,
And to examine it in secret place :
The thing was vile with green and livid spot,
And yet they knew it was Lorenzo's face :
The guerdon of their murder they had got,
And so left Florence in a moment's space,
Never to turn again.—Away they went,
With blood upon their heads, to banishment.

LXI.

O Melancholy, turn thine eyes away !
O Music, Music, breathe despondingly !
O Echo, Echo, on some other day,
From isles Lethæan, sigh to us—O sigh !
Spirits of grief, sing not your "Well-a-way !"
For Isabel, sweet Isabel, will die ;
Will die a death too lone and incomplete,
Now they have ta'en away her Basil sweet.

LXII.

Piteous she look'd on dead and senseless things,
Asking for her lost Basil amorously ;
And with melodious chuckle in the strings
Of her lorn voice, she oftentimes would cry
After the Pilgrim in his wanderings,
To ask him where her Basil was ; and why
'Twas hid from her : "For cruel 'tis," said she,
"To steal my Basil-pot away from me."

LXIII.

And so she pined, and so she died forlorn,
Imploring for her Basil to the last.

No heart was there in Florence but did mourn
In pity of her love, so overcast.
And a sad ditty of this story born
From mouth to mouth through all the country pass'd :
Still is the burthen sung—" O cruelty,
To steal my Basil-pot away from me ! "

THE EVE OF ST. AGNES

I.

ST. AGNES' Eve—Ah, bitter chill it was !
The owl, for all his feathers, was a-cold ;
The hare limp'd trembling through the frozen grass,
And silent was the flock in woolly fold :
Numb were the Beadsman's fingers, while he told
His rosary, and while his frosted breath,
Like pious incense from a censer old,
Seem'd taking flight for heaven, without a death,
Past the sweet Virgin's picture, while his prayer he saith.

II.

His prayer he saith, this patient, holy man ;
Then takes his lamp, and riseth from his knees,
And back returneth, meagre, barefoot, wan,
Along the chapel aisle by slow degrees :
The sculptured dead, on each side, seem to freeze,
Emprison'd in black, purgatorial rails :
Knights, ladies, praying in dumb orat'ries,
He passeth by ; and his weak spirit fails
To think how they may ache in icy hoods and mails.

III.

Northward he turneth through a little door,
And scarce three steps, ere Music's golden tongue
Flatter'd to tears this aged man and poor ;
But no—already had his deathbell rung ;

The joys of all his life were said and sung :
 His was harsh penance on St. Agnes' Eve :
 Another way he went, and soon among
 Rough ashes sat he for his soul's reprieve,
 And all night kept awake, for sinners' sake to grieve.

IV.

That ancient Beadsman heard the prelude soft ;
 And so it chanced, for many a door was wide,
 From hurry to and fro. Soon, up aloft,
 The silver, snarling trumpets 'gan to chide :
 The level chambers, ready with their pride,
 Were glowing to receive a thousand guests :
 The carved angels, ever eager-eyed,
 Stared, where upon their heads the cornice rests,
 With hair blown back, and wings put cross-wise on their breasts.

V.

At length burst in the argent revelry,
 With plume, tiara, and all rich array,
 Numerous as shadows haunting fairily
 The brain new stuff'd in youth with triumphs gay
 Of old romance. These let us wish away,
 And turn, sole-thoughted, to one Lady there,
 Whose heart had brooded, all that wintry day,
 On love, and wing'd St. Agnes' saintly care,
 As she had heard old dames full many times declare.

VI.

They told her how, upon St. Agnes' Eve,
 Young virgins might have visions of delight,
 And soft adorings from their loves receive
 Upon the honey'd middle of the night,
 If ceremonies due they did aright ;
 As, supperless to bed they must retire,
 And couch supine their beauties, lily white ;
 Nor look behind, nor sideways, but require
 Of Heaven with upward eyes for all that they desire.

VII.

Full of this whim was thoughtful Madeline :
The music, yearning like a God in pain,
She scarcely heard : her maiden eyes divine,
Fix'd on the floor, saw many a sweeping train
Pass by—she heeded not at all : in vain
Came many a tiptoe, amorous cavalier,
And back retired ; not cool'd by high disdain,
But she saw not : her heart was elsewhere :
She sigh'd for Agnes' dreams, the sweetest of the year.

VIII.

She danced along with vague, regardless eyes,
Anxious her lips, her breathing quick and short :
The hallow'd hour was near at hand : she sighs
Amid the timbrels, and the throng'd resort
Of whisperers in anger, or in sport ;
'Mid looks of love, defiance, hate, and scorn,
Hoodwink'd with faery fancy ; all amorn,
Save to St. Agnes and her lambs unshorn,
And all the bliss to be before to-morrow morn.

IX.

So, purposing each moment to retire,
She linger'd still. Meantime, across the moors,
Had come young Porphyro, with heart on fire
For Madeline. Beside the portal doors,
Buttress'd from moonlight, stands he, and implores
All saints to give him sight of Madeline,
But for one moment in the tedious hours,
That he might gaze and worship all unseen ;
Perchance speak, kneel, touch, kiss—in sooth such things have
been.

X.

He ventures in : let no buzz'd whisper tell :
All eyes be muffled, or a hundred swords
Will storm his heart, Love's feverous citadel :
For him, those chambers held barbarian hordes

Hyena foemen, and hot-blooded lords,
 Whose very dogs would execrations howl
 Against his lineage : not one breast affords
 Him any mercy in that mansion foul,
 Save one old beldame, weak in body and in soul.

XI.

Ah, happy chance ! the aged creature came,
 Shuffling along with ivory-headed wand,
 To where he stood, hid from the torch's flame,
 Behind a broad hall-pillar, far beyond
 The sound of merriment and chorus bland.
 He startled her : but soon she knew his face,
 And grasp'd his fingers in her palsied hand,
 Saying, " Mercy, Porphyro ! hie thee from this place ;
 They are all here to-night, the whole blood-thirsty race !

XII.

" Get hence ! get hence ! there's dwarfish Hildebrand ;
 He had a fever late, and in the fit
 He cursed thee and thine, both house and land :
 Then there's that old Lord Maurice, not a whit
 More tame for his grey hairs—Alas me ! flit !
 Flit like a ghost away."—" Ah, Gossip dear,
 We're safe enough ; here in this arm-chair sit,
 And tell me how"—" Good Saints ! not here, not here ;
 Follow me, child, or else these stones will be thy bier."

XIII.

He follow'd through a lowly arched way,
 Brushing the cobwebs with his lofty plume ;
 And as she mutter'd " Well-a—well-a-day !"
 He found him in a little moonlight room,
 Pale, latticed, chill, and silent as a tomb.
 " Now tell me where is Madeline," said he,
 " O tell me, Angela, by the holy loom
 Which none but secret sisterhood may see,
 When they St. Agnes' wool are weaving piously."

XIV.

“ St. Agnes ! Ah ! it is St. Agnes’ Eve—
 Yet men will murder upon holy days :
 Thou must hold water in a witch’s sieve,
 And be liege-lord of all the Elves and Fays,
 To venture so : it fills me with amaze
 To see thee, Porphyro !—St. Agnes’ Eve !
 God’s help ! my lady fair the conjuror plays
 This very night : good angels her deceive !
 But let me laugh awhile, I’ve mickle time to grieve.”

XV.

Feebly she laugheth in the languid moon,
 While Porphyro upon her face doth look,
 Like puzzled urchin on an aged crone
 Who keepeth closed a wondrous riddle-book,
 As spectacled she sits in chimney nook.
 But soon his eyes grew brilliant, when she told
 His lady’s purpose ; and he scarce could brook
 Tears, at the thought of those enchantments cold,
 And Madeline asleep in lap of legends old.

XVI.

Sudden a thought came like a full-blown rose,
 Flushing his brow, and in his pained heart
 Made purple riot : then doth he propose
 A stratagem, that makes the beldame start :
 “ A cruel man and impious thou art :
 Sweet lady, let her pray, and sleep, and dream
 Alone with her good angels, far apart
 From wicked men like thee. Go, go !—I deem
 Thou canst not surely be the same that thou didst seem.”

XVII.

“ I will not harm her, by all saints I swear,”
 Quoth Porphyro : “ O may I ne’er find grace
 When my weak voice shall whisper its last prayer,
 If one of her soft ringlets I displace,

Or look with ruffian passion in her face :
 Good Angela, believe me by these tears ;
 Or I will, even in a moment's space,
 Awake, with horrid shout, my foemen's ears,
 And beard them, though they be more fang'd than wolves
 and bears."

XVIII.

" Ah ! why wilt thou affright a feeble soul ?
 A poor, weak, palsy-stricken, churchyard thing,
 Whose passing-bell may ere the midnight toll ;
 Whose prayers for thee, each morn and evening,
 Were never miss'd."—Thus plaining, doth she bring
 A gentler speech from burning Porphyro ;
 So woeful, and of such deep sorrowing,
 That Angela gives promise she will do
 Whatever he shall wish, betide her weal or woe.

XIX.

Which was, to lead him, in close secrecy,
 Even to Madeline's chamber, and there hide
 Him in a closet, of such privacy
 That he might see her beauty unespied,
 And win perhaps that night a peerless bride,
 While legion'd fairies paced the coverlet,
 And pale enchantment held her sleepy-eyed.
 Never on such a night have lovers met,
 Since Merlin paid his Demon all the monstrous debt.

XX.

" It shall be as thou wishest," said the Dame :
 " All cates and dainties shall be stored there
 Quickly on this feast-night : by the tambour frame
 Her own lute thou wilt see : no time to spare,
 For I am slow and feeble, and scarce dare
 On such a catering trust my dizzy head.
 Wait here, my child, with patience ; kneel in prayer
 The while : Ah ! thou must needs the lady wed,
 Or may I never leave my grave among the dead."

XXI.

So saying, she hobbled off with busy fear.
The lover's endless minutes slowly pass'd ;
The dame return'd, and whisper'd in his ear
To follow her ; with aged eyes aghast
From fright of dim espial. Safe at last,
Through many a dusky gallery, they gain
The maiden's chamber, silken, hush'd, and chaste ;
Where Porphyro took covert, pleased amain.
His poor guide hurried back with agues in her brain.

XXII.

Her faltering hand upon the balustrade,
Old Angela was feeling for the stair,
When Madeline, St. Agnes' charmed maid,
Rose, like a mission'd spirit, unaware :
With silver taper's light, and pious care,
She turn'd, and down the aged gossip led
To a safe level matting. Now prepare,
Young Porphyro, for gazing on that bed ;
She comes, she comes again, like ring-dove fray'd and fled.

XXIII.

Out went the taper as she hurried in ;
Its little smoke, in pallid moonshine, died :
She closed the door, she panted, all akin
To spirits of the air, and visions wide :
No utter'd syllable, or, woe betide !
But to her heart, her heart was voluble,
Paining with eloquence her balmy side ;
As though a tongueless nightingale should swell
Her throat in vain, and die, heart-stifled, in her dell.

XXIV.

A casement high and triple-arch'd there was,
All garlanded with carven imageries
Of fruits, and flowers, and bunches of knot-grass,
And diamonded with panes of quaint device,

O

Innumerable of stains and splendid dyes,
 As are the tiger-moth's deep-damask'd wings ;
 And in the midst, 'mong thousand heraldries,
 And twilight saints, and dim emblazonings,
 A shielded scutcheon blush'd with blood of queens and kings.

XXV.

Full on this casement shone the wintry moon,
 And threw warm gules on Madeline's fair breast,
 As down she knelt for heaven's grace and boon ;
 Rose-bloom fell on her hands, together prest,
 And on her silver cross soft amethyst,
 And on her hair a glory, like a saint :
 She seem'd a splendid angel, newly drest,
 Save wings, for heaven :—Porphyro grew faint :
 She knelt, so pure a thing, so free from mortal taint.

XXVI.

Anon his heart revives : her vespers done,
 Of all its wreathed pearls her hair she frees ;
 Unclasps her warmed jewels one by one ;
 Loosens her fragrant bodice ; by degrees
 Her rich attire creeps rustling to her knees :
 Half-hidden, like a mermaid in sea-weed,
 Pensive awhile she dreams awake, and sees,
 In fancy, fair St. Agnes in her bed,
 But dares not look behind, or all the charm is fled.

XXVII.

Soon, trembling in her soft and chilly nest,
 In sort of wakeful swoon, perplex'd she lay,
 Until the popped warmth of sleep oppress'd
 Her soothed limbs, and soul fatigued away ;
 Flown, like a thought, until the morrow-day ;
 Blissfully haven'd both from joy and pain ;
 Clasp'd like a missal where swart Paynims pray ;
 Blinded alike from sunshine and from rain,
 As though a rose should shut, and be a bud again.

XXVIII.

Stolen to this paradise, and so entranced,
 Porphyro gazed upon her empty dress,
 And listen'd to her breathing, if it chanced
 To wake into a slumberous tenderness ;
 Which when he heard, that minute did he bless,
 And breathed himself : then from the closet crept,
 Noiseless as fear in a wide wilderness,
 And over the hush'd carpet, silent, stept,
 And 'tween the curtains peep'd, where, lo !—how fast she slept.

XXIX.

Then by the bed-side, where the faded moon
 Made a dim, silver twilight, soft he set
 A table, and, half anguish'd, threw thereon
 A cloth of woven crimson, gold, and jet :—
 O for some drowsy Morphean amulet !
 The boisterous, midnight, festive clarion,
 The kettle-drum, and far-heard clarionet,
 Affray his ears, though but in dying tone :—
 The hall door shuts again, and all the noise is gone.

XXX.

And still she slept an azure-lidded sleep,
 In blanched linen, smooth, and lavender'd,
 While he from forth the closet brought a heap
 Of candied apple, quince, and plum, and gourd
 With jellies soother than the creamy curd,
 And lucent syrups, tinct with cinnamon ;
 Manna and dates, in argosy transferr'd
 From Fez ; and spiced dainties, every one,
 From silken Samarcand to cedar'd Lebanon.

XXXI.

These delicates he heap'd with glowing hand
 On golden dishes and in baskets bright
 Of wreathed silver : sumptuous they stand
 In the retired quiet of the night,

Filling the chilly room with perfume light.—
 “And now, my love, my seraph fair, awake !
 Thou art my heaven, and I thine eremite :
 Open thine eyes, for meek St. Agnes’ sake,
 Or I shall drowse beside thee, so my soul doth ache.

XXXII.

Thus whispering, his warm, unnerved arm
 Sank in her pillow. Shaded was her dream
 By the dusk curtains :—’twas a midnight charm
 Impossible to melt as iced stream :
 The lustrous salvers in the moonlight gleam :
 Broad golden fringe upon the carpet lies :
 It seem’d he never, never could redeem
 From such a steadfast spell his lady’s eyes ;
 So mused awhile, entoil’d in woofed phantasies.

XXXIII.

Awakening up, he took her hollow lute,—
 Tumultuous,—and, in chords that tenderest be,
 He play’d an ancient ditty, long since mute,
 In Provence call’d, “ La belle dame sans mercy : ”
 Close to her ear touching the melody ;—
 Wherewith disturb’d, she utter’d a soft moan :
 He ceased—she panted quick—and suddenly
 Her blue affrayed eyes wide open shone :
 Upon his knees he sank, pale as smooth-sculptured stone.

XXXIV.

Her eyes were open, but she still beheld,
 Now wide awake, the vision of her sleep :
 There was a painful change, that nigh expell’d
 The blisses of her dream so pure and deep.
 At which fair Madeline began to weep,
 And moan forth witless words with many a sigh ;
 While still her gaze on Porphyro would keep ;
 Who knelt, with joined hands and piteous eye,
 Fearing to move or speak, she look’d so dreamingly.

XXXV.

" Ah, Porphyro ! " said she, " but even now
 Thy voice was at sweet tremble in mine ear,
 Made tuneable with every sweetest vow ;
 And those sad eyes were spiritual and clear :
 How changed thou art ! how pallid, chill, and drear !
 Give me that voice again, my Porphyro,
 Those looks immortal, those complainings dear !
 Oh leave me not in this eternal woe,
 For if thou diest, my Love, I know not where to go."

XXXVI.

Beyond a mortal man impassion'd far
 At these voluptuous accents, he arose,
 Ethereal, flush'd, and like a throbbing star
 Seen 'mid the sapphire heaven's deep repose ;
 Into her dream he melted, as the rose
 Blendeth its odour with the violet,—
 Solution sweet : meantime the frost-wind blows
 Like Love's alarm, pattering the sharp sleet
 Against the window-panes ; St. Agnes' moon hath set.

XXXVII.

'Tis dark : quick pattereth the flaw-blown sleet :
 " This is no dream, my bride, my Madeline ! "
 'Tis dark : the iced gusts still rave and beat :
 " No dream, alas ! alas ! and woe is mine !
 Porphyro will leave me here to fade and pine.—
 Cruel ! what traitor could thee hither bring ?
 I curse not, for my heart is lost in thine,
 Though thou forsakest a deceived thing ;—
 A dove forlorn and lost with sick unpruned wing."

XXXVIII.

" My Madeline ! sweet dreamer ! lovely bride !
 Say, may I be for aye thy vassal blest ?
 Thy beauty's shield, heart-shaped and vermeil dyed ?
 Ah, silver shrine, here will I take my rest

After so many hours of toil and quest,
 A famish'd pilgrim,— saved by miracle.
 Though I have found, I will not rob thy nest
 Saving of thy sweet self ; if thou think'st we...
 To trust, fair Madeline, to no rude infidel.

XXXIX.

“ Hark ! 'tis an elfin-storm from faery land,
 Of haggard seeming, but a boon indeed :
 Arise—arise ! the morning is at hand ;—
 The bloated wassailers will never heed :—
 Let us away, my love, with happy speed ;
 There are no ears to hear, or eyes to see,—
 Drown'd all in Rhenish and the sleepy mead :
 Awake ! arise ! my love, and fearless be,
 For o'er the southern moors I have a home for thee.”

XL.

She hurried at his words, beset with fears,
 For there were sleeping dragons all around,
 At glaring watch, perhaps, with ready spears—
 Down the wide stairs a darkling way they found.—
 In all the house was heard no human sound.
 A chain-droop'd lamp was flickering by each door ;
 The arras, rich with horseman, hawk, and hound,
 Flutter'd in the besieging wind's uproar ;
 And the long carpets rose along the gusty floor.

XLI.

They glide, like phantoms, into the wide hall ;
 Like phantoms to the iron porch they glide ;
 Where lay the Porter, in uneasy sprawl,
 With a huge empty flagon by his side :
 The wakeful bloodhound rose, and shook his hide,
 But his sagacious eye an inmate owns :
 By one, and one, the bolts full easy slide :—
 The chains lie silent on the footworn stones ;—
 The key turns, and the door upon its hinges groans.

XLII.

And they are gone : ay, ages long ago
These lovers fled away into the storm.
That night the Baron dreamt of many a woe,
And all his warrior-guests, with shade and form
Of witch, and demon, and large coffin-worm,
Were long be-nightmared. Angela the old
Died palsy-twitch'd, with meagre face deform ;
The Beadsman, after thousand aves told,
For aye unsought for slept among his ashes cold.

ODE TO A NIGHTINGALE

MY heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains
My sense, as though of hemlock I had drunk,
Or emptied some dull opiate to the drains
One minute past, and Lethe-wards had sunk :
'Tis not through envy of thy happy lot,
But being too happy in thine happiness,—
That thou, light-winged Dryad of the trees,
In some melodious plot
Of beechen green, and shadows numberless,
Singest of summer in full-throated ease.

O, for a draught of vintage ! that hath been
Cool'd a long age in the deep-delved earth,
Tasting of Flora and the country green,
Dance, and Provençal song, and sunburnt mirth
O for a beaker full of the warm South,
Full of the true, the blushful Hippocrene,
With beaded bubbles winking at the brim,
And purple-stained mouth ;
That I might drink, and leave the world unseen,
And with thee fade away into the forest dim :

Fade far away, dissolve, and quite forget
What thou among the leaves hast never known,
The weariness, the fever, and the fret
Here, where men sit and hear each other groan
Where palsy shakes a few, sad, last gray hairs,

Where youth grows pale, and spectre-thin, and dies ;
Where but to think is to be full of sorrow
And leaden-eyed despairs,
Where Beauty cannot keep her lustrous eyes,
Or new Love pine at them beyond to-morrow.

Away ! away ! for I will fly to thee,
Not charioted by Bacchus and his pards,
But on the viewless wings of Poesy,
Though the dull brain perplexes and retards :
Already with thee ! tender is the night,
And haply the Queen-Moon is on her throne,
Cluster'd around by all her starry Fays ;
But here there is no light,
Save what from heaven is with the breezes blown
Through verdurous glooms and winding mossy ways.

I cannot see what flowers are at my feet,
Nor what soft incense hangs upon the boughs,
But, in embalmed darkness, guess each sweet
Wherewith the seasonable month endows
The grass, the thicket, and the fruit-tree wild ;
White hawthorn, and the pastoral eglantine ;
Fast fading violets cover'd up in leaves ;
And mid-May's eldest child,
The coming musk-rose, full of dewy wine,
The murmurous haunt of flies on summer eves.

Darkling I listen ; and, for many a time
I have been half in love with easeful Death,
Call'd him soft names in many a mused rhyme,
To take into the air my quiet breath ;
Now more than ever seems it rich to die,
To cease upon the midnight with no pain,
While thou art pouring forth thy soul abroad
In such an ecstasy !
Still wouldst thou sing, and I have ears in vain—
To thy high requiem become a sod.

Thou wast not born for death, immortal Bird !
No hungry generations tread thee down ;
The voice I hear this passing night was heard
In ancient days by emperor and clown :
Perhaps the self-same song that found a path
Through the sad heart of Ruth, when, sick for home,
She stood in tears amid the alien corn ;
The same that oft-times hath
Charm'd magic casements, opening on the foam
Of perilous seas, in faery lands forlorn.

Forlorn ! the very word is like a bell
To toll me back from thee to my sole self !
Adieu ! the fancy cannot cheat so well
As she is famed to do, deceiving elf.
Adieu ! adieu ! thy plaintive anthem fades
Past the near meadows, over the still stream,
Up the hill-side ; and now 'tis buried deep
In the next valley-glades :
Was it a vision, or a waking dream ?
Fled is that music :—Do I wake or sleep ?

ODE ON A GRECIAN URN

THOU still unravish'd bride of quietness,
Thou foster-child of silence and slow time,
Sylvan historian, who canst thus express
A flowery tale more sweetly than our rhyme :
What leaf-fringed legend haunts about thy shape
Of deities or mortals, or of both,
In Tempe or the dales of Arcady ?
What men or gods are these ? What maidens loth ?
What mad pursuit ? What struggle to escape ?
What pipes and timbrels ? What wild ecstasy ?

Heard melodies are sweet, but those unheard
Are sweeter ; therefore, ye soft pipes, play on ;
Not to the sensual ear, but, more endear'd,
Pipe to the spirit ditties of no tone :
Fair youth, beneath the trees, thou canst not leave
Thy song, nor ever can those trees be bare ,
Bold Lover, never, never canst thou kiss,
Though winning near the goal—yet, do not grieve ;
She cannot fade, though thou hast not thy bliss,
For ever wilt thou love, and she be fair !

Ah, happy, happy boughs ! that cannot shed
Your leaves, nor ever bid the Spring adieu ;
And, happy melodist, unwearied,
For ever piping songs for ever new ;
More happy love ! more happy, happy love !

For ever warm and still to be enjoy'd,
 For ever panting, and for ever young ;
 All breathing human passion far above,
 That leaves a heart high-sorrowful and cloy'd,
 A burning forehead, and a parching tongue.

Who are these coming to the sacrifice ?
 To what green altar, O mysterious priest,
 Lead'st thou that heifer lowing at the skies,
 And all her silken flanks with garlands drest ?
 What little town by river or sea shore,
 Or mountain-built with peaceful citadel,
 Is emptied of this folk, this pious morn ?
 And, little town, thy streets for evermore
 Will silent be ; and not a soul to tell
 Why thou art desolate, can e'er return.

O Attic shape ! Fair attitude ! with brede
 Of marble men and maidens overwrought,
 With forest branches and the trodden weed ;
 Thou, silent form, dost tease us out of thought
 As doth eternity : Cold Pastoral !
 When old age shall this generation waste,
 Thou shalt remain, in midst of other woe
 Than ours, a friend to man, to whom thou say'st,
 " Beauty is truth, truth beauty,"—that is all
 Ye know on earth, and all ye need to know.

ODE TO PSYCHE

O GODDESS ! hear these tuneless numbers, wrung
By sweet enforcement and remembrance dear,
And pardon that thy secrets should be sung
Even into thine own soft-conched ear :
Surely I dreamt to-day, or did I see
The winged Psyche with awaken'd eyes ?
I wander'd in a forest thoughtlessly,
And, on the sudden, fainting with surprise,
Saw two fair creatures, couched side by side
In deepest grass, beneath the whispering roof
Of leaves and trembled blossoms, where there ran
A brooklet, scarce espied :
'Mid hush'd, cool-rooted flowers, fragrant-eyed,
Blue, silver-white, and budded Tyrian,
They lay calm-breathing on the bedded grass ;
Their arms embraced, and their pinions too ;
Their lips touch'd not, but had not bade adieu,
As if disjoined by soft-handed slumber,
And ready still past kisses to outnumber
At tender eye-dawn of aureorean love :
The winged boy I knew ;
But who wast thou, O happy, happy dove ?
His Psyche true !

O latest born and loveliest vision far
 Of all Olympus' faded hierarchy !
 Fairer than Phoebe's sapphire-region'd star,
 Or Vesper, amorous glow-worm of the sky ;
 Fairer than these, though temple thou hast none,
 Nor altar heap'd with flowers ;
 Nor virgin-choir to make delicious moan
 Upon the midnight hours ;
 No voice, no lute, no pipe, no incense sweet
 From chain-swung censer teeming ;
 No shrine, no grove, no oracle, no heat
 Of pale-mouth'd prophet dreaming.

O brightest ! though too late for antique vows,
 Too, too late for the fond believing lyre,
 When holy were the haunted forest boughs,
 Holy the air, the water, and the fire ;
 Yet even in these days so far retired
 From happy pieties, thy lucent fans,
 Fluttering among the faint Olympians,
 I see, and sing, by my own eyes inspired.
 So let me be thy choir, and make a moan
 Upon the midnight hours ;
 Thy voice, thy lute, thy pipe, thy incense sweet
 From swung censer teeming ;
 Thy shrine, thy grove, thy oracle, thy heat
 Of pale-mouth'd prophet dreaming.

Yes, I will be thy priest, and build a fane
 In some untrodden region of my mind,
 Where branched thoughts, new grown with pleasant pain,
 Instead of pines shall murmur in the wind :
 Far, far around shall those dark-cluster'd trees
 Fledge the wild-ridged mountains steep by steep ;
 And there by zephyrs, streams, and birds, and bees,
 The moss-lain Dryads shall be lull'd to sleep ;

And in the midst of this wide quietness
A rosy sanctuary will I dress
With the wreath'd trellis of a working brain,
 With buds, and bells, and stars without a name,
With all the gardener Fancy e'er could feign,
 Who breeding flowers, will never breed the same,
And there shall be for thee all soft delight
 That shadowy thought can win,
A bright torch, and a casement ope at night,
 To let the warm Love in !

FANCY

EVER let the Fancy roam,
Pleasure never is at home :
At a touch sweet Pleasure melteth,
Like to bubbles when rain pelteth ;
Then let winged Fancy wander
Through the thought still spread beyond her :
Open wide the mind's cage-door,
She'll dart forth, and cloudward soar.
O sweet Fancy ! let her loose ;
Summer's joys are spoilt by use,
And the enjoying of the Spring
Fades as does its blossoming ;
Autumn's red-lipp'd fruitage too,
Blushing through the mist and dew,
Cloys with tasting : What do then ?
Sit thee by the ingle, when
The sear faggot blazes bright,
Spirit of a winter's night ;
When the soundless earth is muffled,
And the caked snow is shuffled
From the ploughboy's heavy shoon ;
When the Night doth meet the Noon
In a dark conspiracy
To banish Even from her sky.
Sit thee there, and send abroad,
With a mind self-overawed,
Fancy, high-commission'd :—send her !

She has vassals to attend her :
She will bring, in spite of frost,
Beauties that the earth hath lost ;
She will bring thee, all together,
All delights of summer weather ;
All the buds and bells of May,
From dewy sward or thorny spray ;
All the heaped Autumn's wealth,
With a still, mysterious stealth :
She will mix these pleasures up
Like three fit wines in a cup,
And thou shalt quaff it :—thou shalt hear
Distant harvest-carols clear ;
Rustle of the reaped corn ;
Sweet birds antheming the morn :
And, in the same moment—hark !
'Tis the early April lark,
Or the rooks, with busy caw,
Foraging for sticks and straw.
Thou shalt, at one glance, behold
The daisy and the marigold ;
White-plumed lilies, and the first
Hedge-grown primrose that hath burst ;
Shaded hyacinth, alway
Sapphire queen of the mid-May ;
And every leaf, and every flower
Pearled with the self-same shower.
Thou shalt see the field-mouse peep
Meagre from its celled sleep ;
And the snake all winter-thin
Cast on sunny bank its skin ;
Freckled nest-eggs thou shalt see
Hatching in the hawthorn-tree,
When the hen-bird's wing doth rest
Quiet on her mossy nest ;
Then the hurry and alarm
When the bee-hive casts its swarm ;

R

Acorns ripe down-pattering,
While the autumn breezes sing.

Oh, sweet Fancy ! let her loose ;
Every thing is spoilt by use :
Where's the cheek that doth not fade,
Too much gazed at ? Where's the maid
Whose lip mature is ever new ?
Where's the eye, however blue,
Doth not weary ? Where's the face
One would meet in every place ?
Where's the voice, however soft,
One would hear so very oft ?
At a touch sweet Pleasure melteth
Like to bubbles when rain pelteth.
Let, then, winged Fancy find
Thee a mistress to thy mind :
Dulcet-eyed as Ceres' daughter,
Ere the God of Torment taught her
How to frown and how to chide ;
With a waist and with a side
White as Hebe's, when her zone
Slipt its golden clasp, and down
Fell her kirtle to her feet,
While she held the goblet sweet,
And Jove grew languid.—Break the mesh
Of the Fancy's silken leash ;
Quickly break her prison-string
And such joys as these she'll bring.—
Let the winged Fancy roam,
Pleasure never is at home.

ODE

BARDS of Passion and of Mirth,
Ye have left your souls on earth !
Have ye souls in heaven too,
Double-lived in regions new ?
Yes, and those of heaven commune
With the spheres of sun and moon ;
With the noise of fountains wondrous,
And the parle of voices thunderous ;
With the whisper of heaven's trees
And one another, in soft ease
Seated on Elysian lawns
Browsed by none but Dian's fawns ;
Underneath large blue-bells tented,
Where the daisies are rose-scented,
And the rose herself has got
Perfume which on earth is not ;
Where the nightingale doth sing
Not a senseless, tranced thing,
But divine melodious truth ;
Philosophic numbers smooth ;
Tales and golden histories
Of heaven and its mysteries.

Thus ye live on high, and then
On the earth ye live again ;
And the souls ye left behind you
Teach us, here, the way to find you,

Where your other souls are joying,
Never slumber'd, never cloying.
Here, your earth-born souls still speak
To mortals, of their little week ;
Of their sorrows and delights ;
Of their passions and their spites ;
Of their glory and their shame ;
What doth strengthen and what maim.
Thus ye teach us, every day,
Wisdom, though fled far away.

Bards of Passion and of Mirth,
Ye have left your souls on earth !
Ye have souls in heaven too,
Double-lived in regions new !

LINES ON THE MERMAID TAVERN

SOULS of Poets dead and gone,
What Elysium have ye known,
Happy field or mossy cavern,
Choicer than the Mermaid Tavern ?
Have ye tippled drink more fine
Than mine host's Canary wine ?
Or are fruits of Paradise
Sweeter than those dainty pies
Of venison ? O generous food !
Drest as though bold Robin Hood
Would, with his maid Marian,
Sup and bowse from horn and can.

I have heard that on a day
Mine host's sign-board flew away,
Nobody knew whither, till
An astrologer's old quill
To a sheepskin gave the story,
Said he saw you in your glory,
Underneath a new old-sign
Sipping beverage divine,
And pledging with contented smack
The Mermaid in the Zodiac.

Souls of Poets dead and gone,
What Elysium have ye known,
Happy field or mossy cavern,
Choicer than the Mermaid Tavern ?

ROBIN HOOD

To a Friend

NO! those days are gone away,
And their hours are old and gray,
And their minutes buried all
Under the down-trodden pall
Of the leaves of many years :
Many times have winter's shears,
Frozen North, and chilling East,
Sounded tempests to the feast
Of the forest's whispering fleeces,
Since men knew nor rent nor leases

No, the bugle sounds no more,
And the twanging bow no more ;
Silent is the ivory shrill
Past the heath and up the hill ;
There is no mid-forest laugh,
Where lone Echo gives the half
To some wight, amazed to hear
Jesting, deep in forest drear.

On the fairest time of June
You may go, with sun or moon,
Or the seven stars to light you,
Or the polar ray to right you ;
But you never may behold
Little John, or Robin bold ;
Never one, of all the clan,
Thrumming on an empty can

Some old hunting ditty, while
He doth his green way beguile
To fair hostess Merriment,
Down beside the pasture Trent ;
For he left the merry tale,
Messenger for spicy ale.

Gone, the merry morris din ;
Gone, the song of Gamelyn ;
Gone, the tough-belted outlaw
Idling in the "grenè shawe ;"
All are gone away and past !
And if Robin should be cast
Sudden from his turfed grave,
And if Marian should have
Once again her forest days,
She would weep, and he would craze :
He would swear, for all his oaks,
Fallen beneath the dockyard strokes,
Have rotted on the briny seas ;
She would weep that her wild bees
Sang not to her—strange ! that honey
Can't be got without hard money !

So it is : yet let us sing,
Honour to the old bow-string !
Honour to the bugle-horn !
Honour to the woods unshorn !
Honour to the Lincoln green !
Honour to the archer keen !
Honour to tight little John,
And the horse he rode upon !
Honour to bold Robin Hood,
Sleeping in the underwood !
Honour to maid Marian,
And to all the Sherwood-clan !
Though their days have hurried by,
Let us two a burden try.

TO AUTUMN

SEASON of mists and mellow fruitfulness,
Close bosom-friend of the maturing sun ;
Conspiring with him how to load and bless
With fruit the vines that round the thatch-eaves run ;
To bend with apples the moss'd cottage-trees,
And fill all fruit with ripeness to the core ;
To swell the gourd, and plump the hazel shells
With a sweet kernel ; to set budding more,
And still more, later flowers for the bees,
Until they think warm days will never cease,
For Summer has o'er-brimm'd their clammy cells.

Who hath not seen thee oft amid thy store ?
Sometimes whoever seeks abroad may find
Thee sitting careless on a granary floor,
Thy hair soft-lifted by the winnowing wind ;
Or on a half-reap'd furrow sound asleep,
Drowsed with the tume of poppies, while thy hook
Spare the next swath and all its twined flowers :
And sometimes like a gleaner thou dost keep
Steady thy laden head across a brook ;
Or by a cider-press, with patient look,
Thou watchest the last oozyngs hours by hours.

Where are the songs of Spring ? Ay, where are they ?
Think not of them, thou hast thy music too,—
While barred clouds bloom the soft-dying day,
And touch the stubble-plains with rosy hue ;

Then in a wailful choir the small gnats mourn
Among the river shallows, borne aloft
Or sinking as the light wind lives or dies ;
And full-grown lambs loud bleat from hilly bourn ;
Hedge-crickets sing ; and now with treble soft
The red-breast whistles from a garden-croft ;
And gathering swallows twitter in the skies.

ODE ON MELANCHOLY

NO, no, go not to Lethe, neither twist
Wolf's-bane, tight-rooted, for its poisonous wine ;
Nor suffer thy pale forehead to be kiss'd
By nightshade, ruby grape of Proserpine ;
Make not your rosary of yew-berries,
Nor let the beetle, nor the death-moth be
Your mournful Psyche, nor the downy owl
A partner in your sorrow's mysteries ;
For shade to shade will come too drowsily,
And drown the wakeful anguish of the soul.

But when the melancholy fit shall fall
Sudden from heaven like a weeping cloud,
That fosters the droop-headed flowers all,
And hides the green hill in an April shroud ;
Then glut thy sorrow on a morning rose,
Or on the rainbow of the salt sand-wave,
Or on the wealth of globed peonies ;
Or if thy mistress some rich anger shows,
Emprison her soft hand, and let her rave,
And feed deep, deep upon her peerless eyes.

She dwells with Beauty—Beauty that must die ;
And Joy, whose hand is ever at his lips
Bidding adieu ; and aching Pleasure nigh,
Turning to poison while the bee-mouth sips :

Ay, in the very temple of Delight
Veil'd Melancholy has her sovran shrine,
Though seen of none save him whose strenuous tongue
Can burst Joy's grape against his palate fine ;
His soul shall taste the sadness of her might,
And be among her cloudy trophies hung.

HYPERION. A FRAGMENT

BOOK I

DEEP in the shady sadness of a vale
Far sunken from the healthy breath of morn,
Far from the fiery noon, and eve's one star,
Sat gray-hair'd Saturn, quiet as a stone,
Still as the silence round about his lair ;
Forest on forest hung about his head
Like cloud on cloud. No stir of air was there,
Not so much life as on a summer's day
Robs not one light seed from the feather'd grass,
But where the dead leaf fell, there did it rest. 10
A stream went voiceless by, still deaden'd more
By reason of his fallen divinity
Spreading a shade : the Naiad 'mid her reeds
Press'd her cold finger closer to her lips.

Along the margin-sand large foot-marks went,
No further than to where his feet had stray'd,
And slept there since. Upon the sodden ground
His old right hand lay nerveless, listless, dead,
Unscptred ; and his realmless eyes were closed ;
While his bow'd head seem'd listening to the Earth, 20
His ancient mother, for some comfort yet.

It seem'd no force could wake him from his place ;
But there came one, who with a kindred hand

Touch'd his wide shoulders, after bending low
 With reverence, though to one who knew it not.
 She was a Goddess of the infant world ;
 By her in stature the tall Amazon
 Had stood a pigmy's height : she would have ta'en
 Achilles by the hair and bent his neck ;
 Or with a finger stay'd Ixion's wheel. 30
 Her face was large as that of Memphian sphinx,
 Pedestal'd haply in a palace court,
 When sages look'd to Egypt for their lore.
 But oh ! how unlike marble was that face :
 How beautiful, if sorrow had not made
 Sorrow more beautiful than Beauty's self.
 There was a listening fear in her regard,
 As if calamity had but begun ;
 As if the vanward clouds of evil days
 Had spent their malice, and the sullen rear 40
 Was with its stored thunder labouring up.
 One hand she press'd upon that aching spot
 Where beats the human heart, as if just there,
 Though an immortal, she felt cruel pain :
 The other upon Saturn's bended neck
 She laid, and to the level of his ear
 Leaning with parted lips, some words she spake
 In solemn tenour and deep organ tone :
 Some mourning words, which in our feeble tongue
 Would come in these like accents ; O how frail 50
 To that large utterance of the early Gods !
 " Saturn, look up !—though wherefore poor old King ?
 I have no comfort for thee, no not one :
 I cannot say, ' O wherefore sleepest thou
 For heaven is parted from thee, and the earth
 Knows thee not, thus afflicted, for a God ;
 And ocean too, with all its solemn noise,
 Has from thy sceptre pass'd ; and all the air
 Is emptied of thine hoary majesty.
 Thy thunder, conscious of the new command, 60
 Rumbles reluctant o'er our fallen house ;

And thy sharp lightning in unpractised hands
 Scorches and burns our once serene domain.
 O aching time ! O moments big as years !
 All as ye pass swell out the monstrous truth,
 And press it so upon our weary griefs
 That unbelief has not a space to breathe.
 Saturn, sleep on :—O thoughtless, why did I
 Thus violate thy slumbrous solitude ?
 Why should I ope thy melancholy eyes ?
 Saturn, sleep on ! while at thy feet I weep."

70

As when, upon a tranced summer-night,
 Those green-robed senators of mighty woods,
 Tall oaks, branch-charmed by the earnest stars,
 Dream, and so dream all night without a stir,
 Save from one gradual solitary gust
 Which comes upon the silence, and dies off,
 As if the ebbing air had but one wave ;
 So came these words and went ; the while in tears
 She touch'd her fair large forehead to the ground,
 Just where her falling hair might be outspread
 A soft and silken mat for Saturn's feet.
 One moon, with alteration slow, had shed
 Her silver seasons four upon the night,
 And still these two were postured motionless,
 Like natural sculpture in cathedral cavern ;
 The frozen God still couchant on the earth,
 And the sad Goddess weeping at his feet :
 Until at length old Saturn lifted up
 His faded eyes, and saw his kingdom gone,
 And all the gloom and sorrow of the place,
 And that fair kneeling Goddess ; and then spake,
 As with a palsied tongue, and while his beard
 Shook horrid with such aspen-malady :
 " O tender spouse of gold Hyperion,
 Thea, I feel thee ere I see thy face ;
 Look up, and let me see our doom in it ;
 Look up, and tell me if this feeble shape

80

90

Is Saturn's ; tell me, if thou hear'st the voice
 Of Saturn ; tell me, if this wrinkling brow, 100
 Naked and bare of its great diadem,
 Peers like the front of Saturn. Who had power
 To make me desolate ? whence came the strength ?
 How was it nurtured to such bursting forth,
 While Fate seem'd strangled in my nervous grasp ?
 But it is so ; and I am smother'd up,
 And buried from all godlike exercise
 Of influence benign on planets pale,
 Of admonitions to the winds and seas,
 Of peaceful sway above man's harvesting, 110
 And all those acts which Deity supreme
 Doth ease its heart of love in.—I am gone
 Away from my own bosom : I have left
 My strong identity, my real self,
 Somewhere between the throne, and where I sit
 Here on this spot of earth. Search, Thea, search !
 Open thine eyes eterne, and sphere them round
 Upon all space : space starr'd, and lorn of light ;
 Space region'd with life-air ; and barren void ;
 Spaces of fire, and all the yawn of hell.— 120
 Search, Thea, search ! and tell me, if thou seest
 A certain shape or shadow, making way
 With wings or chariot fierce to repossess
 A heaven he lost erewhile : it must—it must
 Be of ripe progress—Saturn must be King.
 Yes, there must be a golden victory ;
 There must be Gods thrown down, and trumpets blown
 Of triumph calm, and hymns of festival
 Upon the gold clouds metropolitan,
 Voices of soft proclaim, and silver stir 130
 Of strings in hollow shells ; and there shall be
 Beautiful things made new, for the surprise
 Of the sky-children ; I will give command :
 Thea ! Thea ! Thea ! where is Saturn ?"

This passion lifted him upon his feet,

And made his hands to struggle in the air,
 His Druid locks to shake and ooze with sweat,
 His eyes to fever out, his voice to cease.
 He stood, and heard not Thea's sobbing deep ;
 A little time, and then again he snatch'd 140
 Utterance thus.—“ But cannot I create ?
 Cannot I form ? Cannot I fashion forth
 Another world, another universe,
 To overbear and crumble this to nought ?
 Where is another chaos ? Where ? ”—That word
 Found way unto Olympus, and made quake
 The rebel three.—Thea was startled up,
 And in her bearing was a sort of hope,
 As thus she quick-voiced spake, yet full of awe.

“ This cheers our fallen house : come to our friends, 150
 O Saturn ! come away, and give them heart ;
 I know the covert, for thence came I hither.”
 Thus brief ; then with beseeching eyes she went
 With backward footing through the shade a space :
 He follow'd, and she turn'd to lead the way
 Through aged boughs, that yielded like the mist
 Which eagles cleave upmounting from their nest.

Meanwhile in other realms big tears were shed,
 More sorrow like to this, and such like woe,
 Too huge for mortal tongue or pen of scribe : 160
 The Titans fierce, self-hid, or prison-bound,
 Groan'd for the old allegiance once more,
 And listen'd in sharp pain for Saturn's voice.
 But one of the whole mammoth-brood still kept
 His sovereignty, and rule, and majesty ;—
 Blazing Hyperion on his orb'd fire
 Still sat, still snuff'd the incense, teeming up
 From man to the sun's God ; yet unsecure :
 For as among us mortals omens drear
 Fright and perplex, so also shudder'd he— 170
 Not at dog's howl, or gloom-bird's hated screech,

Or the familiar visiting of one
 Upon the first toll of his passing-bell,
 Or prophesyings of the midnight lamp ;
 But horrors, portion'd to a giant nerve,
 Oft made Hyperion ache. His palace bright,
 Bastion'd with pyramids of glowing gold,
 And touch'd with shade of bronzed obelisks,
 Glared a blood-red through all its thousand courts,
 Arches, and domes, and fiery galleries ; 180
 And all its curtains of Aureorean clouds
 Flush'd angerly : while sometimes eagle's wings,
 Unseen before by Gods or wondering men,
 Darken'd the place ; and neighing steeds were heard,
 Not heard before by Gods or wondering men.
 Also, when he would taste the spicy wreaths
 Of incense, breathed aloft from sacred hills,
 Instead of sweets, his ample palate took
 Savour of poisonous brass and metal sick :
 And so, when harbour'd in the sleepy west, 190
 After the full completion of fair day,—
 For rest divine upon exalted couch
 And slumber in the arms of melody,
 He paced away the pleasant hours of ease
 With stride colossal, on from hall to hall ;
 While far within each aisle and deep recess,
 His winged minions in close clusters stood,
 Amazed and full of fear ; like anxious men
 Who on wide plains gather in panting troops,
 When earthquakes jar their battlements and towers. 200
 Even now, while Saturn, roused from icy trance,
 Went step for step with Thea through the woods,
 Hyperion, leaving twilight in the rear,
 Came slope upon the threshold of the west ;
 Then, as was wont, his palace-door flew ope
 In smoothest silence, save what solemn tubes,
 Blown by the serious Zephyrs, gave of sweet
 And wandering sounds, slow-breathed melodies ;
 And like a rose in vermeil tint and shape,

In fragrance soft, and coolness to the eye,
That inlet to severe magnificence
Stood full blown, for the God to enter in.

He enter'd, but he enter'd full of wrath ;
His flaming robes stream'd out beyond his heels,
And gave a roar, as if of earthly fire,
That scared away the meek ethereal Hours
And made their dove-wings tremble. On he flared,
From stately nave to nave, from vault to vault,
Through bowers of fragrant and enwreathed light,
And diamond-paved lustrous long arcades,
Until he reach'd the great main cupola ;
There standing fierce beneath, he stamp'd his foot,
And from the basements deep to the high towers
Jarr'd his own golden region ; and before
The quavering thunder thereupon had ceased,
His voice leapt out, despite of godlike curb,
To this result : " O dreams of day and night !
O monstrous forms ! O effigies of pain !
O spectres busy in a cold, cold gloom !
O lank-ear'd Phantoms of black-weeded pools !
Why do I know ye ? why have I seen ye ? why
Is my eternal essence thus distraught
To see and to behold these horrors new ?
Saturn is fallen, am I too to fall ?
Am I to leave this haven of my rest,
This cradle of my glory, this soft clime,
This calm luxuriance of blissful light,
These crystalline pavilions, and pure fanes,
Of all my lucent empire ? It is left
Deserted, void, nor any haunt of mine.
The blaze, the splendour, and the symmetry,
I cannot see—but darkness, death and darkness.
Even here, into my centre of repose,
The shady visions come to domineer,
Insult, and blind, and stifle up my pomp.—
Fall !—No, by Tellus and her briny robes !

Over the fiery frontier of my realms
 I will advance a terrible right arm
 Shall scare that infant thunderer, rebel Jove,
 And bid old Saturn take his throne again."— 250
 He spake, and ceased, the while a heavier threat
 Held struggle with his throat but came not forth ;
 For as in theatres of crowded men
 Hubbub increases more they call out " Hush ! "
 So at Hyperion's words the Phantoms pale
 Bestirr'd themselves, thrice horrible and cold ;
 And from the mirror'd level where he stood
 A mist arose, as from a scummy marsh.
 At this, through all his bulk an agony
 Crept gradual, from the feet unto the crown, 260
 Like a lithe serpent vast and muscular
 Making slow way, with head and neck convulsed
 From over-strained might. Released, he fled
 To the eastern gates, and full six dewy hours
 Before the dawn in season due should blush,
 He breathed fierce breath against the sleepy portals,
 Clear'd them of heavy vapours, burst them wide
 Suddenly on the ocean's chilly streams.
 The planet orb of fire, whereon he rode
 Each day from east to west the heavens through, 270
 Spun round in sable curtaining of clouds ;
 Not therefore veiled quite, blindfold, and hid,
 But ever and anon the glancing spheres,
 Circles, and arcs, and broad-belted colure,
 Glow'd through, and wrought upon the muffling dark
 Sweet-shaped lightnings from the nadir deep
 Up to the zenith,—hieroglyphics old,
 Which sages and keen-eyed astrologers
 Then living on the earth, with labouring thought
 Won from the gaze of many centuries : 280
 Now lost, save what we find on remnants huge
 Of stone, or marble swart ; their import gone,
 Their wisdom long since fled.—Two wings this orb
 Possess'd for glory, two fair argent wings,

Ever exalted at the God's approach :
 And now, from forth the gloom their plumes immense
 Rose, one by one, till all outspreaded were ;
 While still the dazzling globe maintain'd eclipse,
 Awaiting for Hyperion's command.
 Fain would he have commanded, fain took throne 290
 And bid the day begin, if but for change.
 He might not :—No, though a primeval God :
 The sacred seasons might not be disturb'd.
 Therefore the operations of the dawn
 Stay'd in their birth, even as here 'tis told.
 Those silver wings expanded sisterly,
 Eager to sail their orb ; the porches wide
 Open'd upon the dusk demesnes of night ;
 And the bright Titan, frenzied with new woes,
 Unused to bend, by hard compulsion bent 300
 His spirit to the sorrow of the time ;
 And all along a dismal rack of clouds,
 Upon the boundaries of day and night,
 He stretch'd himself in grief and radiance faint.
 There as he lay, the Heaven with its stars
 Look'd down on him with pity, and the voice
 Of Coelus, from the universal space,
 Thus whisper'd low and solemn in his ear.
 " O brightest of my children dear, earth-born
 And sky-engender'd, Son of Mysteries ; 310
 All unrevealed even to the powers
 Which met at thy creating ; at whose joys
 And palpitations sweet, and pleasures soft,
 I, Coelus, wonder, how they came and whence ;
 And at the fruits thereof what shapes they be,
 Distinct, and visible ; symbols divine,
 Manifestations of that beauteous life
 Diffused unseen throughout eternal space :
 Of these new-form'd art thou, oh brightest child !
 Of these, thy brethren and the Goddesses ! 320
 There is sad feud among ye, and rebellion
 Of son against his sire. I saw him fall,

I saw my first-born tumbled from his throne !
 To me his arms were spread, to me his voice
 Found way from forth the thunders round his head ! -
 Pale wox I, and in vapours hid my face.
 Art thou, too, near such doom ? vague fear there is :
 For I have seen my sons most unlike Gods.
 Divine ye were created, and divine
 In sad demeanour, solemn, undisturb'd, 330
 Unruffled, like high Gods, ye lived and ruled :
 Now I behold in you fear, hope, and wrath ;
 Actions of rage and passion ; even as
 I see them, on the mortal world beneath,
 In men who die.—This is the grief, O Son ! -
 Sad sign of ruin, sudden dismay, and fall !
 Yet do thou strive ; as thou art capable,
 As thou canst move about, an evident God ;
 And canst oppose to each malignant hour
 Ethereal presence :—I am but a voice ; 340
 My life is but the life of winds and tides,
 No more than winds and tides can I avail :—
 But thou canst.—Be thou therefore in the van
 Of circumstance ; yea, seize the arrow's barb
 Before the tense string murmur.—To the earth !
 For there thou wilt find Saturn, and his woes.
 Meantime I will keep watch on thy bright sun,
 And of thy seasons be a careful nurse.”—
 Ere half this region-whisper had come down,
 Hyperion arose, and on the stars 350
 Lifted his curved lids, and kept them wide
 Until it ceased ; and still he kept them wide :
 And still they were the same bright, patient stars.
 Then with a slow incline of his broad breast,
 Like to a diver in the pearly seas,
 Forward he stoop'd over the airy shore,
 And plunged all noiseless into the deep night.

BOOK II

JUST at the self-same beat of Time's wide wings
Hyperion slid into the rustled air,
And Saturn gain'd with Thea that sad place
Where Cybele and the bruised Titans mourn'd.
It was a den where no insulting light
Could glimmer on their tears; where their own groans
They felt, but heard not, for the solid roar
Of thunderous waterfalls and torrents hoarse,
Pouring a constant bulk, uncertain where.
Crag jutting forth to crag, and rocks that seem'd 10
Ever as if just rising from a sleep,
Forehead to forehead held their monstrous horns;
And thus in thousand hugest phantasies
Made a fit roofing to this nest of woe.
Instead of thrones, hard flint they sat upon,
Couches of rugged stone, and slaty ridge
Stubborn'd with iron. All were not assembled:
Some chain'd in torture, and some wandering.
Cœus, and Gyges, and Briareus,
Typhon, and Dolor, and Porphyriion, 20
With many more, the brawniest in assault,
Were pent in regions of laborious breath;
Dungeon'd in opaque element, to keep
Their clenched teeth still clench'd, and all their limbs
Lock'd up like veins of metal, cramp't and screw'd;
Without a motion, save of their big hearts
Heaving in pain, and horribly convulsed

With sanguine feverous boiling gurge of pulse.
 Mnemosyne was straying in the world ;
 Far from her moon had Phoebe wandered ; 30
 And many else were free to roam abroad,
 But for the main, here found they covert drear.
 Scarce images of life, one here, one there,
 Lay vast and edgeways ; like a dismal cirque
 Of Druid stones, upon a forlorn moor,
 When the chill rain begins at shut of eve,
 In dull November, and their chancel vault,
 The Heaven itself, is blinded throughout night.
 Each one kept shroud, nor to his neighbour gave
 Or word, or look, or action of despair. 40
 Creus was one ; his ponderous iron mace
 Lay by him, and a shatter'd rib of rock
 Told of his rage, ere he thus sank and pined.
 Iapetus another ; in his grasp,
 A serpent's plashy neck ; its barbed tongue
 Squeezed from the gorge, and all its uncurl'd length
 Dead ; and because the creature could not spit
 Its poison in the eyes of conquering Jove.
 Next Cottus : prone he lay, chin uppermost,
 As though in pain ; for still upon the flint 50
 He ground severe his skull, with open mouth
 And eyes at horrid working. Nearest him
 Asia, born of most enormous Caf,
 Who cost her mother Tellus keener pangs,
 Though feminine, than any of her sons :
 More thought than woe was in her dusky face,
 For she was prophesying of her glory ;
 And in her wide imagination stood
 Palm-shaded temples, and high rival fanes,
 By Oxus or in Ganges' sacred isles. 60
 Even as Hope upon her anchor leans,
 So leant she, not so fair, upon a tusk
 Shed from the broadest of her elephants.
 Above her, on a crag's uneasy shelf,
 Upon his elbow raised, all prostrate else,

Shadow'd Enceladus ; once tame and mild
 As grazing ox unworried in the meads ;
 Now tiger-passion'd, lion-thoughted, wroth,
 He meditated, plotted, and even now
 Was hurling mountains in that second war, 70
 Not long delay'd, that scared the younger Gods
 To hide themselves in forms of beast and bird.
 Nor far hence Atlas ; and beside him prone
 Phorcus, the sire of Gorgons. Neighbour'd close
 Oceanus, and Tethys, in whose lap
 Sobd'd Clymene among her tangled hair.
 In midst of all lay Themis, at the feet
 Of Ops the queen all clouded round from sight ;
 No shape distinguishable, more than when
 Thick night confounds the pine-tops with the clouds : 80
 And many else whose names may not be told.
 For when the Muse's wings are air-ward spread,
 Who shall delay her flight ? And she must chant
 Of Saturn, and his guide, who now had climb'd
 With damp and slippery footing from a depth
 More horrid still. Above a sombre cliff
 Their heads appear'd, and up their stature grew
 Till on the level height their steps found ease :
 Then Thea spread abroad her trembling arms
 Upon the precincts of this nest of pain, 90
 And sidelong fix'd her eye on Saturn's face :
 There saw she direst strife ; the supreme God
 At war with all the frailty of grief,
 Of rage, of fear, anxiety, revenge,
 Remorse, spleen, hope, but most of all despair.
 Against these plagues he strove in vain ; for Fate
 Had pour'd a mortal oil upon his head,
 A disanointing poison : so that Thea,
 Affrighted, kept her still, and let him pass
 First onwards in, among the fallen tribe. 100

As with us mortal men, the laden heart
 Is persecuted more, and fever'd more,

When it is nighing to the mournful house
 Where other hearts are sick of the same bruise ;
 So Saturn, as he walk'd into the midst,
 Felt faint, and would have sunk among the rest,
 But that he met Enceladus's eye,
 Whose mightiness, and awe of him, at once
 Came like an inspiration ; and he shouted,
 "Titans, behold your God ! " at which some groan'd ; 110
 Some started on their feet ; some also shouted ;
 Some wept, some wail'd, all bow'd with reverence ;
 And Ops, uplifting her black folded veil,
 Show'd her pale cheeks, and all her forehead wan,
 Her eye-brows thin and jet, and hollow eyes.
 There is a roaring in the bleak-grown pines
 When Winter lifts his voice ; there is a noise
 Among immortals when a God gives sign,
 With hushing finger, how he means to load
 His tongue with the full weight of utterless thought, 120
 With thunder, and with music, and with pomp :
 Such noise is like the roar of bleak-grown pines ;
 Which, when it ceases in this mountain'd world,
 No other sound succeeds ; but ceasing here,
 Among these fallen, Saturn's voice therefrom
 Grew up like organ, that begins anew
 Its strain, when other harmonies, stopt short,
 Leave the dinn'd air vibrating silverly.
 Thus grew it up—" Not in my own sad breast,
 Which is its own great judge and searcher out, 130
 Can I find reason why ye should be thus :
 Not in the legends of the first of days,
 Studied from that old spirit-leaved book
 Which starry Uranus with finger bright
 Saved from the shores of darkness, when the waves
 Low-ebb'd still hid it up in shallow gloom ;—
 And the which book ye know I ever kept
 For my firm-based footstool :—Ah, infirm !
 Not there, nor in sign, symbol, or portent
 Of element, earth, water, air, and fire,— 140

At war, at peace, or inter-quarrelling
 One against one, or two, or three, or all,
 Each several one against the other three,
 As fire with air loud warring when rain-floods
 Drown both, and press them both against earth's face,
 Where, finding sulphur, a quadruple wrath
 Unhinges the poor world ;—not in that strife,
 Wherefrom I take strange lore, and read it deep,
 Can I find reason why ye should be thus :
 No, no-where can unriddle, though I search, 150
 And pore on Nature's universal scroll
 Even to swooning, why ye, Divinities,
 The first-born of all shaped and palpable Gods,
 Should cower beneath what, in comparison,;
 Is untremendous might. Yet ye are here,
 O'erwhelm'd, and spurn'd, and batter'd, ye are here !
 O Titans, shall I say ' Arise ! '—Ye groan :
 Shall I say ' Crouch ! '—Ye groan. What can I then ?
 O Heaven wide ! O unseen parent dear !
 What can I ? Tell me, all ye brethren Gods, 160
 How we can war, how engine our great wrath !
 O speak your counsel now, for Saturn's ear
 Is all a-hunger'd. Thou, Oceanus,
 Ponderest high and deep ; and in thy face
 I see, astonied, that severe content
 Which comes of thought and musing : give us help ! ”

So ended Saturn ; and the God of the Sea,
 Sophist and sage, from no Athenian grove,
 But cogitation in his watery shades,
 Arose, with locks not oozy, and began, 170
 In murmurs, which his first-endeavouring tongue
 Caught infant-like from the far-foamed sands.
 “ O ye, whom wrath consumes ! who, passion-stung,
 Writhe at defeat, and nurse your agonies !
 Shut up your senses, stifle up your ears,
 My voice is not a bellows unto ire.
 Yet listen, ye who will, whilst I bring proof

How ye, perforce, must be content to stoop :
 And in the proof much comfort will I give,
 If ye will take that comfort in its truth. 180
 We fall by course of Nature's law, not force
 Of thunder, or of Jove. Great Saturn, thou
 Hast sifted well the atom-universe ;
 But for this reason, that thou art the King,
 And only blind from sheer supremacy,
 One avenue was shaded from thine eyes,
 Through which I wander'd to eternal truth.
 And first, as thou wast not the first of powers,
 So art thou not the last ; it cannot be :
 Thou art not the beginning nor the end. 190
 From chaos and parental darkness came
 Light, the first fruits of that intestine broil,
 That sullen ferment, which for wondrous ends
 Was ripening in itself. The ripe hour came,
 And with it light, and light, engendering
 Upon its own producer, forthwith touch'd
 The whole enormous matter into life.
 Upon that very hour, our parentage,
 The Heavens and the Earth, were manifest :
 Then thou first-born, and we the giant-race, 200
 Found ourselves ruling new and beauteous realms.
 Now comes the pain of truth, to whom 'tis pain ;
 O folly ! for to bear all naked truths,
 And to envisage circumstance, all calm,
 That is the top of sovereignty. Mark well !
 As Heaven and Earth are fairer, fairer far
 Than Chaos and blank Darkness, though once chiefs ;
 And as we show beyond that Heaven and Earth
 In form and shape compact and beautiful,
 In will, in action free, companionship, 210
 And thousand other signs of purer life ;
 So on our heels a fresh perfection treads,
 A power more strong in beauty, born of us
 And fated to excel us, as we pass
 In glory that old Darkness : nor are we

Thereby more conquer'd, than by us the rule
 Of shapeless Chaos. Say, doth the dull soil
 Quarrel with the proud forests it hath fed,
 And feedeth still, more comely than itself?
 Can it deny the chiefdom of green groves? 220
 Or shall the tree be envious of the dove
 Because it cooeth, and hath snowy wings
 To wander wherewithal and find its joys?
 We are such forest-trees, and our fair boughs
 Have bred forth, not pale solitary doves,
 But eagles golden-feather'd, who do tower
 Above us in their beauty, and must reign
 In right thereof; for 'tis the eternal law
 That first in beauty should be first in might:
 Yea, by that law, another race may drive 230
 Our conquerors to mourn as we do now.
 Have ye beheld the young God of the Seas,
 My dispossessor? Have ye seen his face?
 Have ye beheld his chariot, foam'd along
 By noble winged creatures he hath made?
 I saw him on the calmed waters scud,
 With such a glow of beauty in his eyes,
 That it enforced me to bid sad farewell
 To all my empire: farewell sad I took,
 And hither came, to see how dolorous fate 240
 Had wrought upon ye; and how I might best
 Give consolation in this woe extreme.
 Receive the truth, and let it be your balm."

Whether through pozed conviction, or disdain,
 They guarded silence, when Oceanus
 Left murmuring, what deepest thought can tell?
 But so it was, none answer'd for a space,
 Save one whom none regarded, Clymene;
 And yet she answer'd not, only complain'd,
 With hectic lips, and eyes up-looking mild, 250
 Thus wording timidly among the fierce:
 "O Father, I am here the simplest voice,

And all my knowledge is that joy is gone,
And this thing woe crept in among our hearts,
There to remain for ever, as I fear :
I would not bode of evil, if I thought
So weak a creature could turn off the help
Which by just right should come of mighty Gods ;
Yet let me tell my sorrow, let me tell
Of what I heard, and how it made me weep, 260
And know that we had parted from all hope.
I stood upon a shore, a pleasant shore,
Where a sweet clime was breathed from a land
Of fragrance, quietness, and trees, and flowers.
Full of calm joy it was, as I of grief ;
Too full of joy and soft delicious warmth ;
So that I felt a movement in my heart
To chide, and to reproach that solitude
With songs of misery, music of our woes ;
And sat me down, and took a mouthed shell 270
And murmur'd into it, and made melody—
O melody no more ! for while I sang,
And with poor skill let pass into the breeze
The dull shell's echo, from a bowery strand
Just opposite, an island of the sea,
There came enchantment with the shifting wind,
That did both drown and keep alive my ears.
I threw my shell away upon the sand,
And a wave fill'd it, as my sense was fill'd
With that new blissful golden melody. 280
A living death was in each gush of sounds,
Each family of rapturous hurried notes,
That fell, one after one, yet all at once,
Like pearl beads dropping sudden from their string :
And then another, then another strain,
Each like a dove leaving its olive perch,
With music wing'd instead of silent plumes,
To hover round my head, and make me sick
Of joy and grief at once. Grief overcame,
And I was stopping up my frantic ears, 290

When, past all hindrance of my trembling hands,
 A voice came sweeter, sweeter than all tune,
 And still it cried, 'Apollo! young Apollo!
 The morning-bright Apollo! young Apollo!
 I fled, it follow'd me, and cried 'Apollo!'
 O Father, and O Brethren, had ye felt
 Those pains of mine; O Saturn, hadst thou felt,
 Ye would not call this too indulged tongue
 Presumptuous, in thus venturing to be heard."

So far her voice flow'd on, like timorous brook 300
 That, lingering along a pebbled coast,
 Doth fear to meet the sea: but sea it met,
 And shudder'd; for the overwhelming voice
 Of huge Enceladus swallow'd it in wrath:
 The ponderous syllables, like sullen waves
 In the half-glutted hollows of reef-rocks,
 Came booming thus, while still upon his arm
 He lean'd; not rising, from supreme contempt.
 "Or shall we listen to the over-wise,
 Or to the over-foolish giant, Gods? 310
 Not thunderbolt on thunderbolt, till all
 That rebel Jove's whole armoury were spent,
 Not world on world upon these shoulders piled,
 Could agonize me more than baby-words
 In midst of this dethronement horrible.
 Speak! roar! shout! yell! ye sleepy Titans all.
 Do ye forget the blows, the buffets vile?
 Are ye not smitten by a youngling arm?
 Dost thou forget, sham Monarch of the Waves,
 Thy scalding in the seas? What, have I roused 320
 Your spleens with so few simple words as these?
 O joy! for now I see ye are not lost:
 O joy! for now I see a thousand eyes
 Wide glaring for revenge!"—As this he said,
 He lifted up his stature vast, and stood,
 Still without intermission speaking thus:
 "Now ye are flames, I'll tell you how to burn,

And purge the ether of our enemies ;
 How to feed fierce the crooked stings of fire,
 And singe away the swollen clouds of Jove, 330
 Stifling that puny essence in its tent.
 O let him feel the evil he hath done ;
 For though I scorn Oceanus's lore,
 Much pain have I for more than loss of realms :
 The days of peace and slumberous calm are fled ;
 Those days, all innocent of scathing war,
 When all the fair Existences of heaven
 Came open-eyed to guess what we would speak :—
 That was before our brows were taught to frown,
 Before our lips knew else but solemn sounds ; 340
 That was before we knew the winged thing,
 Victory, might be lost, or might be won.
 And be ye mindful that Hyperion,
 Our brightest brother, still is undisgraced—
 Hyperion, lo ! his radiance is here ! ”

All eyes were on Enceladus's face,
 And they beheld, while still Hyperion's name
 Flew from his lips up to the vaulted rocks,
 A pallid gleam across his features stern :
 Not savage, for he saw full many a God 350
 Wroth as himself. He look'd upon them all,
 And in each face he saw a gleam of light,
 But splendider in Saturn's, whose hoar locks
 Shone like the bubbling foam about a keel
 When the prow sweeps into a midnight cove.
 In pale and silver silence they remain'd,
 Till suddenly a splendour, like the morn,
 Pervaded all the beetling gloomy steeps,
 All the sad spaces of oblivion,
 And every gulf, and every chasm old, 360
 And every height, and every sullen depth,
 Voiceless, or hoarse with loud tormented streams :
 And all the everlasting cataracts,
 And all the headlong torrents far and near,

Mantled before in darkness and huge shade,
 Now saw the light and made it terrible.
 It was Hyperion :—a granite peak
 His bright feet touch'd, and there he stay'd to view
 The misery his brilliance had betray'd
 To the most hateful seeing of itself. 370
 Golden his hair of short Numidian curl,
 Regal his shape majestic, a vast shade
 In midst of his own brightness, like the bulk
 Of Memnon's image at the set of sun
 To one who travels from the dusking East :
 Sighs, too, as mournful as that Memnon's harp,
 He utter'd, while his hands, contemplative,
 He press'd together, and in silence stood.
 Despondence seized again the fallen Gods
 At sight of the dejected King of Day, 380
 And many hid their faces from the light :
 But fierce Enceladus sent forth his eyes
 Among the brotherhood ; and, at their glare,
 Uprose Iapetus, and Creus too,
 And Phorcus, sea-born, and together strode
 To where he tower'd on his eminence.
 There those four shouted forth old Saturn's name ;
 Hyperion from the peak loud answer'd, " Saturn !"
 Saturn sat near the Mother of the Gods,
 In whose face was no joy, though all the Gods 390
 Gave from their hollow throats the name of " Saturn !"

BOOK III

THUS, in alternate uproar and sad peace,
Amazed were those Titans utterly.
O leave them, Muse ! O leave them to their woes ;
For thou art weak to sing such tumults dire :
A solitary sorrow best befits
Thy lips, and antheming a lonely grief.
Leave them, O Muse ! for thou anon wilt find
Many a fallen old Divinity
Wandering in vain about bewilder'd shores.
Meantime touch piously the Delphic harp, 10
And not a wind of heaven but will breathe
In aid soft warble from the Dorian flute ;
For lo ! 'tis for the Father of all verse.
Flush everything that hath a vermeil hue,
Let the rose glow intense and warm the air,
And let the clouds of even and of morn
Float in voluptuous fleeces o'er the hills ;
Let the red wine within the goblet boil,
Cold as a bubbling well ; let faint-lipp'd shells, 20
On sands, or in great deeps, vermilion turn
Through all their labyrinths ; and let the maid
Blush keenly, as with some warm kiss surpris'd.
Chief isle of the embowered Cyclades,
Rejoice, O Delos, with thine olives green,
And poplars, and lawn-shading palms, and beech,
In which the Zephyr breathes the loudest song,
And hazels thick, dark-stemm'd beneath the shade
Apollo is once more the golden theme !

T

Where was he, when the Giant of the Sun
 Stood bright, amid the sorrow of his peers? 30
 Together had he left his mother fair
 And his twin-sister sleeping in their bower,
 And in the morning twilight wander'd forth
 Beside the osiers of a rivulet,
 Full ankle-deep in lilies of the vale.
 The nightingale had ceased, and a few stars
 Were lingering in the heavens, while the thrush
 Began calm-throated. Throughout all the isle
 There was no covert, no retired cave
 Unhaunted by the murmurous noise of waves, 40
 Though scarcely heard in many a green recess.
 He listen'd, and he wept, and his bright tears
 Went trickling down the golden bow he held.
 Thus with half-shut suffused eyes he stood,
 While from beneath some cumbrous boughs hard by
 With solemn step an awful Goddess came,
 And there was purport in her looks for him,
 Which he with eager guess began to read
 Perplex'd, the while melodiously he said :
 " How camest thou over the unfooted sea ? 50
 Or hath that antique mien and robed form
 Moved in these vales invisible till now ?
 Sure I have heard those vestments sweeping o'er
 The fallen leaves, when I have sat alone
 In cool mid-forest. Surely I have traced
 The rustle of those ample skirts about
 These grassy solitudes, and seen the flowers
 Lift up their heads, as still the whisper pass'd.
 Goddess ! I have beheld those eyes before,
 And their eternal calm, and all that face, 60
 Or I have dream'd."—" Yes," said the supreme shape,
 " Thou hast dream'd of me : and awaking up
 Didst find a lyre all golden by thy side,
 Whose strings touch'd by thy fingers, all the vast
 Unwearied ear of the whole universe
 Listen'd in pain and pleasure at the birth

Of such new tuneful wonder. Is't not strange
 That thou shouldst weep, so gifted? Tell me, youth,
 What sorrow thou canst feel; for I am sad
 When thou dost shed a tear: explain thy griefs 70
 To one who in this lonely isle hath been
 The watcher of thy sleep and hours of life,
 From the young day when first thy infant hand
 Pluck'd witless the weak flowers, till thine arm
 Could bend that bow heroic to all times.
 Show thy heart's secret to an ancient Power
 Who hath forsaken old and sacred thrones
 For prophecies of thee, and for the sake
 Of loveliness new born."—Apollo then,
 With sudden scrutiny and gloomless eyes, 80
 Thus answer'd, while his white melodious throat
 Throbb'd with the syllables:—"Mnemosyne!
 Thy name is on my tongue, I know not how;
 Why should I tell thee what thou so well seest?
 Why should I strive to show what from thy lips
 Would come no mystery? For me, dark, dark,
 And painful vile oblivion seals my eyes:
 I strive to search wherefore I am so sad,
 Until a melancholy numbs my limbs;
 And then upon the grass I sit, and moan, 90
 Like one who once had wings.—O why should I
 Feel cursed and thwarted, when the liegeless air
 Yields to my step aspirant? why should I
 Spurn the green turf as hateful to my feet?
 Goddess benign, point forth some unknown thing:
 Are there not other regions than this isle?
 What are the stars? There is the sun, the sun!
 And the most patient brilliance of the moon!
 And stars by thousands! Point me out the way
 To any one particular beauteous star, 100
 And I will flit into it with my lyre,
 And make its silvery splendour pant with bliss.
 I have heard the cloudy thunder: Where is power?
 Whose hand, whose essence, what divinity

Makes this alarum in the elements,
 While I here idle listen on the shores
 In fearless yet in aching ignorance ?
 O tell me, lonely Goddess, by thy harp,
 That wailleth every morn and eventide,
 Tell me why thus I rave about these groves ! 110
 Mute thou remainest—Mute ! yet I can read
 A wondrous lesson in thy silent face :
 Knowledge enormous makes a God of me.
 Names, deeds, gray legends, dire events, rebellions,
 Majesties, sovran voices, agonies,
 Creations and destroyings, all at once
 Pour into the wide hollows of my brain,
 And deify me, as if some blithe wine
 Or bright elixir peerless I had drunk,
 And so become immortal.”—Thus the God, 120
 While his enkindled eyes, with level glance
 Beneath his white soft temples, steadfast kept
 Trembling with light upon Mnemosyne.
 Soon wild commotions shook him, and made flush
 All the immortal fairness of his limbs ;
 Most like the struggle at the gate of death ;
 Or liker still to one who should take leave
 Of pale immortal death, and with a pang
 As hot as death's is chill, with fierce convulse
 Die into life : so young Apollo anguish'd : 130
 His very hair, his golden tresses famed
 Kept undulation round his eager neck.
 During the pain Mnemosyne upheld
 Her arms as one who prophesied.—At length
 Apollo shriek'd ;—and lo ! from all his limbs
 Celestial * * * * *
 * * * * *

POSTHUMOUS POEMS

ON

THINK not of it, sweet one, so ;—
Give it not a tear ;
Sigh thou mayst, and bid it go
Any—any where.

Do not look so sad, sweet one,—
Sad and fadingly ;
Shed one drop (and *only* one),
Oh ! 'twas born to die !

Still so pale ? then, dearest, weep ;
Weep, I'll count the tears,
For each will I invent a bliss
For thee in after years.

Brighter has it left thine eyes
Than a sunny rill ;
And thy whispering melodies
Are more tender still.

Yet—as all things mourn awhile
At fleeting blisses ;
Let us too ; but be our dirge
A dirge of kisses.

ON SEEING A LOCK OF MILTON'S HAIR

CHIEF of organic numbers !
Old Scholar of the Spheres !
Thy spirit never slumbers,
But rolls about our ears
For ever and for ever !
O what a mad endeavour
 Worketh He,
Who to thy sacred and ennobled hearse
Would offer a burnt sacrifice of verse
 And melody.

How heaven-ward thou soundest !
Live Temple of sweet noise,
And Discord unconfoundest,
Giving Delight new joys,
And Pleasure nobler pinions :
O where are thy dominions ?

 Lend thine ear
To a young Delian oath—ay, by thy soul,
By all that from thy mortal lips did roll,
And by the kernel of thy earthly love,
Beauty in things on earth and things above,
 I swear !
When every childish fashion
Has vanished from my rhyme,
Will I, gray gone in passion,
Leave to an after-time,

Hymning and Harmony

Of thee and of thy works, and of thy life ;
But vain is now the burning and the strife :
Pangs are in vain, until I grow high-rife
 With old Philosophy,
And mad with glimpses of futurity.

For many years my offerings must be hush'd ;
When I do speak, I'll think upon this hour,
Because I feel my forehead hot and flush'd,
Even at the simplest vassal of thy power.

 A lock of thy bright hair,—
 Sudden it came,
And I was startled when I caught thy name
 Coupled so unaware ;
Yet at the moment temperate was my blood—
I thought I had beheld it from the flood !

THE THRUSH

[I was led into these thoughts, my dear Reynolds, by the beauty of the morning operating on a sense of idleness. I have not read any books—the morning said I was right—I had no idea but of the morning, and the thrush said I was right, seeming to say,]

○ THOU ! whose face hath felt the Winter's wind,
Whose eye hath seen the snow-clouds hung in mist,
And the black elm-tops among the freezing stars :
To thee the Spring will be a harvest-time.
O thou ! whose only book hath been the light
Of supreme darkness, which thou feddest on
Night after night, when Phœbus was away,
To thee the Spring will be a triple morn.
O fret not after knowledge !—I have none,
And yet my song comes native with the warmth.
O fret not after knowledge !—I have none,
And yet the Evening listens. He who saddens
At thought of idleness cannot be idle,
And he's awake who thinks himself asleep.

WRITTEN FROM TEIGNMOUTH

A Reminiscence of Claude's "Enchanted Castle"

DEAR Reynolds ! as last night I lay in bed,
There came before my eyes that wonted thread
Of shapes, and shadows, and remembrances,
That every other minute vex and please :
Things all disjointed come from north and south,—
Two Witch's eyes above a Cherub's mouth,
Voltaire with casque and shield and habergeon,
And Alexander with his night-cap on ;
Old Socrates a tying his cravat,
And Hazlitt playing with Miss Edgeworth's Cat ;
And Junius Brutus, pretty well, so so,
Making the best of's way towards Soho.

Few are there who escape these visitings,—
Perhaps one or two whose lives have patent wings,
And thro' whose curtains peeps no hellish nose,
No wild-boar tushes, and no Mermaid's toes ;
But flowers bursting out with lusty pride,
And young Æolian harps personified ;
Some Titian colours touch'd into real life,—
The sacrifice goes on ; the pontiff knife
Gleams in the Sun, the milk-white heifer lows,
The pipes go shrilly, the libation flows :
A white sail shows above the green-head cliff,
Moves round the point, and throws her anchor stiff ;
The mariners join hymn with those on land.

You know the enchanted Castle,—it doth stand
 Upon a rock, on the border of a Lake,
 Nested in trees, which all do seem to shake
 From some old magic-like Urganda's Sword.
 O Phœbus ! that I had thy sacred word
 To show this Castle, in fair dreaming wise,
 Unto my friend, while sick and ill he lies !

You know it well enough, where it doth seem
 A mossy place, a Merlin's Hall, a dream ;
 You know the clear Lake, and the little Isles,
 The mountains blue, and cold near neighbour rills,
 All which elsewhere are but half animate ;
 There do they look alive to love and hate,
 To smiles and frowns ; they seem a lifted mound
 Above some giant, pulsing underground.

Part of the Building was a chosen See,
 Built by a banish'd Santon of Chaldee ;
 The other part, two thousand years from him,
 Was built by Cuthbert de Saint Aldebrim ;
 Then there's a little wing, far from the Sun,
 Built by a Lapland Witch turn'd maudlin Nun ;
 And many other juts of aged stone
 Founded with many a mason-devil's groan.

The doors all look as if they oped themselves,
 The windows as if latch'd by Fays and Elves,
 And from them comes a silver flash of light,
 As from the westward of a Summer's night ;
 Or like a beauteous woman's large blue eyes
 Gone mad thro' olden songs and poesies.

See ! what is coming from the distance dim !
 A golden Galley all in silken trim !
 Three rows of oars are lightening, moment whiles,
 Into the verdurous bosoms of those isles ;
 Towards the shade, under the Castle wall,
 It comes in silence,—now 'tis hidden all.

The Clarion sounds, and from a Postern-gate
An echo of sweet music doth create
A fear in the poor Herdsman, who doth bring
His beasts to trouble the enchanted spring,—
He tells of the sweet music, and the spot,
To all his friends, and they believe him not.

O, that our dreamings all, of sleep or wake,
Would all their colours from the sunset take,
From something of material sublime,
Rather than shadow our own soul's day-time
In the dark void of night. For in the world
We jostle,—but my flag is not unfurl'd
On the Admiral-staff,—and so philosophise
I dare not yet! Oh, never will the prize,
High reason, and the love of good and ill,
Be my award! Things cannot to the will
Be settled, but they tease us out of thought;
Or is it that imagination brought
Beyond its proper bound, yet still confined,
Lost in a sort of Purgatory blind,
Cannot refer to any standard law
Of either earth or heaven? It is a flaw
In happiness, to see beyond our bourn,—
It forces us in summer skies to mourn,
It spoils the singing of the Nightingale.

Dear Reynolds! I have a mysterious tale,
And cannot speak it: the first page I read
Upon a Lampit rock of green sea-weed
Among the breakers; 'twas a quiet eve,
The rocks were silent, the wide sea did weave
An untumultuous fringe of silver foam
Along the flat brown sand; I was at home
And should have been most happy,—but I saw
Too far into the sea, where every maw
The greater on the less feeds evermore,—
But I saw too distinct into the core

Of an eternal fierce destruction,
And so from happiness I far was gone.
Still am I sick of it, and tho', to-day,
I've gather'd young spring-leaves, and flowers gay
Of periwinkle and wild strawberry,
Still do I that most fierce destruction see,—
The Shark at savage prey,—the Hawk at pounce,—
The gentle Robin, like a Pard or Ounce,
Ravening a Worm,—Away, ye horrid moods !
Moods of one's mind ! You know I hate them well,
You know I'd sooner be a clapping Bell
To some Kamtchatcan Missionary Church,
Than with these horrid moods be left i' the lurch.

IN A LETTER TO HAYDON

HERE all the summer could I stay,
For there's a Bishop's Teign,
And King's Teign,
And Coomb at the clear Teign's head ;
Where, close by the stream,
You may have your cream,
All spread upon barley bread.

There's Arch Brook,
And there's Larch Brook,
Both turning many a mill ;
And cooling the drouth
Of the salmon's mouth,
And fattening his silver gill.

There's a wild wood,
A mild hood,
To the sheep on the lea o' the down,
Where the golden furze,
With its green, thin spurs,
Doth catch at the maiden's gown.

There's Newton Marsh,
With its spear-grass harsh—
A pleasant summer level ;
Where the maidens sweet
Of the Market street,
Do meet in the dark to revel.

POSTHUMOUS POEMS

There's Barton rich,
With dyke and ditch,
And hedge for the thrush to live in ;
And the hollow tree
For the buzzing bee,
And a bank for the wasp to hive in.

And O and O,
The daisies blow,
And the primroses are waken'd ;
And the violets white
Sit in silver light,
And the green buds are long in the spike end.

Then who would go
Into dark Soho,
And chatter with dank-hair'd critics,
When he can stay
For the new-mown hay,
And startle the dappled crickets ?

FROM THE SAME LETTER TO HAYDON

WHERE be you going, you Devon maid
And what have ye there in the basket ?
Ye tight little fairy, just fresh from the dairy,
Will ye give me some cream if I ask it ?

I love your meads, and I love your dales,
And I love your junkets mainly,
But behind the door, I love kissing more,
O look not so divinely.

I love your hills, and I love your dales,
And I love your flocks a-bleating,
But oh, on the heather to lie together,
With both our hearts a-beating !

I'll put your basket all safe in a nook ;
Your shawl I'll hang on the willow,
And we will sigh in the daisy's eye,
And kiss on a grass green pillow. ●

WRITTEN ON MAY-DAY

MOTHER of Hermes ! and still youthful Maia !
 May I sing to thee
As thou wast hymned on the shores of Baizè ?
 Or may I woo thee
In earlier Sicilian ? or thy smiles
Seek as they once were sought, in Grecian isles,
By bards who died content on pleasant sward,
Leaving great verse unto a little clan ?
O, give me their old vigour, and unheard
Save of the quiet Primrose, and the span
 Of heaven and few ears,
Rounded by thee, my song should die away
 Content as theirs,
Rich in the simple worship of a day.

•

MEG MERRILIES

OLD MEG she was a gipsy,
And lived upon the moors ;
Her bed it was the brown heath turf,
And her house was out of doors.
Her apples were swart blackberries,
Her currants, pods o' broom ;
Her wine was dew of the wild white rose,
Her book a church-yard tomb.

Her brothers were the craggy hills,
Her sisters larchen trees ;
Alone with her great family
She lived as she did please.
No breakfast had she many a morn,
No dinner many a noon,
And, 'stead of supper, she would stare
Full hard against the moon.

But every morn, of woodbine fresh
She made her garlanding,
And, every night, the dark glen yew
She wove, and she would sing.
And with her fingers, old and brown,
She plaited mats of rushes,
And gave them to the cottagers
She met among the bushes.

Old Meg was brave as Margaret Queen,
And tall as Amazon ;
An old red blanket cloak she wore,
A ship-hat had she on :
God rest her aged bones somewhere !
She died full long agoe !

WALKING IN SCOTLAND

THERE is a charm in footing slow across a silent plain,
Where patriot battle had been fought, where glory had the gain ;
There is a pleasure on the heath, where Druids old have been,
Where mantles gray have rustled by, and swept the nettled green ;
There is a joy in every spot made known in times of old,
New to the feet altho' each tale a hundred times be told ;
There is a deeper joy than all, more solemn in the heart,
More parching to the tongue than all, of more divine a smart,
When weary steps forget themselves upon a pleasant turf,
Upon hot sand, or flinty road, or sea-shore iron surf,
Toward the castle or the cot, where long ago was born
One who was great through mortal days, and died of fame unshorn.

Light heather-bells may tremble then,—but they are far away ;
Wood-lark may sing from sandy fern,—the Sun may hear his lay ;
Runnels may kiss the grass on shelves and shallows clear,—
But their low voices are not heard, tho' come on travels drear ;
Blood-red the Sun may set behind black mountain peaks,
Blue tides may sluice and drench their time in caves and weedy creeks,
Eagles may seem to sleep wing-wide upon the air,
Ring-doves may fly convulsed across to some high cedar'd lair,—
But the forgotten eye is still fast lidded to the ground,
As Palmer's that with weariness mid-desert shrine hath found.

At such a time the soul's a child, in childhood is the brain,
Forgotten is the worldly heart,—alone, it beats in vain !
Ay, if a madman could have leave to pass a healthful day,
To tell his forehead's swoon and faint, when first began decay,

He might make tremble many a one, whose spirit had gone forth
To find a Bard's low cradle-place about the silent north !

Scanty the hour, and few the steps, beyond the bourn of care,
Beyond the sweet and bitter world,—beyond it unaware !
Scanty the hour, and few the steps,—because a longer stay
Would bar return and make a man forget his mortal way !
O horrible ! to lose the sight of well-remember'd face,
Of Brother's eyes, of Sister's brow,—constant to every place,
Filling the air as on we move with portraiture intense,
More warm than those heroic tints that pain a painter's sense,
When shapes of old come striding by, and visages of old,
Locks shining black, hair scanty gray, and passions manifold !

No, no,—that horror cannot be ! for at the cable's length
Man feels the gentle anchor pull, and gladdens in its strength :
One hour, half idiot, he stands by mossy waterfall,
But in the very next he reads his soul's memorial ;
He reads it on the mountain's height, where chance he may sit down,
Upon rough marble diadem, that hill's eternal crown.
Yet be his anchor e'er so fast, room is there for a prayer,
That man may never lose his mind in mountains black and bare ;
That he may stray, league after league, some great birthplace to find,
And keep his vision clear from speck, his inward sight unblind.

STAFFA

NOT Aladdin magian
Ever such a work began ;
Not the wizard of the Dee
Ever such a dream could see ;
Not St. John, in Patmos' isle,
In the passion of his toil,
When he saw the churches seven,
Golden aisled, built up in heaven,
Gazed at such a rugged wonder !—
As I stood its roofing under,
Lo ! I saw one sleeping there,
On the marble cold and bare ;
While the surges wash'd his feet,
And his garments white did beat
Drench'd about the sombre rocks ;
On his neck his well-grown locks,
Lifted dry above the main,
Were upon the curl again.
“ What is this ? and what art thou ? ”
Whisper'd I, and touch'd his brow ;
“ What art thou ? and what is this ? ”
Whisper'd I, and strove to kiss
The spirit's hand, to wake his eyes ;
Up he started in a trice :
“ I am Lycidas,” said he,
“ Famed in funeral minstrelsy !
This was architected thus
By the great Oceanus !—

Here his mighty waters play
Hollow organs all the day ;
Here, by turns, his dolphins all,
Finny palmers, great and small,
Come to pay devotion due,—
Each a mouth of pearls must strew !
Many a mortal of these days,
Dares to pass our sacred ways ;
Dares to touch, audaciously,
This cathedral of the sea !
I have been the pontiff-priest,
Where the waters never rest,
Where a fledgy sea-bird choir
Soars for ever ! Holy fire
I have hid from mortal man ;
Proteus is my Sacristan !
But the dulled eye of mortal
Hath pass'd beyond the rocky portal ;
So for ever will I leave
Such a taint, and soon unweave
All the magic of the place.”
So saying, with a Spirit's glance
He dived !

A PROPHECY

To his brother George in America

'TIS the witching hour of night,
Orbed is the moon and bright,
And the stars they glisten, glisten,
Seeming with bright eyes to listen—
For what listen they ?
For a song and for a charm,
See they glisten in alarm,
And the moon is waxing warm
To hear what I shall say.

Moon ! keep wide thy golden ears—
Hearken, stars ! and hearken, spheres !—
Hearken, thou eternal sky !
I sing an infant's lullaby.

A pretty lullaby.
Listen, listen, listen, listen,
Glisten, glisten, glisten, glisten,
And hear my lullaby !
Though the rushes that will make
Its cradle still are in the lake—
Though the linen that will be
Its swathe, is on the cotton tree—
Though the woollen that will keep
It warm, is on the silly sheep—
Listen, starlight, listen, listen,
Glisten, glisten, glisten, glisten,
And hear my lullaby !

Child, I see thee ! Child, I've found thee
 Midst of the quiet all around thee !
 Child, I see thee ! Child, I spy thee !
 And thy mother sweet is nigh thee !
 Child, I know thee ! Child no more,
 But a poet evermore !
 See, see, the lyre, the lyre,
 In a flame of fire,
 Upon the little cradle's top
 Flaring, flaring, flaring,
 Past the eyesight's bearing.
 Awake it from its sleep,
 And see if it can keep
 Its eyes upon the blaze—
 Amaze, amaze !
 It stares, it stares, it stares,
 It dares what no one dares !
 It lifts its little hand into the flame
 Unharm'd, and on the strings
 Paddles a little tune, and sings,
 With dumb endeavour sweetly—
 Bard art thou completely !
 Little child
 O' the western wild,
 Bard art thou completely !
 Sweetly with dumb endeavour,
 A poet now or never,
 Little child
 O' the western wild,
 A poet now or never !

SONG

IN a drear-nighted December,
Too happy, happy tree,
Thy branches ne'er remember
Their green felicity :
The north cannot undo them
With a sleety whistle through them ;
Nor frozen thawings glue them
From budding at the prime.

In a drear-nighted December,
Too happy, happy brook,
Thy bubblings ne'er remember
Apollo's summer look ;
But with a sweet forgetting,
They stay their crystal fretting,
Never, never petting
About the frozen time.

Ah ! would 'twere so with many
A gentle girl and boy !
But were there ever any
Writhed not at passèd joy ?
To know the change and feel it,
When there is none to heal it,
Nor numbed sense to steal it,
Was never said in rhyme.

FAERY SONG

SHED no tear ! O ! shed no tear !
The flower will bloom another year.
Weep no more ! O ! weep no more !
Young buds sleep in the root's white core.
Dry your eyes ! O ! dry your eyes !
For I was taught in Paradise
To ease my breast of melodies—
Shed no tear.

Overhead ! look overhead !
'Mong the blossoms white and red—
Look up, look up. I flutter now
On this flush pomegranate bough.
See me ! 'tis this silvery bill
Ever cures the good man's ill.
Shed no tear ! O ! shed no tear !
The flower will bloom another year.
Adieu, Adieu !—I fly, adieu,
I vanish in the heaven's blue—
Adieu, Adieu !

EXTRACTS FROM AN OPERA

O ! WERE I one of the Olympian twelve,
Their godships should pass this into a law,—
That when a man doth set himself in toil
After some beauty veiled far away,
Each step he took should make his lady's hand
More soft, more white, and her fair cheek more fair ;
And for each briar-berry he might eat,
A kiss should bud upon the tree of love,
And pulp and ripen richer every hour,
To melt away upon the traveller's lips.

* * * * *

DAISY'S SONG

The sun, with his great eye,
Sees not so much as I ;
And the moon, all silver, proud,
Might as well be in a cloud.

And O the spring—the spring !
I lead the life of a king !
Couch'd in the teeming grass,
I spy each pretty lass.

I look where no one dares,
And I stare where no one stares ;
And when the night is nigh,
Lambs bleat my lullaby.

* * * * *

SONG

The stranger lighted from his steed,
 And ere he spake a word,
 He seized my lady's lily hand,
 And kiss'd it all unheard.

The stranger walk'd into the hall,
 And ere he spake a word,
 He kiss'd my lady's cherry lips,
 And kiss'd 'em all unheard.

The stranger walk'd into the bower,—
 But my lady first did go,—
 Ay hand in hand into the bower,
 Where my lord's roses blow.

My lady's maid had a silken scart,
 And a golden ring had she,
 And a kiss from the stranger, as off he went
 Again on his fair palfrey.

* * * * *

Asleep ! O sleep a little while, white pearl !
 And let me kneel, and let me pray to thee,
 And let me call Heaven's blessing on thine eyes,
 And let me breathe into the happy air,
 That doth enfold and touch thee all about,
 Vows of my slavery, my giving up,
 My sudden adoration, my great love !

LA BELLE DAME SANS MERCI

A BALLAD

“ **O** WHAT can ail thee, knight-at-arms,
Alone and palely loitering ?
The sedge has wither'd from the lake,
And no birds sing.

“ O what can ail thee, knight-at-arms !
So haggard and so woe-begone ?
The squirrel's granary is full,
And the harvest 's done.

“ I see a lily on thy brow
With anguish moist and fever dew,
And on thy cheeks a fading rose
Fast withereth too.”

“ I met a lady in the meads,
Full beautiful—a faery's child,
Her hair was long, her foot was light,
And her eyes were wild.

“ I made a garland for her head,
And bracelets too, and fragrant zone ;
She look'd at me as she did love,
And made sweet moan.

- “ I set her on my pacing steed,
And nothing else saw all day long,
For sidelong would she bend, and sing
A faery's song.
- “ She found me roots of relish sweet,
And honey wild, and manna dew,
And sure in language strange she said—
' I love thee true.'
- “ She took me to her elfin grot,
And there she wept, and sigh'd full sore,
And there I shut her wild wild eyes
With kisses four.
- “ And there she lulled me asleep,
And there I dream'd—Ah ! woe betide !
The latest dream I ever dream'd
On the cold hill's side.
- “ I saw pale kings and princes too,
Pale warriors, death-pale were they all ;
They cried—' La Belle Dame sans Merci
Hath thee in thrall !'
- “ I saw their starved lips in the gloam,
With horrid warning gaped wide,
And I awoke and found me here,
On the cold hill's side.
- “ And this is why I sojourn here,
Alone and palely loitering,
Though the sedge is wither'd from the lake,
And no birds sing.”

ODE ON INDOLENCE

They toil not, neither do they spin

ONE morn before me were three figures seen,
With bowed necks, and joined hands, side-faced ;
And one behind the other stepp'd serene,
In placid sandals, and in white robes graced ;
They pass'd, like figures on a marble urn,
When shifted round to see the other side ;
They came again ; as when the urn once more
Is shifted round, the first seen shades return ;
And they were strange to me, as may betide
With vases, to one deep in Phidian lore.

How is it, Shadows ! that I knew ye not ?
How came ye muffled in so hush a mask ?
Was it a silent deep-disguised plot
To steal away, and leave without a task
My idle days ? Ripe was the drowsy hour ;
The blissful cloud of summer-indolence
Benumb'd my eyes ; my pulse grew less and less ;
Pain had no sting, and pleasure's wreath no flower :
O, why did ye not melt, and leave my sense
Unhaunted quite of all but—nothingness ?

A third time pass'd they by, and, passing, turn'd
Each one the face a moment whiles to me ;

Then faded, and to follow them I burn'd,
 And ached for wings, because I knew the three;
 The first was a fair Maid, and Love her name;
 The second was Ambition, pale of cheek,
 And ever watchful with fatigued eye;
 The last, whom I love more, the more of blame
 Is heap'd upon her, maiden most unmeek,—
 I knew to be my demon Poesy.

They faded, and, forsooth ! I wanted wings :
 O folly ! What is Love ? and where is it ?
 And for that poor Ambition ! it springs
 From a man's little heart's short fever-fit ;
 For Poesy !—no,—she has not a joy,—
 At least for me,—so sweet as drowsy noons,
 And evenings steep'd in honey'd indolence ;
 O, for an age so shelter'd from annoy,
 That I may never know how change the moons,
 Or hear the voice of busy common-sense !

And once more came they by ;—alas ! wherefore ?
 My sleep had been embroider'd with dim dreams ;
 My soul had been a lawn besprinkled o'er
 With flowers, and stirring shades, and baffled beams :
 The morn was clouded, but no shower fell,
 Tho' in her lids hung the sweet tears of May ;
 The open casement press'd a new-leaved vine,
 Let in the budding warmth and throstle's lay ;
 O Shadows ! 'twas a time to bid farewell !
 Upon your skirts had fallen no tears of mine.

So, ye three Ghosts, adieu ! Ye cannot raise
 My head cool-bedded in the flowery grass ;
 For I would not be dieted with praise,
 A pet-lamb in a sentimental farce !

Fade softly from my eyes, and be once more
In masque-like figures on the dreamy urn ;
Farewell ! I yet have visions for the night,
And for the day faint visions there is store ;
Vanish, ye Phantoms ! from my idle spright,
Into the clouds, and never more return !

THE EVE OF ST. MARK

UPON a Sabbath-day it fell ;
Twice holy was the Sabbath-bell,
That call'd the folk to evening prayer ;
The city streets were clean and fair
From wholesome drench of April rains ;
And, on the western window panes,
The chilly sunset faintly told
Of unmaturred green, vallies cold,
Of the green thorny bloomless hedge,
Of rivers new with spring-tide sedge,
Of primroses by shelter'd rills,
And daisies on the aguish hills.
Twice holy was the Sabbath-bell :
The silent streets were crowded well
With staid and pious companies,
Warm from their fire-side orat'ries ;
And moving, with demurest air,
To even-song, and vesper prayer.
Each arched porch, and entry low,
Was fill'd with patient folk and slow,
With whispers hush, and shuffling feet,
While play'd the organ loud and sweet.

The bells had ceased, the prayers begun,
And Bertha had not yet half done
A curious volume, patch'd and torn,

That all day long, from earliest morn,
Had taken captive her two eyes,
Among its golden broideries ;
Perplex'd her with a thousand things,—
The stars of Heaven, and angels' wings,
Martyrs in a fiery blaze,
Azure saints and silver rays,
Moses' breastplate, and the seven
Candlesticks John saw in Heaven,
The winged Lion of Saint Mark,
And the Covenantal Ark,
With its many mysteries,
Cherubim and golden mice.

Bertha was a maiden fair,
Dwelling in the old Minster-square ;
From her fire-side she could see,
Sidelong, its rich antiquity,
Far as the Bishop's garden-wall ;
Where sycamores and elm-trees tall,
Full-leaved, the forest had outstript,
By no sharp north-wind ever nipt,
So shelter'd by the mighty pile.
Bertha arose, and read awhile,
With forehead 'gainst the window-pane.
Again she tried, and then again,
Until the dusk eve left her dark
Upon the legend of Saint Mark.
From plaited lawn-frill, fine and thin,
She lifted up her soft warm chin,
With aching neck and swimming eyes,
And dazed with saintly imageries.

All was gloom, and silent all,
Save now and then the still foot-fall
Of one returning homewards late,
Past the echoing minster-gate.
The clamorous daws, that all the day

Above tree-tops and towers play,
Pair by pair had gone to rest,
Each in its ancient belfry-nest,
Where asleep they fall betimes,
To music and the drowsy chimes.

All was silent, all was gloom,
Abroad and in the homely room :
Down she sat, poor cheated soul !
And struck a lamp from the dismal coal ;
Lean'd forward, with bright drooping hair
And slant book, full against the glare.
Her shadow, in uneasy guise,
Hover'd about, a giant size,
On ceiling-beam and old oak chair,
The parrot's cage, and panel square ;
And the warm angled winter-screen,
On which were many monsters seen,
Call'd doves of Siam, Lima mice,
And legless birds of Paradise,
Macaw, and tender Av'davat,
And silken-furr'd Angora cat.
Untired she read, her shadow still
Glower'd about, as it would fill
The room with wildest forms and shades,
As though some ghostly queen of spades
Had come to mock behind her back,
And dance, and ruffle her garments black.
Untired she read the legend page,
Of holy Mark, from youth to age,
On land, on sea, in pagan chains,
Rejoicing for his many pains.
Sometimes the learned eremite,
With golden star, or dagger bright,
Referr'd to pious poesies
Written in smallest crow-quill size
Beneath the text ; and thus the rhyme
Was parcell'd out from time to time :

—“ Als writith he of swevenis,
Men han beforne they wake in bliss,
Whanne that hir friendes thinke him bound
In crimped shroude farre under grounde ;
And how a litling child mote be
A saint er its nativitie,
Gif that the modre (God her blesse !)
Kepen in solitarinesse,
And kissen devoute the holy croce.
Of Goddes love, and Sathan’s force,—
He writith ; and thinges many mo
Of swiche thinges I may not shew.
Bot I must tellen verilie
Somdel of Saintè Cicilie,
And chieflie what he auctorethe
Of Saintè Markis life and dethe : ”

At length her constant eyelids come
Upon the fervent martyrdom ;
Then lastly to his holy shrine,
Exalt amid the tapers’ shine
At Venice,—

HYPERION. A VISION

THE FIRST VERSION OF THE POEM

CANTO I

FANATICS have their dreams, wherewith they weave
A paradise for a sect ; the savage, too,
From forth the loftiest fashion of his sleep
Guesses at heaven ; pity these have not
Traced upon vellum or wild Indian leaf
The shadows of melodious utterance,
But bare of laurel they live, dream, and die ;
For Poesy alone can tell her dreams,—
With the fine spell of words alone can save
Imagination from the sable chain 10
And dumb enchantment. Who alive can say,
“Thou art no Poet—mayst not tell thy dreams?”
Since every man whose soul is not a clod
Hath visions and would speak, if he had loved,
And been well nurtured in his mother tongue.
Whether the dream now purposed to rehearse
Be poet's or fanatic's will be known
When this warm scribe, my hand, is in the grave.
Methought I stood where trees of every clime,
Palm, myrtle, oak, and sycamore, and beech, 20
With plantain and spice-blossoms, made a screen,
In neighbourhood of fountains (by the noise
Soft-showring in mine ears) and (by the touch
Of scent) not far from roses. Twining round
I saw an arbour with a drooping roof

Of trellis vines, and bells, and larger blooms,
 Like floral censers, swinging light in air ;
 Before its wreathed doorway, on a mound
 Of moss, was spread a feast of summer fruits,
 Which, nearer seen, seem'd refuse of a meal 30
 By angel tasted or our Mother Eve ;
 For empty shells were scatter'd on the grass,
 And grapestalks but half-bare, and remnants more
 Sweet-smelling, whose pure kinds I could not know.
 Still was more plenty than the fabled horn
 Thrice emptied could pour forth at banqueting,
 For Proserpine return'd to her own fields,
 Where the white heifers low. And appetite,
 More yearning than on earth I ever felt,
 Growing within, I ate deliciously,— 40
 And, after not long, thirsted ; for thereby
 Stood a cool vessel of transparent juice
 Sipp'd by the wander'd bee, the which I took,
 And pledging all the mortals of the world,
 And all the dead whose names are in our lips,
 Drank. That full draught is parent of my theme.
 No Asian poppy nor elixir fine
 Of the soon-fading, jealous Caliphat,
 No poison gender'd in close monkish cell,
 To thin the scarlet conclave of old men, 50
 Could so have rapt unwilling life away.
 Among the fragrant husks and berries crush'd
 Upon the grass, I struggled hard against
 The domineering potion, but in vain.
 The cloudy swoon came on, and down I sank,
 Like a Silenus on an antique vase.
 How long I slumber'd 'tis a chance to guess.
 When sense of life return'd I started up,
 As if with wings, but the fair trees were gone,
 The mossy mound and arbour were no more : 60
 I look'd around upon the curved sides
 Of an old sanctuary, with roof august,
 Buildd so high, it seem'd that filmed clouds

Might spread beneath as o'er the stars of heaven.
 So old the place was, I remember'd none
 The like upon the earth : what I had seen
 Of gray cathedrals, buttress'd walls, rent towers,
 The superannuations of sunk realms,
 Or Nature's rocks toil'd hard in waves and winds,
 Seem'd but the faulture of decrepit things

70

To that eternal domed monument.
 Upon the marble at my feet there lay
 Store of strange vessels and large draperies,
 Which needs had been of dyed asbestos wove,
 Or in that place the moth could not corrupt,
 So white the linen, so, in some, distinct
 Ran imageries from a sombre loom.
 All in a mingled heap confused there lay
 Robes, golden tongs, censer and chafing-dish,
 Girdles, and chains, and holy jewelries.

80

Turning from these with awe, once more I raised
 My eyes to fathom the space every way :
 The embossed roof, the silent massy range
 Of columns north and south, ending in mist
 Of nothing ; then to eastward, where black gates
 Were shut against the sunrise evermore ;
 Then to the west I look'd, and saw far off
 An image, huge of feature as a cloud,
 At level of whose feet an altar slept,
 To be approach'd on either side by steps

90

And marble balustrade, and patient travail
 To count with toil the innumerable degrees.
 Towards the altar sober-paced I went,
 Repressing haste as too unholy there ;
 And, coming nearer, saw beside the shrine
 One ministering ; and there arose a flame.
 When in midday the sickening east-wind
 Shifts sudden to the south, the small warm rain
 Melts out the frozen incense from all flowers,
 And fills the air with so much pleasant health

100

That even the dying man forgets his shroud ;—
 Even so that lofty sacrificial fire,
 Sending forth Maian incense, spread around
 Forgetfulness of everything but bliss,
 And clouded all the altar with soft smoke ;
 From whose white fragrant curtains thus I heard
 Language pronounced : “ If thou canst not ascend
 These steps, die on that marble where thou art.
 Thy flesh, near cousin to the common dust,
 Will parch for lack of nutriment ; thy bones 110
 Will wither in few years, and vanish so
 That not the quickest eye could find a grain
 Of what thou now art on that pavement cold.
 The sands of thy short life are spent this hour,
 And no hand in the universe can turn
 Thy hourglass, if these gummed leaves be burnt
 Ere thou canst mount up these immortal steps.”
 I heard, I look'd : two senses both at once,
 So fine, so subtle, felt the tyranny
 Of that fierce threat and the hard task proposed. 120
 Prodigious seem'd the toil ; the leaves were yet
 Burning, when suddenly a palsied chill
 Struck from the paved level up my limbs,
 And was ascending quick to put cold grasp
 Upon those streams that pulse beside the throat.
 I shriek'd, and the sharp anguish of my shriek
 Stung my own ears ; I strove hard to escape
 The numbness, strove to gain the lowest step.
 Slow, heavy, deadly was my pace : the cold
 Grew stifling, suffocating at the heart ; 130
 And when I clasp'd my hands I felt them not.
 One minute before death my iced foot touch'd
 The lowest stair ; and, as it touch'd, life seem'd
 To pour in at the toes ; I mounted up
 As once fair angels on a ladder flew
 From the green turf to heaven. “ Holy Power,”
 Cried I, approaching near the horned shrine,
 “ What am I that should so be saved from death ?

What am I that another death come not
 To choke my utterance, sacrilegious, here ?” 140
 Then said the veiled shadow : “ Thou hast felt
 What 'tis to die and live again before
 Thy fated hour ; that thou hadst power to do so
 Is thine own safety ; thou hast dated on
 Thy doom.” “ High Prophetess,” said I, “ purge off,
 Benign, if so it please thee, my mind's film.”
 “ None can usurp this height,” returned that shade,
 “ But those to whom the miseries of the world
 Are misery, and will not let them rest. 150
 All else who find a haven in the world,
 Where they may thoughtless sleep away their days,
 If by a chance into this fane they come,
 Rot on the pavement where thou rottedst half.”
 “ Are there not thousands in the world,” said I,
 Encouraged by the sooth voice of the shade,
 “ Who love their fellows even to the death,
 Who feel the giant agony of the world,
 And more, like slaves to poor humanity,
 Labour for mortal good ? I sure should see
 Other men here, but I am here alone.” 160
 “ Those whom thou spakest of are no visionaries,”
 Rejoin'd that voice ; “ they are no dreamers weak ;
 They seek no wonder but the human face,
 No music but a happy-noted voice :
 They come not here, they have no thought to come ;
 And thou art here, for thou art less than they.
 What benefit canst thou do, or all thy tribe,
 To the great world ? Thou art a dreaming thing,
 A fever of thyself : think of the earth :
 What bliss, even in hope, is there for thee ? 170
 What haven ? every creature hath its home,
 Every sole man hath days of joy and pain,
 Whether his labours be sublime or low—
 The pain alone, the joy alone, distinct :
 Only the dreamer venoms all his days,
 Bearing more woe than all his sins deserve.

Therefore, that happiness be somewhat shared,
 Such things as thou art are admitted oft
 Into like gardens thou didst pass erewhile,
 And suffer'd in these temples : for that cause 180
 Thou standest safe beneath this statue's knees."

"That I am favour'd for unworthiness,
 By such propitious parley medicined
 In sickness not ignoble, I rejoice,
 Ay, and could weep for love of such award."
 So answer'd I, continuing, "If it please,
 Majestic shadow, tell me where I am,
 Whose altar this, for whom this incense curls ;
 What image this whose face I cannot see
 For the broad marble knees ; and who thou art, 190
 Of accent feminine, so courteous ?"

Then the tall shade, in drooping linen veil'd,
 Spoke out, so much more earnest, that her breath
 Stirr'd the thin folds of gauze that drooping hung
 About a golden censer from her hand
 Pendent ; and by her voice I knew she shed
 Long-treasured tears. "This temple, sad and lone,
 Is all spared from the thunder of a war
 Foughten long since by giant hierarchy
 Against rebellion : this old image here, 200
 Whose carved features wrinkled as he fell,
 Is Saturn's ; I, Moneta, left supreme,
 Sole goddess of this desolation."

I had no words to answer, for my tongue,
 Useless, could find about its roofed home
 No syllable of a fit majesty
 To make rejoinder to Moneta's mourn :
 There was a silence, while the altar's blaze
 Was fainting for sweet food. I look'd thereon,
 And on the paved floor, where nigh were piled 210
 Faggots of cinnamon, and many heaps
 Of other crisped spicewood : then again
 I look'd upon the altar, and its horns
 Whiten'd with ashes, and its languorous flame,

And then upon the offerings again ;
 And so, by turns, till sad Moneta cried :
 " The sacrifice is done, but not the less
 Will I be kind to thee for thy good will.
 My power, which to me is still a curse,
 Shall be to thee a wonder, for the scenes 220
 Still swooning vivid through my globed brain,
 With an electral changing misery,
 Thou shalt with these dull mortal eyes behold
 Free from all pain, if wonder pain thee not."
 As near as an immortal's sphered words
 Could to a mother's soften were these last :
 And yet I had a terror of her robes,
 And chiefly of the veils that from her brow
 Hung pale, and curtain'd her in mysteries,
 That made my heart too small to hold its blood. 230
 This saw that Goddess, and with sacred hand
 Parted the veils. Then saw I a wan face,
 Not pined by human sorrows, but bright-blanch'd
 By an immortal sickness which kills not ;
 It works a constant change, which happy death
 Can put no end to ; deathwards progressing
 To no death was that visage ; it had past
 The lily and the snow ; and beyond these
 I must not think now, though I saw that face.
 But for her eyes I should have fled away ; 240
 They held me back with a benignant light,
 Soft, mitigated by divinest lids
 Half-closed, and visionless entire they seem'd
 Of all external things ; they saw me not,
 But in blank splendour beam'd, like the mild moon,
 Who comforts those she sees not, who knows not
 What eyes are upward cast. As I had found
 A grain of gold upon a mountain's side,
 And, twinged with avarice, strain'd out my eyes
 To search its sullen entrails rich with ore, 250
 So, at the view of sad Moneta's brow,
 I ask'd to see what things the hollow brow
 Behind environ'd : what high tragedy

In the dark secret chambers of her skull
 Was acting, that could give so dread a stress
 To her cold lips, and fill with such a light
 Her planetary eyes, and touch her voice
 With such a sorrow? "Shade of Memory!"
 Cried I, with act adorant at her feet,
 "By all the gloom hung round thy fallen house, 260
 By this last temple, by the golden age,
 By great Apollo, thy dear foster-child,
 And by thyself, forlorn divinity,
 The pale Omega of a wither'd race,
 Let me behold, according as thou saidst,
 What in thy brain so ferments to and fro!"
 No sooner had this conjuration past
 My devout lips, than side by side we stood
 (Like a stunt bramble by a solemn pine)
 Deep in the shady sadness of a vale 270
 Far sunken from the healthy breath of morn,
 Far from the fiery noon and eve's one star.
 Onward I look'd beneath the gloomy boughs,
 And saw what first I thought an image huge,
 Like to the image pedestal'd so high
 In Saturn's temple; then Moneta's voice
 Came brief upon mine ear. "So Saturn sat
 When he had lost his realms;" whereon there grew
 A power within me of enormous ken
 To see as a god sees, and take the depth 280
 Of things as nimbly as the outward eye
 Can size and shape pervade. The lofty theme
 Of those few words hung vast before my mind
 With half-unravell'd web. I sat myself
 Upon an eagle's watch, that I might see,
 And seeing ne'er forget. No stir of life
 Was in this shrouded vale,—not so much air
 As in the zoning of a summer's day
 Robs not one light seed from the feather'd grass;
 But where the dead leaf fell there did it rest. 290
 A stream went noiseless by, still deaden'd more

By reason of the fallen divinity
 Spreading more shade ; the Naiad 'mid her reeds
 Prest her cold finger closer to her lips.

Along the margin-sand large foot-marks went
 No further than to where old Saturn's feet
 Had rested, and there slept how long a sleep !
 Degraded, cold, upon the sodden ground
 His old right hand lay nerveless, listless, dead,
 Unsceptred, and his realmless eyes were closed ;
 While his bow'd head seem'd listening to the Earth,
 His ancient mother, for some comfort yet.

300

It seem'd no force could wake him from his place ;
 But there came one who, with a kindred hand,
 Touch'd his wide shoulders, after bending low
 With reverence, though to one who knew it not.
 Then came the grieved voice of Mnemosyne,
 And grieved I hearken'd. " That divinity
 Whom thou saw'st step from yon forlornest wood,
 And with slow pace approach our fallen king,
 Is Thea, softest-natured of our brood."

310

I mark'd the Goddess, in fair statuary
 Surpassing wan Moneta by the head,
 And in her sorrow nearer woman's tears.
 There was a listening fear in her regard,
 As if calamity had but begun ;

As if the venom'd clouds of evil days
 Had spent their malice, and the sullen rear
 Was with its stored thunder labouring up.

One hand she press'd upon that aching spot
 Where beats the human heart, as if just there,
 Though an immortal, she felt cruel pain ;

320

The other upon Saturn's bended neck
 She laid, and to the level of his ear
 Leaning, with parted lips some words she spoke
 In solemn tenour and deep organ-tone ;
 Some mourning words, which in our feeble tongue
 Would come in this like accenting ; how frail
 To that large utterance of the early gods !

" Saturn, look up ! and for what, poor lost king ?

330

I have no comfort for thee ; no, not one ;
 I cannot say, wherefore thus sleepest thou ?
 For Heaven is parted from thee, and the Earth
 Knows thee not, so afflicted, for a god.
 The Ocean, too, with all its solemn noise,
 Has from thy sceptre pass'd ; and all the air
 Is emptied of thy hoary majesty.
 Thy thunder, captious at the new command,
 Rumbles reluctant o'er our fallen house ;
 And thy sharp lightning, in unpractised hands,
 Scourges and burns our once serene domain.
 With such remorseless speed still come new woes,
 That unbelief has not a space to breathe.
 Saturn ! sleep on : me thoughtless, why should I
 Thus violate thy slumbrous solitude ?
 Why should I ope thy melancholy eyes ?
 Saturn ! sleep on, while at thy feet I weep."

340

As when upon a tranced summer-night
 Forests, branch-charmed by the earnest stars,
 Dream, and so dream all night without a noise,
 Save from one gradual solitary gust
 Swelling upon the silence, dying off,
 As if the ebbing air had but one wave,
 So came these words and went ; the while in tears
 She prest her fair large forehead to the earth,
 Just where her fallen hair might spread in curls
 A soft and silken net for Saturn's feet.
 Long, long these two were postured motionless,
 Like sculpture builded-up upon the grave
 Of their own power. A long awful time
 I look'd upon them : still they were the same ;
 The frozen God still bending to the earth,
 And the sad Goddess weeping at his feet ;
 Moneta silent. Without stay or prop
 But my own weak mortality, I bore
 The load of this eternal quietude,
 The unchanging gloom and the three fixed shapes
 Ponderous upon my senses, a whole moon ;

350

360

Y

For by my burning brain I measured sure
 Her silver seasons shedded on the night, 370
 And every day by day methought I grew
 More gaunt and ghostly. Oftentimes I pray'd
 Intense, that death would take me from the vale
 And all its burthens ; gasping with despair
 Of change, hour after hour I cursed myself,
 Until old Saturn raised his faded eyes,
 And look'd around and saw his kingdom gone,
 And all the gloom and sorrow of the place,
 And that fair kneeling Goddess at his feet.
 As the moist scent of flowers, and grass, and leaves, 380
 Fills forest-dells with a pervading air,
 Known to the woodland nostril, so the words
 Of Saturn fill'd the mossy glooms around,
 Even to the hollows of time-eaten oaks,
 And to the windings of the foxes' hole,
 With sad, low tones, while thus he spoke, and sent
 Strange moanings to the solitary Pan.
 " Moan, brethren, moan, for we are swallow'd up
 And buried from all godlike exercise
 Of influence benign on planets pale, 390
 And peaceful sway upon man's harvesting,
 And all those acts which Deity supreme
 Doth ease its heart of love in. Moan and wail ;
 Moan, brethren, moan ; for lo, the rebel spheres
 Spin round ; the stars their ancient courses keep ;
 Clouds still with shadowy moisture haunt the earth,
 Still suck their fill of light from sun and moon ;
 Still buds the tree, and still the seashores murmur ;
 There is no death in all the universe,
 No smell of death.—There shall be death. Moan, moan ;
 Moan, Cybele, moan ; for thy pernicious babes [400
 Have changed a god into an aching palsy.
 Moan, brethren, moan, for I have no strength left ;
 Weak as the reed, weak, feeble as my voice.
 Oh ! oh ! the pain, the pain of feebleness ;
 Moan, moan, for still I thaw ; or give me help ;
 Throw down those imps, and give me victory.

Let me hear other groans, and trumpets blown
 Of triumph calm, and hymns of festival,
 From the gold peaks of heaven's high-piled clouds ; 410
 Voices of soft proclaim, and silver stir
 Of strings in hollow shells ; and there shall be
 Beautiful things made new, for the surprise
 Of the sky-children." So he feebly ceased,
 With such a poor and sickly-sounding pause,
 Methought I heard some old man of the earth
 Bewailing earthly loss ; nor could my eyes
 And ears act with that unison of sense
 Which marries sweet sound with the grace of form,
 And dolorous accent from a tragic harp 420
 With large-limb'd visions. More I scrutinized.
 Still fixt he sat beneath the sable trees,
 Whose arms spread straggling in wild serpent forms,
 With leaves all hush'd ; his awful presence there,
 Now all was silent, gave a deadly lie
 To what I erewhile heard : only his lips
 Trembled amid the white curls of his beard ;
 They told the truth, though round the snowy locks
 Hung nobly, as upon the face of heaven
 A mid-day fleece of clouds. Thea arose, 430
 And stretcht her white arm through the hollow dark,
 Pointing some whither : whereat he too rose,
 Like a vast giant, seen by men at sea
 To grow pale from the waves at dull midnight.
 They melted from my sight into the woods ;
 Ere I could turn, Moneta cried, " These twain
 Are speeding to the families of grief,
 Where roof't in by black rocks, they waste in pain
 And darkness, for no hope." And she spake on,
 As ye may read who can unwearied pass 440
 Onward from the antechamber of this dream,
 Where, even at the open doors, awhile
 I must delay, and glean my memory
 Of her high phrase—perhaps no further dare.

CANTO II

“ MORTAL, that thou mayst understand aright,
I humanize my sayings to thine ear,
Making comparisons of earthly things ;
Or thou mightst better listen to the wind,
Whose language is to thee a barren noise,
Though it blows legend-laden thro’ the trees.
In melancholy realms big tears are shed,
More sorrow like to this, and such like woe,
Too huge for mortal tongue or pen of scribe.
The Titans fierce, self-hid or prison-bound, 10
Groan for the old allegiance once more,
Listening in their doom for Saturn’s voice.
But one of the whole eagle-brood still keeps
His sovereignty, and rule, and majesty :
Blazing Hyperion on his orb’d fire
Still sits, still snuffs the incense teeming up
From Man to the Sun’s God—yet insecure.
For as upon the earth dire prodigies
Fright and perplex, so also shudders he ;
Not at dog’s howl or gloom-bird’s hated screech, 20
Or the familiar visiting of one
Upon the first toll of his passing bell,
Or prophesyings of the midnight lamp ;
But horrors, portion’d to a giant nerve,
Make great Hyperion ache. His palace bright,
Bastion’d with pyramids of shining gold,
And touch’d with shade of bronzed obelisks,
Glares a blood-red thro’ all the thousand courts,

Arches, and domes, and fiery galleries ;
 And all its curtains of Aurorean clouds 30
 Flash angrily ; when he would taste the wreaths
 Of incense breathed aloft from sacred hills
 Instead of sweets, his ample palate takes
 Savour of poisonous brass and metals sick ;
 Wherefore when harbour'd in the sleepy West,
 After the full completion of fair day,
 For rest divine upon exalted couch,
 And slumber in the arms of melody,
 He paces through the pleasant hours of ease,
 With strides colossal, on from hall to hall, 40
 While far within each aisle and deep recess
 His winged minions in close clusters stand
 Amazed, and full of fear ; like anxious men,
 Who on a wide plain gather in sad troops,
 When earthquakes jar their battlements and towers.
 Even now where Saturn, roused from icy trance,
 Goes step for step with Thea from yon woods,
 Hyperion, leaving twilight in the rear,
 Is sloping to the threshold of the West.
 Thither we tend." Now in clear light I stood, 50
 Relieved from the dusk vale. Mnemosyne
 Was sitting on a square-edged polish'd stone,
 That in its lucid depth reflected pure
 Her priestess' garments. My quick eyes ran on
 From stately nave to nave, from vault to vault,
 Through bowers of fragrant and enwreathed light,
 And diamond-paned lustrous long arcades.
 Anon rush'd by the bright Hyperion ;
 His flaming robes stream'd out beyond his heels,
 And gave a roar as if of earthy fire, 60
 That scared away the meek ethereal hours,
 And made their dove-wings tremble. On he flared.

TO FANNY

PHYSICIAN Nature ! let my spirit blood !
O ease my heart of verse and let me rest ;
Throw me upon thy Tripod, till the flood
Of stifling numbers ebbs from my full breast.
A theme ! a theme ! great nature ! give a theme ;
Let me begin my dream.
I come—I see thee, as thou standest there ;
Beckon me not into the wintry air.

Ah ! dearest love, sweet home of all my fears,
And hopes, and joys, and panting miseries,—
To-night, if I may guess, thy beauty wears
A smile of such delight,
As brilliant and as bright,
As when with ravish'd, aching, vassal eyes,
Lost in soft amaze,
I gaze, I gaze !

Who now, with greedy looks, eats up my feast ?
What stare outfaces now my silver moon ?
Ah ! keep that hand unravish'd at the least ;
Let, let, the amorous burn—
But, pr'ythee, do not turn
The current of your heart from me so soon.
O ! save, in charity,
The quickest pulse for me.

Save it for me, sweet love ! though music breathe
Voluptuous visions into the warm air,
Though swimming through the dance's dangerous wreath ;
 Be like an April day,
 Smiling and cold and gay,
A temperate lily, temperate as fair ;
 Then, Heaven ! there will be
 A warmer June for me.

Why, this—you'll say, my Fanny ! is not true :
Put your soft hand upon your snowy side,
Where the heart beats : confess—'tis nothing new—
 Must not a woman be
 A feather on the sea,
Sway'd to and fro by every wind and tide ?
 Of as uncertain speed
 As blow-ball from the mead ?

I know it—and to know it is despair
To one who loves you as I love, sweet Fanny !
Whose heart goes fluttering for you every where,
 Nor, when away you roam,
 Dare keep its wretched home :
Love, love alone, has pains severe and many ;
 Then, loveliest ! keep me free
 From torturing jealousy.

Ah ! if you prize my subdued soul above
The poor, the fading, brief pride of an hour ;
Let none profane my Holy See of love,
 Or with a rude hand break
 The sacramental cake :
Let none else touch the just new-budded flower ;
 If not—may my eyes close,
 Love ! on their last repose.

TO * * * *

WHAT can I do to drive away
Remembrance from my eyes? for they have seen,
Ay, an hour ago, my brilliant Queen!
Touch has a memory. O say, love, say,
What can I do to kill it and be free
In my old liberty?
When every fair one that I saw was fair
Enough to catch me in but half a snare,
Not keep me there:
When, howe'er poor or particolour'd things,
My muse had wings,
And ever ready was to take her course
Whither I bent her force;
Unintellectual, yet divine to me;—
Divine, I say!—What sea-bird o'er the sea
Is a philosopher the while he goes
Winging along where the great water throes?

How shall I do
To get anew
Those moulted feathers, and so mount once more
Above, above
The reach of fluttering Love,
And make him cower lowly while I soar?
Shall I gulp wine? No, that is vulgarism,
A heresy and schism,
Foisted into the canon law of love;—
No,—wine is only sweet to happy men;

More dismal cares
Seize on me unawares,—
Where shall I learn to get my peace again?
To banish thoughts of that most hateful land,
Dungeoner of my friends, that wicked strand
Where they were wreck'd and live a wrecked life;
That monstrous region, whose dull rivers pour,
Ever from their sordid urns unto the shore,
Unown'd of any weedy-haired gods;
Whose winds, all zephyrless, hold scourging rods,
Iced in the great lakes, to afflict mankind;
Whose rank-grown forests, frosted, black, and blind,
Would fright a Dryad; whose harsh herbage meads
Make lean and lank the starved ox while he feeds;
There bad flowers have no scent, birds no sweet song,
And great unerring Nature once seems wrong.

O, for some sunny spell
To dissipate the shadows of this hell!
Say they are gone,—with the new dawning light
Steps forth my lady bright!
O, let me once more rest
My soul upon that dazzling breast!
Let once again these aching arms be placed,
The tender gaolers of thy waist!
And let me feel that warm breath here and there
To spread a rapture in my very hair,—
O, the sweetness of the pain!
Give me those lips again!
Enough! Enough! it is enough for me
To dream of thee!

SONNETS

SPENSER ! a jealous honourer of thine,
A forester deep in thy midmost trees,
Did, last eve, ask my promise to refine
Some English, that might strive thine ear to please.
But, Elfin-poet ! 'tis impossible
For an inhabitant of wintry earth
To rise, like Phœbus, with a golden quill,
Fire-wing'd, and make a morning in his mirth.
It is impossible to 'scape from toil
O' the sudden, and receive thy spiriting :
The flower must drink the nature of the soil
Before it can put forth its blossoming :
Be with me in the summer days and I
Will for thine honour and his pleasure try.

OH I how I love, on a fair summer's eve,
 When streams of light pour down the golden west,
 And on the balmy zephyrs tranquil rest
 The silver clouds, far—far away to leave
 All meaner thoughts, and take a sweet reprieve
 From little cares; to find, with easy quest,
 A fragrant wild, with Nature's beauty drest,
 And there into delight my soul deceive.
 There warm my breast with patriotic lore,
 Musing on Milton's fate—on Sydney's bier—
 Till their stern forms before my mind arise :
 Perhaps on wing of Poesy upsoar,
 Full often dropping a delicious tear,
 When some melodious sorrow spells mine eyes.

TO A YOUNG LADY WHO SENT ME A LAUREL CROWN

FRESH morning gusts have blown away all fear
 From my glad bosom,—now from gloominess
 I mount for ever—not an atom less
 Than the proud laurel shall content my bier.
 No ! by the eternal stars ! or why sit here
 In the Sun's eye, and 'gainst my temples press
 Apollo's very leaves, woven to bless
 By thy white fingers and thy spirit clear.
 Lo ! who dares say, "Do this ?" Who dares call down
 My will from its high purpose ? Who say, "Stand,"
 Or "Go ?" This mighty moment I would frown
 On abject Cæsars—not the stoutest band
 Of mailed heroes should tear off my crown :
 Yet would I kneel and kiss thy gentle hand !

AFTER dark vapours have oppress'd our plains
 For a long dreary season, comes a day
 Born of the gentle South, and clears away
 From the sick heavens all unseemly stains.
 The anxious mouth, relieved from its pains,
 Takes as a long lost right the feel of May,
 The eyelids with the passing coolness play,
 Like rose leaves with the drip of summer rains.
 And calmest thoughts come round us—as, of leaves
 Budding,—fruit ripening in stillness,—autumn suns
 Smiling at eve upon the quiet sheaves,—
 Sweet Sappho's cheek,—a sleeping infant's breath,—
 The gradual sand that through an hour-glass runs,—
 A woodland rivulet,—a Poet's death.

*WRITTEN ON THE BLANK SPACE OF A LEAF AT THE
 END OF CHAUCER'S TALE OF "THE FLOWRE AND
 THE LEFE"*

THIS pleasant tale is like a little copse :
 The honey'd lines so freshly interlace,
 To keep the reader in so sweet a place,
 So that he here and there full-hearted stops ;
 And oftentimes he feels the dewy drops
 Come cool and suddenly against his face,
 And, by the wandering melody, may trace
 Which way the tender-legged linnet hops.
 Oh ! what a power has white simplicity !
 What mighty power has this gentle story !
 I, that do ever feel athirst for glory,
 Could at this moment be content to lie
 Meekly upon the grass, as those whose sobbings
 Were heard of none beside the mournful robins.

ON LEIGH HUNT'S POEM, "THE STORY OF
RIMINI"

WHO loves to peer up at the morning sun,
 With half-shut eyes and comfortable cheek,
 Let him, with this sweet tale, full often seek
 For meadows where the little rivers run ;
 Who loves to linger with that brightest one
 Of Heaven—Hesperus—let him lowly speak
 These numbers to the night, and starlight meek,
 Or moon, if that her hunting be begun.
 He who knows these delights, and too is prone
 To moralise upon a smile or tear,
 Will find at once a region of his own,
 A bower for his spirit, and will steer
 To alleys, where the fir-tree drops its cone,
 Where robins hop, and fallen leaves are sear.

ON SEEING THE ELGIN MARBLES

MY spirit is too weak ; mortality
 Weighs heavily on me like unwilling sleep,
 And each imagined pinnacle and steep
 Of godlike hardship tells me I must die
 Like a sick eagle looking at the sky.
 Yet 'tis a gentle luxury to weep,
 That I have not the cloudy winds to keep
 Fresh for the opening of the morning's eye.
 Such dim-conceived glories of the brain
 Bring round the heart an indescribable feud ;
 So do these wonders a most dizzy pain,
 That mingles Grecian grandeur with the rude
 Wasting of old Time—with a billowy main
 A sun, a shadow of a magnitude.

TO HAYDON

(WITH THE PRECEDING)

HAYDON ! forgive me that I cannot speak
 Definitively of these mighty things ;
 Forgive me, that I have not eagle's wings,
 That what I want I know not where to seek.
 And think that I would not be over-meek,
 In rolling out upfollow'd thunderings,
 Even to the steep of Heliconian springs,
 Were I of ample strength for such a freak.
 Think, too, that all these numbers should be thine ;
 Whose else ? In this who touch thy vesture's hem ?
 For, when men stared at what was most divine
 With brainless idiotism and o'erwise phlegm,
 Thou hadst beheld the full Hesperian shine
 Of their star in the east, and gone to worship them !

ON A PICTURE OF LEANDER

COME hither, all sweet maidens soberly,
 Down-looking aye, and with a chasten'd light
 Hid in the fringes of your eyelids white,
 And meekly let your fair hands joined be,
 As if so gentle that ye could not see,
 Untouch'd, a victim of your beauty bright,
 Sinking away to his young spirit's night,
 Sinking bewilder'd 'mid the dreary sea :
 'Tis young Leander toiling to his death ;
 Nigh swooning, he doth purse his weary lips
 For Hero's cheek, and smiles against her smile.
 O horrid dream ! see how his body dips,
 Dead-heavy ; arms and shoulders gleam awhile :
 He's gone ; up bubbles all his amorous breath !

ON THE SEA

IT keeps eternal whisperings around
 Desolate shores, and with its mighty swell
 Gluts twice ten thousand caverns, till the spell
 Of Hecate leaves them their old shadowy sound.
 Often 'tis in such gentle temper found,
 That scarcely will the very smallest shell
 Be moved for days from where it sometime fell,
 When last the winds of heaven were unbound.
 Oh ye ! who have your eye-balls vex'd and tired,
 Feast them upon the wideness of the Sea ;
 Oh ye ! whose ears are dinn'd with uproar rude,
 Or fed too much with cloying melody,—
 Sit ye near some old cavern's mouth, and brood
 Until ye start, as if the sea-nymphs quired !

THE HUMAN SEASONS

FOUR Seasons fill the measure of the year ;
 There are four seasons in the mind of man :
 He has his lusty Spring, when fancy clear
 Takes in all beauty with an easy span :
 He has his Summer, when luxuriously
 Spring's honey'd cud of youthful thought he loves
 To ruminate, and by such dreaming high
 Is nearest unto Heaven : quiet coves
 His soul has in its Autumn, when his wings
 He furleth close ; contented so to look
 On mists in idleness—to let fair things
 Pass by unheeded as a threshold brook.
 He has his Winter too of pale misfeature,
 Or else he would forego his mortal nature.

ON SITTING DOWN TO READ "KING LEAR"
ONCE AGAIN

O GOLDEN-TONGUED Romance with serene lute !
 Fair plumed Siren ! Queen ! if far away !
 Leave melodizing on this wintry day,
 Shut up thine olden volume, and be mute.
 Adieu ! for once again the fierce dispute,
 Betwixt Hell torment and impassion'd clay,
 Must I burn through ; once more assay
 The bitter sweet of this Shakespearian fruit.
 Chief Poet ! and ye clouds of Albion,
 Begetters of our deep eternal theme,
 When I am through the old oak forest gone,
 Let me not wander in a barren dream,
 But when I am consumed with the Fire,
 Give me new Phoenix-wings to fly at my desire.

WHEN I have fears that I may cease to be
 Before my pen has glean'd my teeming brain
 Before high-piled books, in charact'ry,
 Hold like rich garners the full-ripen'd grain ;
 When I behold, upon the night's starr'd face,
 Huge cloudy symbols of a high romance,
 And think that I may never live to trace
 Their shadows, with the magic hand of chance ;
 And when I feel, fair creature of an hour !
 That I shall never look upon thee more,
 Never have relish in the faery power
 Of unreflecting love !—then on the shore
 Of the wide world I stand alone, and think,
 Till Love and Fame to nothingness do sink.

ANSWER TO A SONNET BY J. H. REYNOLDS,
ENDING—

*“ Dark eyes are dearer far
Than those that mock the hyacinthine bell ”*

BLUE ! 'Tis the life of heaven,—the domain
Of Cynthia,—the wide palace of the sun,—
The tent of Hesperus, and all his train,—
The bosomer of clouds, gold, grey, and dun.
Blue ! 'Tis the life of waters—ocean
And all its vassal streams : pools numberless
May rage, and foam, and fret, but never can
Subside, if not to dark-blue nativeness.
Blue ! Gentle cousin of the forest-green,
Married to green in all the sweetest flowers—
Forget-me-not,—the blue-bell,—and, that queen
Of secrecy, the violet : what strange powers
Hast thou, as a mere shadow ! But how great,
When in an Eye thou art alive with fate !

TO THE NILE

SON of the old moon-mountains African !
Stream of the Pyramid and Crocodile !
We call thee fruitful, and that very while
A desert fills our seeing's inward span :
Nurse of swart nations since the world began,
Art thou so fruitful ? or dost thou beguile
Those men to honour thee, who, worn with toil,
Rest them a space 'twixt Cairo and Decan ?
O may dark fancies err ! They surely do ;
'Tis ignorance that makes a barren waste
Of all beyond itself. Thou dost bedew
Green rushes like our rivers, and dost taste
The pleasant sun-rise. Green isles hast thou too,
And to the sea as happily dost haste.

TO HOMER

STANDING aloof in giant ignorance,
 Of thee I hear and of the Cyclades,
 As one who sits ashore and longs perchance
 To visit dolphin-coral in deep seas.
 So thou wast blind!—but then the veil was rent,
 For Jove uncurtain'd Heaven to let thee live,
 And Neptune made for thee a spermy tent,
 And Pan made sing for thee his forest-hive ;
 Ay, on the shores of darkness there is light,
 And precipices show untrodden green ;
 There is a budding morrow in midnight ;
 There is a triple sight in blindness keen ;
 Such seeing hadst thou, as it once befel
 To Dian, Queen of Earth, and Heaven, and Hell

WRITTEN IN BURNS' COTTAGE

THIS mortal body of a thousand days
 Now fills, O Burns, a space in thine own room,
 Where thou didst dream alone on budded bays,
 Happy and thoughtless of thy day of doom !
 My pulse is warm with thine own Barley-bree,
 My head is light with pledging a great soul,
 My eyes are wandering, and I cannot see,
 Fancy is dead and drunken at its goal ;
 Yet can I stamp my foot upon thy floor,
 Yet can I ope thy window-sash to find
 The meadow thou hast tramped o'er and o'er,—
 Yet can I think of thee till thought is blind,—
 Yet can I gulp a bumper to thy name,—
 O smile among the shades, for this is fame !

SONNET ON AILSA ROCK

HEARKEN, thou craggy ocean-pyramid,
 Give answer by thy voice—the sea-fowls' screams !
 When were thy shoulders mantled in huge streams ?
 When from the sun was thy broad forehead hid ?
 How long is't since the mighty Power bid
 Thee heave to airy sleep from fathom dreams—
 Sleep in the lap of thunder or sunbeams—
 Or when gray clouds are thy cold coverlid ?
 Thou answer'st not ; for thou art dead asleep.
 Thy life is but two dead eternities,
 The last in air, the former in the deep !
 First with the whales, last with the eagle-skies !
 Drown'd wast thou till an earthquake made thee steep,
 Another cannot wake thy giant-size !

BEN NEVIS

READ me a lesson, Muse, and speak it loud
 Upon the top of Nevis, blind in mist !
 I look into the chasms, and a shroud
 Vaporous doth hide them,—just so much I wist
 Mankind do know of hell ; I look o'erhead,
 And there is sullen mist,—even so much
 Mankind can tell of heaven ; mist is spread
 Before the earth, beneath me,—even such,
 Even so vague is man's sight of himself !
 Here are the craggy stones beneath my feet,—
 Thus much I know that, a poor witless elf,
 I tread on them,—that all my eye doth meet
 Is mist and crag, not only on this height,
 But in the world of thought and mental might !

TO J. H. REYNOLDS

O THAT a week could be an age, and we
 Felt parting and warm meeting every week,
 Then one poor year a thousand years would be,
 The flush of welcome ever on the cheek :
 So could we live long life in little space,
 So time itself would be annihilate,
 So a day's journey in oblivious haze
 To serve our joys would lengthen and dilate.
 O to arrive each Monday morn from Ind !
 To land each Tuesday from the rich Levant !
 In little time a host of joys to bind,
 And keep our souls in one eternal pant !
 This morn, my friend, and yester-evening taught
 Me how to harbour such a happy thought.

TO * * * *

TIME'S sea hath been five years at its slow ebb ;
 Long hours have to and fro let creep the sand ;
 Since I was tangled in thy beauty's web,
 And snared by the unglowing of thine hand,
 And yet I never look on midnight sky,
 But I behold thine eyes' well memoried light ;
 I cannot look upon the rose's dye,
 But to thy cheek my soul doth take its flight ;
 I cannot look on any budding flower,
 But my fond ear, in fancy at thy lips,
 And hearkening for a love-sound, doth devour
 Its sweets in the wrong sense :—Thou dost eclipse
 Every delight with sweet remembering,
 And grief unto my darling joys dost bring.

TO SLEEP

O SOFT embalmer of the still midnight !
 Shutting, with careful fingers and benign,
 Our gloom-pleas'd eyes, embower'd from the light,
 Enshaded in forgetfulness divine ;
 O soothest Sleep ! if so it please thee, close,
 In midst of this thine hymn, my willing eyes,
 Or wait the amen, ere thy poppy throws
 Around my bed its lulling charities ;
 Then save me, or the passed day will shine
 Upon my pillow, breeding many woes ;
 Save me from curious conscience, that still lords
 Its strength, for darkness burrowing like a mole ;
 Turn the key deftly in the oiled wards,
 And seal the hushed casket of my soul.

ON FAME

FAME, like a wayward girl, will still be coy
 To those who woo her with too slavish knees,
 But makes surrender to some thoughtless boy,
 And dotes the more upon a heart at ease ;
 She is a Gipsy,—will not speak to those
 Who have not learnt to be content without her ;
 A Jilt, whose ear was never whisper'd close,
 Who thinks they scandal her who talk about her ;
 A very Gipsy is she, Nilus-born,
 Sister-in-law to jealous Potiphar ;
 Ye love-sick Bards ! repay her scorn for scorn ;
 Ye Artists lovelorn ! madmen that ye are !
 Make your best bow to her and bid adieu,
 Then, if she likes it, she will follow you.

ON FAME

HOW fever'd is the man, who cannot look
 Upon his mortal days with temperate blood,
 Who vexes all the leaves of his life's book,
 And robs his fair name of its maidenhood ;
 It is as if the rose should pluck herself,
 Or the ripe plum finger its misty bloom,
 As if a Naiad, like a meddling elf,
 Should darken her pure grot with muddy gloom :
 But the rose leaves herself upon the briar,
 For winds to kiss and grateful bees to feed,
 And the ripe plum still wears its dim attire,
 The undisturbed lake has crystal space ;
 Why then should man, teasing the world for grace,
 Spoil his salvation for a fierce miscreed ?

WHY did I laugh to-night ? No voice will tell :
 No God, no Demon of severe response,
 Deigns to reply from Heaven or from Hell.
 Then to my human heart I turn at once.
 Heart ! Thou and I are here, sad and alone ;
 I say, why did I laugh ? O mortal pain !
 O Darkness ! Darkness ! ever must I moan,
 To question Heaven and Hell and Heart in vain.
 Why did I laugh ? I know this Being's lease,
 My fancy to its utmost blisses spreads ;
 Yet would I on this very midnight cease,
 And the world's gaudy ensigns see in shreds ;
 Verse, Fame, and Beauty are intense indeed,
 But Death intenser—Death is Life's high meed.

ON A DREAM

After reading the Fifth Canto of Dante's "Inferno"

AS Hermes once took to his feathers light,
 When lulled Argus, baffled, swoon'd and slept,
 So on a Delphic reed, my idle spright,
 So play'd, so charm'd, so conquer'd, so bereft
 The dragon-world of all its hundred eyes,
 And seeing it asleep, so fled away,
 Not to pure Ida with its snow-cold skies,
 Nor unto Tempe, where Jove grieved a day,
 But to that second circle of sad Hell,
 Where in the gust, the whirlwind, and the flaw
 Of rain and hail-stones, lovers need not tell
 Their sorrows,—pale were the sweet lips I saw,
 Pale were the lips I kiss'd, and fair the form
 I floated with, about that melancholy storm.

IF by dull rhymes our English must be chain'd,
 And, like Andromeda, the Sonnet sweet
 Fetter'd, in spite of pained loveliness ;
 Let us find out, if we must be constrain'd,
 Sandals more interwoven and complete
 To fit the naked foot of poesy ;
 Let us inspect the lyre, and weigh the stress
 Of every chord, and see what may be gain'd
 By ear industrious, and attention meet ;
 Misers of sound and syllable, no less
 Than Midas of his coinage, let us be
 Jealous of dead leaves in the bay wreath crown ;
 So, if we may not let the Muse be free,
 She will be bound with garlands of her own.

THE day is gone, and all its sweets are gone !
 Sweet voice, sweet lips, soft hand, and softer breast,
 Warm breath, light whisper, tender semi-tone,
 Bright eyes, accomplish'd shape, and lang'rous waist !
 Faded the flower and all its budded charms,
 Faded the sight of beauty from my eyes,
 Faded the shape of beauty from my arms,
 Faded the voice, warmth, whiteness, paradise—
 Vanish'd unseasonably at shut of eve,
 When the dusk holiday—or holineight
 Of fragrant-curtain'd love begins to weave
 The woof of darkness thick, for hid delight ;
 But, as I've read love's missal through to-day,
 He'll let me sleep, seeing I fast and pray.

I CRY your mercy—pity—love !—ay, love !
 Merciful love that tantalises not,
 One-thoughted, never-wandering, guileless love,
 Unmask'd, and being seen—without a blot !
 O ! let me have thee whole,—all—all—be mine !
 That shape, that fairness, that sweet minor zest
 Of love, your kiss,—those hands, those eyes divine,
 That warm, white, lucent, million-pleasured breast,—
 Yourself—your soul—in pity give me all,
 Withhold no atom's atom or I die,
 Or living on, perhaps, your wretched thrall,
 Forget, in the mist of idle misery,
 Life's purposes,—the palate of my mind
 Losing its gust, and my ambition blind !

HIS LAST SONNET

BRIGHT star! would I were steadfast as thou art—
Not in lone splendour hung aloft the night,
And watching, with eternal lids apart,
Like Nature's patient, sleepless Eremite,
The moving waters at their priestlike task
Of pure ablution round earth's human shores,
Or gazing on the new soft fallen mask
Of snow upon the mountains and the moors—
No—yet still steadfast, still unchangeable,
Pillow'd upon my fair love's ripening breast,
To feel for ever its soft fall and swell,
Awake for ever in a sweet unrest,
Still, still to hear her tender-taken breath,
And so live ever—or else swoon to death.

INDEX OF FIRST LINES

	Page
<i>After dark vapours have oppress'd our plains</i>	332
<i>As late I rambled in the bappy fields</i>	44
<i>As Hermes once took to his feathers light</i>	343
<i>A thing of beauty is a joy for ever</i>	66
<i>Bards of Passion and of Mirth.</i>	243
<i>Blue ! 'Tis the life of heaven,—the domain.</i>	337
<i>Bright star ! would I were steadfast as thou art</i>	345
<i>Chief of organic numbers</i>	280
<i>Come hither, all sweet maidens soberly.</i>	334
<i>Dear Reynolds ! as last night I lay in bed</i>	283
<i>Deep in the shady sadness of a vale</i>	252
<i>Ever let the Fancy roam</i>	240
<i>Fair Isabel, poor simple Isabel</i>	201
<i>Fame, like a wayward girl, will still be coy.</i>	341
<i>Fanatics have their dreams, wherewith they weave.</i>	312
<i>Four Seasons fill the measure of the year</i>	335
<i>Fresh morning gusts have blown away all fear</i>	331
<i>Full many a dreary hour have I past</i>	33
<i>Give me a golden pen, and let me lean</i>	48
<i>Good Kosciusko, thy great name alone</i>	50
<i>Great spirits now on earth are sojourning</i>	49
<i>Had I a man's fair form, then might my sighs</i>	43
<i>Hadst thou lived in days of old</i>	22
<i>Happy is England ! I could be content</i>	50
<i>Hast thou from the caves of Golconda, a gem.</i>	20
<i>Haydon ! forgive me that I cannot speak</i>	334
<i>Hearken, thou craggy ocean-pyramid</i>	339

	Page
<i>Here all the summer could I stay</i>	287
<i>Highb-mindedness, a jealousy for good</i>	48
<i>How fever'd is the man, who cannot look</i>	342
<i>How many bards gild the lapses of time</i>	44
<i>I cry your mercy—pity—love!—ay, love</i>	344
<i>If by dull rhymes our English must be chain'd</i>	343
<i>In a drear-nighted December</i>	299
<i>I stood tip-toe upon a little hill</i>	5
<i>It keeps eternal whisperings around</i>	335
<i>Keen, fitful gusts are whispering here and there</i>	46
<i>Lo! I must tell a tale of chivalry</i>	12
<i>Many the wonders I this day have seen</i>	42
<i>Mother of Hermes! and still youthful Maia</i>	290
<i>Much have I travell'd in the realms of gold</i>	47
<i>My heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains</i>	332
<i>My spirit is too weak; mortality</i>	331
<i>No, no, go not to Lethe, neither twist</i>	250
<i>No! those days are gone away</i>	246
<i>Not Aladdin magian</i>	295
<i>Now Morning from her orient chamber came</i>	26
<i>Nymph of the downward smile and sidelong glance</i>	45
<i>Oft have you seen a swan superbly frowning</i>	38
<i>O Goddess! bear these tuneless numbers, wrung</i>	237
<i>O golden-tongued Romance with serene lute</i>	336
<i>Oh! bow I love, on a fair summer's eve</i>	331
<i>Old Meg she was a gipsy</i>	291
<i>One morn before me were three figures seen</i>	305
<i>O soft embalmer of the still midnight</i>	341
<i>O Solitude! if I must with thee dwell</i>	45
<i>O that a week could be an age, and we</i>	340
<i>O thou! whose face bath felt the Winter's wind</i>	282
<i>O! were I one of the Olympian twelve</i>	301
<i>O what can ail thee, knight-at-arms</i>	303
<i>Physician Nature! let my spirit blood</i>	326
<i>Read me a lesson, Muse, and speak it loud</i>	339

	<i>Page</i>
<i>Season of mists and mellow fruitfulness</i>	248
<i>Shed no tear ! O, shed no tear</i>	300
<i>Small, busy flames play through the fresh laid coals</i>	46
<i>Son of the old moon-mountains African</i>	337
<i>Souls of Poets dead and gone</i>	245
<i>Spenser ! a jealous honourer of thine</i>	330
<i>St. Agnes' Eve—Ab, bitter chill it was</i>	219
<i>Standing aloof in giant ignorance</i>	338
<i>Sweet are the pleasures that to verse belong</i>	30
<i>The day is gone, and all its sweets are gone</i>	344
<i>There is a charm in footing slow across a silent plain</i>	293
<i>The poetry of earth is never dead</i>	49
<i>Think not of it, sweet one, so</i>	279
<i>This mortal body of a thousand days</i>	338
<i>This pleasant tale is like a little copse</i>	332
<i>Thou still unravish'd bride of quietness</i>	235
<i>Time's sea hath been five years at its slow ebb</i>	340
<i>'Tis the witching hour of night</i>	297
<i>To one who has been long in city pent</i>	47
<i>Upon a Sabbath-day it fell</i>	308
<i>Upon a time, before the faery broods</i>	181
<i>What can I do to drive away</i>	328
<i>What is more gentle than a wind in summer</i>	51
<i>What though, for showing truth to flatter'd state</i>	43
<i>What though, while the wonders of nature exploring</i>	19
<i>When by my solitary hearth I sit</i>	24
<i>When I have fears that I may cease to be</i>	336
<i>Where be you going, you Devon maid</i>	289
<i>Who loves to peer up at the morning sun</i>	333
<i>Why did I laugh to-night ? No voice will tell</i>	342
<i>Woman ! when I behold thee flippant, vain</i>	28
<i>Young Calidore is paddling o'er the lake</i>	14

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
Stamford Street and Charing Cross.

